

Please visit our web site at
www.ndhsaa.com



Premier Partner of the North Dakota
High School Activities Association



**77th
Annual**

2001

Official Yearbook



Premier Partner of the North Dakota
High School Activities Association

2001

**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION**

P. O. Box 817, Valley City, ND 58072

Phone # 701-845-3953

Fax # 701-845-4935

Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ROBERT TOLLEFSON, Washburn, President

KENT HJELMSTAD, Mandan, Vice-President

ROBERT BRADSHAW, Grafton

DEAN KOPPELMAN, Valley City

MERRILL KRUEGER, Rollette/Wolford

JON KRINGEN, Enderlin

CLINT LEIN, Larimore

JOE LUKACH, Des Lacs-Burlington

LOREN SCHEER, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock

WAYNE G. SANSTEAD, Bismarck

KARI ANN DUNDERLAND, Bottineau

77TH ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Foreword

On behalf of the NDHSAA Board of Directors, I am pleased to present the 2001 yearbook. The yearbook reflects a detailed account of the past years' activities. I would also like to thank all representatives of the member schools for all the work and input you provide to the Association.

US Bank has completed its second year as a NDHSAA Corporate Sponsor and has increased the Distinguished Student scholarship funds to \$5,000. We appreciate their support of high school activities.

The success of an organization is determined by the support of its members. My continuing goal is for the NDHSAA to be an organization all member schools feel an important part of. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling
Executive Secretary

MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors August 11, 2000 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on August 11, 2000 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

President Tollefson welcomed the Board members to the first meeting of the new year along with a special welcome to new members Bradshaw, Kringen, Koppelman, Lein.

Motion by Scheer to approve the agenda. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the June 22 & 23, 2000 annual meeting. Motion by Lukach to approve the minutes. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. Reviewed were the Finance Report as of June 30, 2000 as well as the budget report. Also, a report listing payments to member schools as well as the cost of major services to the member schools was studied. Motion by Scheer to approve the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee concerning the final plan for the 2001 post season playoff system. Motion by Krueger to approve the plan. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Tollefson reported on behalf of the Finance Committee study on ticket prices. The Executive Secretary will check on whether the tickets have been printed for upcoming tournaments. This will determine if the price adjustments can be made for this year. The committee studied increasing the individual prices and lowering the season ticket prices for hockey. The committee will continue to study this option along with other ticket prices. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the report. Second by Kringen and carried with one dissenting vote.

Scheer reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee review of the number of team and individual awards presented at regional and state tournaments. The Class A Athletic Administrators have recommended their regional football trophy be eliminated because their conference already presents one. Also they suggested the association eliminate all but first and second team trophies for state qualifying tournaments as there is a trophy case space problem. Motion by Lukach to eliminate the AAA regional football trophy. Second by Hjelmstad and carried. This will go into effect for the 2001-2002 trophy order.

Tollefson also asked the committee to study the situation of student managers, statisticians, etc. not receiving some type of award at state tournaments. The committee had discussed this briefly and felt this will also be studied at a later committee meeting.

Dunderland reported on behalf of the Promotions Committee with the recommendation the Distinguished Service award be presented to the Minot Daily News for their continuous coverage of high school athletics and fine arts programs. This would be presented at the 2001 Class B Boys' Basketball tournament, which will be held in Minot. Motion by Sanstead to approve this recommendation. Second by Scheer and carried.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee. This committee has met several times in an attempt to form guidelines for tournament managers. Eight areas were covered:

1. Venue – what are the specs
2. Workouts or pre-event practices
3. Hospitality
4. Payments related to the cap
5. Passes
6. Housing
7. Media
8. Ticket Sales from NDHSAA office

The recommendation of the committee for Board adoption are:

Based on equity and cost, there will be no scheduled practices on the day prior to the tournament unless it is a non-school day for all schools involved. All arrangements for these practices shall be the responsibility of the individual schools.

- No gifts will be provided for adults coming to event.
- Universal nametags shall be used to lower costs.
- The management will provide no tournament banquets or socials.
- Association staff will prepare packets for media.

Motion by Kringen to adopt these recommendations of the tournament committee. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the application and accompanying documents for a hardship eligibility request from Fargo Shanley student, Jared Hardy. An investigation was conducted earlier in the week by the Executive Secretary. John Whartnaby appeared before the Board to speak on behalf of the applying student. Motion by Scheer to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Letters from Regent and New England were read informing the Board of a reorganization procedure with Regent going to Mott. New England agreed to the dissolution of the current cooperative sponsorship programs between Regent and New England. Motion by Krueger to approve the agreed release of all cooperative sponsorship programs between Regent and New England. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Sites for regional golf for the upcoming years have become difficult to determine. In the future, recommendations for sites to be considered by the Board will be assigned to the Golf Advisory Committee. For this year the recommendations for sites not names to date are:

- Class A West – Williston
- Class A East – Grand Forks
- Class B Region 4 – Glenburn (MAFB) Boys'
- Class B Region 4 – Garrison Girls'
- Class B Region 4 – Harvey (Girls' or Boys')
- Class B Region 2 – Cooperstown (Girls' or Boys')

Motion by Scheer to approve Williston, Grand Forks, Glenburn and Garrison. Second by Lukach and carried.

The Board reviewed applications for cooperative sponsorship programs. The following were approved: Center to Stanton for baseball and boys' & girls' golf. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

Sherwood to Mohall for boys' & girls' cross country. Motion by Krueger, Second by Kringen and carried.

Regent to Mott for boys' and girls' basketball, boys' and girls' track, and boy's and girls' golf. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the bidding process for the association automobiles. The automobiles will be advertised in the September Bulletin. Also, the Board is requested to authorize the solicitation of bids for the new association automobiles. Both sets of these bids will be reviewed at the September meeting. Motion by Dunderland to approve these requests. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Board reviewed the bid from The Forum Communications Company for \$7,000 to televise the State Football Finals. Previous payment by this company was \$10,000. Motion by Dunderland to reject the bid as presented and set a \$10,000 minimum for this event. Second by Scheer and carried. The Executive Secretary will contact this company with this decision and invite them to resubmit a bid. Other stations will also be contacted for an opportunity to televise this event.

The Board reviewed the new policy manual. President Tollefson shared the adjustments in the committee assignments with a committee newly formed to study the fine arts recommendations prior to the annual meeting.

The Board read a letter from Minot High School concerning a visa student who transferred from Serbia and not with an approved foreign exchange program. The clarification was made this student would be eligible for junior varsity without approval. Motion by Scheer to send this request back to Minot indicating such and will act on total eligibility once the student enrolls in their school. Second by Krueger and carried. This eligibility rule will be studied by the Constitution and By-Laws Committee on August 17th at 10:00 a.m. at the NDASA building.

The Board held an audience with Del Kessler from Mayville-Portland CG concerning a violation of out-of-season practice. Kessler shared his frustration in properly enforcing this rule with the number of exceptions

that are made for many of the other activities. Motion by Kringen to send a letter of reprimand and place the school on probation for the football season. Second by Dunderland and carried, with a 6-5 roll call vote as follows:

Scheer – Yes	Bradshaw – No	Hjelmstad – No
Lukach – No	Lein – No	Sanstead – No
Dunderland – Yes	Kringen – Yes	Krueger – Yes
Koppelman – Yes	Tollefson – Yes	

Harold Rotunda presented the auditor's report for the financial year, July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared a letter he had written to Cedric Dempsey, president of the NCAA. This letter was written for the purpose of sending the NDHSAA position in opposition of the possible deregulation of amateurism by the NCAA. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the sending of this letter. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board read a letter from Supt. Volk of Granville requesting reconsideration of the previous denial to waive the fee assessed the school for a late submission of a renewal of a coop program. Motion by Sanstead to reconsider the action from the previous meeting. Second by Krueger. Motion defeated 2-9.

The Board reviewed a letter from Supt. Bitz of Hillsboro concerning an eligibility question of a student wishing to transfer from Fargo North. Motion by Krueger to support the interpretation of the association and Hillsboro school that this student is ineligible for 90 school days if he so chooses to transfer to Hillsboro. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Executive Secretary report.

- Billie Ann Caya of Bismarck has been named to a four-year term on the National Federation Spirit Committee.
- Staff member Solberg has been named as Chair of the National Federation Volleyball Rules Committee for a four-year term.
- North Dakota's modification of rules for basketball and baseball results in not being allowed to serve on the national rules committees in those sports.
- The Constitution & By-Laws Committee will meet August 17th in Bismarck. Members of the committee are Merrill Krueger (chair), Karl Ann Dunderland, Jon Kringen, Robert Bradshaw, Alton Nygaard, Bob Toso, Gailford Peltier, Ken Keller and Dean Ralston.
- There is a need to review of the meeting dates. Motion by Krueger to move the September 21st meeting in Bismarck to September 26th in Fargo. This meeting is scheduled to begin at 1:00 p.m.

Sanstead shared with the Board the fine arts article written in the National Federation News by staff member Hetler and commended him for his efforts.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
August 25, 2000**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on August 25, 2000. The meeting was called to order by President Tollefson at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Kringen, Koppelman and Hjelmstad.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a request to grant eligibility for Eugenio Aguirre, a foreign exchange student from Mexico and is attending Surrey. The student has not graduated in his country and is here as a visa student, not through a certified program. The letter indicated the family could not afford sending this student through an approved program so they sent privately. Prin. Darrin Roach of Surrey spoke on behalf of the student. Motion by Scheer to approve this request and also to bring this issue back to the Board on the next regularly scheduled agenda. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Board reviewed letters from Ojibwa Indian School and Turtle Mountain Community School (Belcourt) asking for dissolution of their existing football cooperative sponsorship program. The Executive Secretary informed the Board that both school boards have submitted letters of request. This will be to allow both schools to field a football team. Motion by Lukach to approve the request. Second by Krueger and carried.

Discussion took place concerning the \$7,000 bid to televise the football finals which was rejected at the last regular Board meeting. A letter was sent to the submitter, The Forum Communications Company setting \$10,000 as a minimum. Reply indicated would not raise the bid from the original. The unanimous consensus of the Board was to remain at the \$10,000. No action was taken to change the original motion to set the minimum.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
August 31, 2000**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on August 31, 2000. The meeting was called to order by President Tollefson at 8:00 a.m. with all members present.

The Board heard a report from the Executive Secretary concerning a hardship eligibility request from Rhame for student, Brittany Huggins. Prin. Curt Pierce of Rhame was also in attendance and spoke on behalf of the student. Motion by Krueger to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that the Fox Network has submitted a bid of \$1,000 cash and \$5,000 PSA's for the television rights for the West Region Girls' and Boys' basketball tournaments. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact the network for possible negotiations.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
September 12, 2000**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on September 12, 2000. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Lukach and Sanstead.

Dan Stephenson and Kurt Capouch from West Dakota Fox Network were also in attendance to speak concerning their revised bid for the televising of the 2000 Girls' and 2001 Boys' West Region Basketball tournaments. Motion by Hjelmstad to accept the offer of \$5000 as an introductory basis for televising the 2000 Girls' and 2001 Boys' West Region Basketball tournaments. Second by Krueger and carried with a unanimous vote.

West Dakota Fox will send a follow-up letter to the Executive Secretary to solidify this bid.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
September 22, 2000**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on September 22, 2000. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Krueger.

Scheer reported on a hardship investigation requested by Wishek for Philip Bowman. This student has transferred from Colorado to Wishek but settled on a farm directly outside the Wishek school district. Wishek principal, Brian Duchscherer was present to answer questions directed to him by the Board. Motion by Kringen to approve the hardship request and grant immediate eligibility. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Lukach reported on a hardship investigation requested by Mandaree for Anna Mandan who had transferred from New Town to Mandaree. Mandaree elementary principal, Wade Northrop was present to speak on behalf of the student and answer any questions. Motion by Scheer to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
September 26, 2000 - Bismarck Radisson Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on September 26, 2000 at the Fargo Doublewood Inn. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Sanstead.

The minutes of the August 11 regular meeting and the August 25, August 31 and September 12 and

September 22 special meetings were in the Board's packets for review. The following amendments to the August 11 minutes were presented:

- (a) Page 2, add to the Tournament Committee report recommendation's first point, "based on equity, cost and loss of classroom time".
 (b) Add to the Finance Committee report to reflect the addition of state wrestling tournament ticket amount to \$32.

Motion by Bradshaw to approve the minutes as amended. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the investment report as of September 19, 2000 as well as the financial reports as prepared through August 31, 2000. Motion by Lukach to accept the reports. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board held an audience with a delegation from the Fellowship of Christian Athletes. Representing the group was Gordy Fosness. Mr. Fosness handed out a brochure to explain the organization and its mission. The group requested the Board to consider allowing their organization to sponsor a breakfast at state tournament venues. The Board thanked the delegation and reminded them of the current policy concerning banquets and will have to discuss the request and how it relates to the policy.

A Finance Committee report was given. The Board discussed the retirement plan situation with the non-TFFR staff. NDHSAA auditor, Harold Rotunda met with the Finance Committee the previous evening concerning the plan. It was recommended to approve the verbiage in the non-TFFR retirement contract to indicate making adjustments as reflected by TFFR percentages and make it retroactive with the start of the Valic plan. Motion by Scheer to make these adjustments. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Committee addressed the car bids. The Board will not open the car bids and are returning them to the persons submitting these bids with a request these bids be resubmitted the following month. Motion by Koppelman to return the unopened bids and re-advertise for these bids. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Finance Committee also gave an update on the discussion on the price of hockey tickets. At this time the committee recommended further study.

The final item discussed by the Finance Committee was the reimbursement factor for the upcoming summer convention. This will be placed on the agenda for the committee to discuss at the next meeting.

Krueger reported on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee's work on the reorganization of the Constitution and By-Laws. Since the last committee meeting, a new member has been named to the group, Brian Kramer, athletic administrator of Minot Bishop Ryan will be replacing Ken Keller, athletic administrator of Dickinson Trinity. The next meeting will be October 19th prior to the General Assembly meeting.

Krueger reported on the two amendments to the Constitution that will be presented to the General Assembly at the October meeting. These two amendments will be presented to the general assembly and voted on by mail ballot:

1. Amend Article V, Section IV, Paragraph C of the Constitution to delete "rules thereof" and replace with "By-Laws of the Association".
 2. Amend Article X, Section II to delete "and regulations".
- Because these two amendments are to the Constitution, they must be voted on by mail ballot.

Also, an amendment to the By-Laws will be presented for vote at the General Assembly meeting in January:

1. Amend By-Laws Section XIII, 2nd paragraph) to omit the wording "The second" and replace with the wording "Any subsequent".
- Because this is an amendment to the By-Laws, it will be presented to the membership for a vote at the General Assembly meeting in January.

Motion by Scheer to approve the recommendations of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee. Second by Lukach and carried.

The Board held audience with Gelaine Orvik, secretary of the North Dakota High School Coaches Association. Mr. Orvik spoke on the NDHSCA response concerning the out of season coaching rule and the possible changes being considered for this rule. The coaches' assembly voted 72-3 in favor of not dropping the rule. Also, the NDHSCA asked the NDHSAA to leave the rule as it currently reads and keep the

restriction there with the knowledge Legion baseball would need an emergency exception. That vote on this recommendation was a smaller majority (38-34). This information will be recorded for future reference.

Gerry Gauderman of Wimbledon-Courtney and Rudy Hanson of North Central appeared before the Board to address their proposal for a cooperative sponsorship application for girls' and boys' basketball for grades 7 through 12 beginning with the 2001 season. This application was presented one year previously and was denied. The two districts have reapplied for this coop and the delegation indicated both school boards are unanimously in favor and the local communities has been more accepting of the plan than they were one year ago. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the coop as presented. Second by Scheer and carried.

Kim Knodle, Valley City Tennis coach and member of the Tennis Coaches Advisory Committee appeared before the Board with a proposal to help the inequity in the numbers of teams in the east and west. A lengthy question and answer period took place. Suggested was the coaches take the information from this discussion and see if there is a new recommendation the coaches can form. Motion by Scheer to deny the request but to look into the future for possible realignment. Second by Kringen and carried.

Kringen reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with the following recommendations for post-season officials' fee schedule:

2000-2001 NDHSAA POST-SEASON OFFICIALS' FEES

BASEBALL				
State	\$ 50.00 per game	\$ 21.00 per day meals plus lodging (A)		
		\$ 10.00 per day meals (H)		
BASKETBALL				
Regional	\$ 55.00 per game	\$ 9.00 per day meal allowance (A)		
		\$ 7.50 per day meal allowance (H)		
State	\$ 65.00 per game	\$ 21.00 per day meal allowance plus actual cost of lodging (A)		
		\$ 10.00 per day meal allowance (H)		
FOOTBALL				
Quarter & Semis	\$ 55.00 per game	\$ 7.50 meal allowance if over 25 miles from site		
Finals	\$ 60.00 per game	\$ 21.00 meal allowance if over 25 miles from site		
GYMNASTICS				
Regional (West)	Meet Referee: \$50.00	Superior: \$50.00	Acting: \$45.00	per session
(East)	Meet Referee: \$60.00	Superior: \$60.00	Acting: \$55.00	per session
	(more than 48 competitors)		\$ 15.00 per day meals plus actual lodging (A)	
			\$ 7.50 per day meals (H)	
State	Meet Referee: \$ 65.00	Superior: \$65.00	Acting: \$60.00	per session
			\$ 21.00 per day meals plus actual lodging (A)	
			\$ 10.00 per day meals (H)	
HOCKEY				
Regional	Referees: \$65.00 per game			
	Linesmen: \$45.00 per game			
		\$15.00 per day meals plus actual lodging (A)		
		\$7.50 per day meal allowance (H)		
State	Referees: \$70.00 per game			
	Linesman: \$50.00 per game			
		\$21.00 per day meals plus actual lodging (A)		
		\$10.00 per day meals (H)		
SOCCER All				
		<u>\$45.00 per game</u>		
		\$21.00 per day meals plus actual lodging (A)		
		\$10.00 per day meals (H)		
SWIMMING				
State	Session:	1	2	3 (Referee/Diving Ref-

oree

Referee	\$50	\$40	\$50	+ \$10.00 diving sheets)
Starter	\$50	\$35	\$45	
Stroke/Turn	\$40	\$35	\$40	

VOLLEYBALL

Regional \$45.00 per match

\$15.00 per day meals plus actual lodging (A)

\$ 7.50 per day meals (H)

PLUS ALLOWANCE FOR PLAY-IN IF APPLICABLE

State

\$50.00 per match

\$21.00 per day meals plus lodging (A)

\$10.00 per day meals (H)

Line Judge, Registered - \$20.00 Non-registered - \$15.00

WRESTLING

Regionals \$175.00 fee

\$ 15.00 meal allowance

State

\$450.00 fee

\$ 21.00 per day meals plus actual lodging

Motion by Kringen to adopt the fee adjustments. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee presenting the request of Center to review the DPI numbers every year with adjustments done within the two-year cycle. Noted by Scheer that there will always be some fluctuation in enrollment during the two-year cycle and adjustments would interfere with the scheduling. The committee will be meeting at the October date to discuss concerns that have been presented to them and to invite any schools to join the committee during that meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the considerations for scheduling of the football championship games. Motion by Scheer to hold all four games on Friday, November 10th, setting the bowl games in two sessions with the first two games starting at 11:00 a.m. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Executive Secretary suggested discussion of ticket prices. Motion by Hjelmstad to charge \$8 for adults and \$4 for students at each session. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board was informed of a request from a tournament manager for a ruling concerning the hosting of a social for tournament workers and inviting school officials. This request is in light of the Board policy of no pre-tournament banquets. The feeling of the board was it is honorable to treat the tournament workers to a appreciation social and this would be without the public advertising of the event. The Board indicated this was in support of the interpretation previously given by the Executive Secretary.

Kringen reported on an investigation of a student who transferred from Fargo South to Fargo Oak Grove. Based on the fact this does not fit under the hardship rule, motion by Lukach to deny the request. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board heard a request from Wahpeton to approve the eligibility of a foreign exchange student attending through a program (EF). This program was not approved through the CSIET. Based on the fact that this program was not approved by the clearinghouse, motion by Scheer to deny. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Board reviewed the cooperative sponsorship applications:

Elgin/New Leipzig and Carson for speech.

Motion by Lukach, second by Lein to approve. Motion carried.

Edmore and Adams for music.

Motion by Kringen to approve the coop and waive the \$500 late fee. Second by Koppelman. Motion and second were withdrawn.

Motion by Kringen to approve the music coop. Second by Krueger and carried.

It was clarified by the Board the original intent of the By-Law late fee for cooperative sponsorship applications and renewals was not to apply to fine arts. Based on this, motion by Koppelman to add this clarification to the Note in the regulations. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/Munich for volleyball.

Motion by Lukach to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the upcoming vacancies on the Board. A nominating committee comprised of administrators from the southwest section will nominate two for the position of Class B Southwest. Also the procedure to nominate Robert Bradshaw to continue to serve the remaining portion of the Class A East position vacated by Julian Bjornson was discussed. Motion by Hjelmstad to request the Executive Secretary to draft a letter to each region needing nominations suggesting their nomination procedure. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board read a letter from Scranton reporting themselves for using an ineligible player and having taken the appropriate steps concerning this including forfeiture of the games in which the player participated. Motion by Scheer to send a letter of reprimand to Scranton thanking them for reporting themselves and taking proper steps for this violation. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the sites not yet set for the following year and are in need of action. Motion by Dunderland to set Region 2 Class B Girls' Golf at New Rockford and Class B Boys' golf at Cooperstown. Second by Kringen and carried.

Also, Class B Region 6 golf was set incorrectly. Girls' shall be placed at New Town and Boys' at Watford City. Motion by Hjelmstad to make that change. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Lein reported on the NDIAAA conference that was held in Mandan September 17th & 18th. There were six new members attending and a LTC Leadership workshop was conducted for approximately 20 athletic administrators. The athletic administrators had noted their concern of the adjustments of the regular season officials fee scale coming late and not allowing time for adjustments in the athletics budgets. Also, a proposal came from the northwest for study of a three-class system for basketball.

The Board read letters from Minnewaukan and Bottineau in opposition to the cancellation of pre-tournament banquet and practices. A lengthy discussion followed. It was clarified again that the tournament management had addressed the Board with their concern of the cost of hosting the banquet and other tournament extras that are the expense of the host community. Also re-discussed were the reasons why this policy was adopted, including equity and loss of classroom time. Motion by Scheer to deny the request of the reinstatement of the practice and banquet. Second by Kringen and carried with one dissenting vote.

A letter was read from Tappen requesting waiving of a late fee for not returning a renewal form for a cooperative sponsorship by the deadline. Motion by Hjelmstad to deny the request. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

Discussion took place concerning the television bids that have been acted upon in the past several requests. Consideration for future treatment of bids may need study to allow direction to the committee. Current bids that are in place were discussed. The Board has placed a value on the activity and this value cannot be based on a bid amount placed by a television station. Motion by Kringen to seek bids for football broadcast for the 2001 championships giving the Executive Secretary the direction to work with these bids. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board reviewed the results of the balloting for state tournament officials for girls' Class A and Girls' Class B basketball tournaments. Motion by Scheer to approve the list. Second by Lein and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

a. The Board was asked about the conducting of conference calls including the proper time of day for these conference calls. The Board indicated Friday is a preferred day and 8:00 a.m. is a good time. The call-in process with a conference pin number is preferred.

b. The Montana High School Activities Association has indicated they will be making a switch of seasons for girls' basketball and volleyball beginning with the 2002-2003 school year.

- c. Received \$66.88 from Workmans' Compensation as a safety dividend.
- d. Letter from Ray Musland of the Jamestown community was received concerning the switching of seasons.
- e. A letter of response was received from NCAA President Cedric Dempsey concerning amateurism and their possible rule changes
- f. Carlsrud and Solberg attended an officials summit in Rapid City and a brief report was given by these staff members.
- g. The Executive Secretary will be attending the Section 5 meeting in Kansas this coming week.

The next meeting is scheduled for October 18 with the General Assembly Meeting set for October 20. Committee meetings will be scheduled for the evening of October 17 and afternoon of October 20.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

NDOA Board Meeting at the Bunker in Jamestown 10/14/00

President Harmon called the meeting to order @ 9:52 AM with Don Glarum, Marcy Blikre, Nadene Johnson, Mitch Parker and Tim Garrett.

A discussion concerning the upcoming board term vacancy and representation was held. Geography, sport representation and registration in one of the sports in a board member's portfolio were brought forward.

Garrett moved to approve minutes of the March meeting. Second by Parker. Motion carried.

Active officials Awards – Baseball, Mark Luther; Boys' Basketball, Ben Franson; GBB, Richard Peterson; Football, Al Dockter; Gymnastics, Carole Schalow; Hockey, Leonard Kota; Soccer, Terry Schneewies; Swimming, Mike Giddings; Volleyball, Carol Hoistad; Wrestling, Dave Rochholz. Moved by Parker to accept the aforementioned Active Officials' Awards and nominated Ben Franson for the Section 5 Distinguished Official Award. Second by Johnson. Motion carried.

Note: Active Official Award Certificates will be mailed when received from the National Federation.

Moved by Blikre to delete the Active Officials' Award for track and field as those are not registered officials. Second by Parker. Motion carried.

Moved by Garrett to raise varsity soccer referee fees to \$50 and \$35 for varsity assistants. Second by Glarum. Motion carried.

Moved by Parker to induct the following to the NDOA Hall of Fame; Ron Flechtner and Bruce Jessen. Second by Blikre. Motion carried.

Moved by Garret to allow the State NFOA Representative serve as an ex-officio member on the NDOA board at no financial cost to the NDSAA. Second by Glarum. Motion carried.

Discussed appointments for the NFOA State Directors' Chairs; Awards Chair, Membership Chair, Professional Development Chair and Publications chair. The board and Del Gab are to consider officials outside the NDOA Board and **any interested officials are invited to submit their names** to Dave Carlsrud, carlsrud@sendit.nodak.edu.

Moved by Blikre to implement a one year sitout policy for swimming and diving officials after working 3 consecutive tournaments (boys' and girls' combined) as meet Referee, Diving Referee and Starter with implementation to be staggered. Second by Johnson. Motion carried.

Discussed the registration deadline as it relates to gymnastics and other sports. It was decided to support

the current process as it is the same for all.

Discussed the origin of the basketball jamborees and support the concept of having coaches and officials together in an effort to address uniform rules, unsportsmanlike conduct and administration for the betterment of the student-athletes, fans and the game.

Respectfully Submitted,
Dave Carlsrud

MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors October 18, 2000 - Bismarck Radisson Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on October 18, 2000 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m. with all members present.

Motion by Scheer to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed the minutes. In the September 26, 2000 minutes, it was noted to change the minutes to reflect Kringen reported on behalf of Officials Committee, rather than Finance Committee. Motion by Bradshaw to approve as amended. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of September 30, 2000. Also presented for review was the NDHSAA Investment/Savings report July 1 through September 30, 2000. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the report. Second by Krueger and carried.

Tollefson reported on behalf of the Finance Committee concerning the opening of bids for association automobiles. There were no outright bids for private purchases. The dealer bids were:

Miller Motors:	Dodge Intrepid SE, 4 Door – trade - \$5,715.00 or cash - \$19,715.00
	Dodge Grand Caravan Sport – trade - \$8,858.00 or cash - \$25,358.00
Stoudt-Ross:	Mercury Sable LS – trade - \$5,997.00 or cash - \$18,997.00
	Ford Windstar LX – trade - \$7,508.00 or cash - \$24,508.00

Perkins:	Chevrolet Venture van ext. – trade - \$8,975.00 or cash - \$24,975.00
	Pontiac Grand Prix SE – trade - \$6,200.00 or cash - \$19,750.00

The Finance Committee made the recommendation to accept the Miller Motor bid for the Dodge Intrepid with a trade difference of \$5,715.00. If there is a larger amount from a future private bid, the Executive Secretary has been given the option to consider these bids.

The Finance Committee also made the recommendation to accept the Stoudt-Ross bid for the Ford Windstar with a trade-in difference of \$7,508.00, also with the directive to the Executive Secretary to consider any option to accept private bids.

Motion by Scheer to approve the recommendations of the committee. Second by Kringen and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee with a study of the placement of teams for the upcoming re-divisioning of the football plan. They held an audience with Center concerning the divisioning of teams and questions raised about the numbers used to determine these assignments to divisions. There has been difficulty obtaining numbers because of the schools not meeting the deadlines set by the Department of Public Instruction. Along with the current numbers, the committee attempted to project declining enrollments in particular situations. It is the belief of the committee it would be appropriate to place Standing Rock Community Grant School in the A Division because of their enrollment numbers. Examining the numbers would direct the committee to attempt to look at the current numbers to review the assignment of divisions. Motion by Scheer to move Standing Rock back into their original A division and return Center to the 9-man division. Second by Lukach and carried with one dissenting vote.

Another item discussed by the Football Committee, was to bring one less region team into the 9-man play-offs. Presently, four teams from each region advance, causing the teams to play 5 games in a short period of time. It was suggested this idea be presented to the Football Coaches Advisory Committee for their input. Another suggestion was the Class A division have one less regular season game and bring more into the play-offs. Final point discussed was the idea of play-offs and conflicting dates. The committee was

asked to discuss the tie-breaking criteria in their future meeting. Suggested was each region be given the authority to set their own tie-breaking criteria. This would need to be revisited each time there is an adjustment of the regions. Motion by Krueger to study these items revisit the tiebreaker and study the plan used to set the placement of teams. Second by Scheer and carried.

Scheer reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee with the following:

1. The question has been raised to add individual participation awards for student managers, statisticians, etc. for state tournaments. The committee recommended to devise a generic award to be given to these participants. The original count for the regular individual awards will remain the same.

2. Class A Region Basketball trophies shall be given to first and second place only for the 2001-2002 year.

Motion by Scheer to approve the recommendations. Second by Kringen and carried.

Mark Swendsen, President of Midwest Information Systems appeared before the Board asking consideration to approve a pool of radio stations throughout North Dakota to broadcast the Dakota Bowl games. Along with Mr. Swendsen, Todd Engstad of Engstad Broadcasting and Tim Oat, president of the Valley City radio station also spoke to this issue. Presented was a bid of \$50 per station, which would give a total of approximately \$1700 based on the number of radio stations that would participate in this bid. Proposed is a group of radio stations working together to obtain a group bid to broadcast the Dakota Bowl. Requested was the possible reduced bid for these stations involved in this group and also this could possibly be a multi-year contract. It was suggested the Board can look at this as an experimental process that would deviate from what has been established as policy. Because policy has been established to address individual stations, dealing with a network radio station would be an expansion of policy. It was suggested the Media Committee give their report prior to any action on this request.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Media Committee with 5 items:

1. KQLX FM 106.1 and KQLX.COM request to allow video streaming. Suggested was to delay for one year the consideration for this type of request. This would give the Association an opportunity to study this concept and check with other states how this is handled. Recommended was to deny at this point.
2. The Dakota Network proposal was discussed. Discussed was \$70 per station plus \$70 per feed.
3. Discussed a bid procedure for future TV coverage of events.
4. Reviewed the policy manual relative to TV
5. Indicated their committee name is changed to Media Committee rather than TV Committee to reflect the broader spectrum of their responsibility.

Also suggested that any action taken would be on a one-year basis to allow the Media Committee the opportunity to study all of these new concepts.

Motion by Kringen to accept KQLX proposal as offered to provide video streaming of the Dakota Bowl with the request of a financial audit to examine the net income. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board held audience with members from the Solen and Flasher school districts in response to letters written by Solen to address concerns over a girls' basketball game played on October 9, 2000. In this game, the final score was 115-3. President Tollefson welcomed the audience and shared a 1939 quote from Dr. James Naismith, "Sportsmanship: let us all be able to lose gracefully and to win courteously; to accept criticism as well as praise; and last of all, to appreciate the attitude of the other fellow at all times." President Tollefson also read Part Two, Article III - Contests, Article VII of the Constitution and By-Laws that states, "High standards of courtesy, fair-dealing and sportsmanship must be featured in all Association contests. The Board may rate schools or students in these respects, recognizing high attainment and penalizing low."

Gene Reidinger spoke on behalf of the Solen district and introduced Supt. Wanda Belgrade, Al Bjorson, athletic director and Hillary Ward, girls' basketball coach. Mr. Reidinger indicated their wish was to use this incident to work toward the improvement of relations between the school districts. The Solen district would like to see:

1. Flasher acknowledged this was a one-time situation and they will deal with this issue.
2. Because they felt this is not an isolated situation, they would like to ask sportsmanship be addressed at the NDHSAA basketball rules clinics. Also requested is to discuss what is an acceptable margin of victory.
3. The NDHSAA work with the Officials' Association to prevent these types of situations.
4. The NDHSAA develop and maintain a standing sportsmanship committee.

Supt. Belgrade also addressed the Board and suggested coaches of opposing teams in similar situations could get together and set up a good working relation so games can be an educational experience. Athletic Director Bjorson indicated the need to mend this issue because these two schools will be playing each other in future. This is also an issue of humiliation of a first-year teacher/coach who handled the situation very well.

Supt. Mike Severson of Flasher brought a letter to read to the Board in response to this situation. Also, Clyde Heinle, athletic director and Flasher coach, Darla Schafer spoke commending both teams' athletes and the Solen coach on their conduct during the game.

Supt. Belgrade responded to the letter in defense of the negative suggestion by Mr. Severson's letter that the Solen athletes lack ability to achieve or do not care. Coach Ward addressed the group indicating her pride in how her athletes handled the situation and the improvements the Solen program is experiencing.

President Tollefson addressed the group encouraging the two districts to look to what they can change in the event similar experiences are encountered. Scheer indicated that in both district's presentations they reflected part of the solution because all indicated there was no learning that took place. It is easier in hindsight to mention what should be done and these suggestions can be used in the solution process. Also, Scheer addressed each of the four suggestions brought forth by Mr. Reidinger. Bradshaw shared his comments that both coaches are handling this in a very professional manner and administrator's egos should not be involved in the solution process. Kringen concurred with the coaches professionalism and indicated at this time, this situation is a very difficult issue to be settled by a state association and would be more appropriate to allow it to be handled by the local districts.

President Tollefson made closing comments encouraging all involved to work toward a solution to make this situation a positive outcome. At this time the NDHSAA Board is not here to make a decision but to assist the two school districts to come to their own solution. The two districts were encouraged to keep open communication and to work toward a good relationship as an ongoing process. Koppelman voiced his agreement on the importance of communication.

Scheer recommended the two administrations get together to go through their two letters and also the coaches get together to discuss the issue with both groups sending a communiqué back to the office listing their recommendations. At that point, the Board can determine if there needs to be further action or determine if the districts have actually started working toward solutions.

Kringen indicated the NDHSAA offer a mediator to sit in on these meetings.

Supt. Belgrade asked the Board to realize the need address this issue in general because the situation of imbalanced scores is not an isolated situation.

The Executive Secretary indicated he would be glad to mediate but cautioned this process should not be available every time there is a large point spread situation.

Motion by Scheer to have the two coaches and the two administrations meet and come to a resolution. This is to be reported back to the Board prior to the November 17th meeting for review. Second by Lein and carried.

The Board returned to the Dakota News Network proposal that was suspended earlier in the meeting. Motion by Scheer to approve the contract with the following changes:

1. Maintain the \$70 per broadcast as opposed to the proposed \$50 per station per game.
2. Accept the Dakota News Network bid as a two-year proposal. Second by Krueger and carried.

Mr. Swendsen responded to the Board they would accept the proposal from the Board and indicated their desire to expand their radio coverage to other activities. The desire of the company is to meet with the Media Committee to discuss these future plans.

The Executive Secretary recommended to split the Athletic Review process into a bi-annual process to address fall sports earlier in the year rather than waiting until June. Meeting only once per year in June gives approval of some of the up-coming fall sport's recommendations a short turnaround time. Motion by Scheer to have the Athletic Review Process occur two times per year. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Rugby self-reporting a quarter violation. Motion by Krueger to send a

letter of reprimand to the school and thank them for self reporting and giving credit to the athlete that verified her exceeding the allowable quarters. Second by Sanstead and carried.

President Tollefson appointed the following to preside over the Class B District Chair meetings:
November 17, 2000 - Loren Scheer
March 16, 2001 - Jon Kringen

The Executive Secretary presented to the Board a brochure describing the National Federation Student Leadership Conference. The Board discussed the possibilities of how to implement participation in this conference and placed this on a future agenda. Deadline for registration for this conference is the end of February. The Promotions Committee was assigned to meet in November and report to the Board in January concerning this program.

The Board reviewed and approved the following coops:

Munich, Starkweather, Border Central and Cando for baseball.
Motion by Krueger to approve. Second by Kringen and carried.

Oakes and LaMoure for boys and girls soccer.

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

The Board reviewed the agenda for the General Assembly meeting, which will be held October 19, 2000.

The Board reviewed the situation with Towner, Granville, Upham and Willow City with their future desire to form a cooperative sponsorship program. They are unable to legally act upon this request because Towner, Granville and Upham are consolidating their school districts and cannot act upon this request until their newly appointed school board can act upon this after July 1, 2001. Willow City has completed all of the application papers because, as an independent school district they can approve this request. However, the request must be delayed pending the formation of the new TGU school district. Motion by Krueger to approve the request pending establishment of the newly recognized school district board of directors and completion of all necessary application forms. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board the FCA has asked the Board to reconsider their request to host a breakfast for participants at the Girls' State Basketball Tournaments. The Board indicated their concern that the FCA had not addressed the issue of equity from one activity to another. The Board reemphasized if the FCA wishes to put on student hospitality during the tournament, that has not been part of the discontinuance.

Kringen shared with the Board a letter he had received from Supt. Wayne Ulven of Richland Public Schools expressing concerns from schools in Region 1 over Lisbon being the site and the amount of seating that is available for the Girls' Regional Basketball Tournament.

The Board reviewed letters from Hatton expressing their concerns over the discontinuance of the pre-tournament banquets and practices.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- a. Bismarck has begun placing additional seating at the Bismarck Bowl for state track.
- b. Sponsorship of nametags for state tournament participants has been secured by the NDIAAA.
- c. The Board may be asked to address girls' hockey in the near future.
- d. Health insurance premiums will increase 11% beginning in December.

President Tollefson thanked the Board and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 19, 2000 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Thursday, October 19, 2000 at 4:30 P.M. at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Tollefson called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff.

President Tollefson declared that a quorum had been established.

Following introduction of the Board of Directors, President Tollefson asked for approval of the past year General Assembly minutes.

Motion by Supt. Gary Engebretson of Killdeer to approve the minutes of the October 22, 1999 minutes. Second by Supt. Dick Schaffan of Stanton and carried.

Motion by Supt. Schaffan of Stanton to approve the minutes of the January 31, 2000 General Assembly meeting. Second by Supt. Pat Feist of Glen Ullin and carried.

President Tollefson explained the process for filling the vacancy on the Board of Directors created by the retirement of past Board member, Julian Bjornson. The Board had selected the replacement of Robert Bradshaw and he will serve until the next opportunity for an election at which time the nomination process and mail ballot will take place.

Craig Perry, athletic director of the Grand Forks Public Schools reported on behalf of the nominating committee for the Class A East position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors and moved for approval of the nominations.

Prin. Robert Bradshaw, Grafton
Dean Ralston, Athletic Director, Grafton

Second by Helmstetter and carried. With no further nominations from the floor, these two names will be placed on the ballot.

Supt. Feist of Glen Ullin reported on behalf of the nominating committee for the Class B Southwest position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors and moved for approval of the nominations.

Supt. Martin Schock, Elgin-New Leipzig
Supt. Clarke Ranum, Scranton

Second by Supt. Schaffan of Stanton and carried. With no further nominations from the floor, these two names will be placed on the ballot.

Prin. Alton Nygaard reported on behalf of the nominating committee for the Secondary School Principals Association and moved for approval of the following:

Prin. Rita Kelly, Bismarck Century
Prin. Leonard Bjerklie, Hettinger

Second by Prin. Wayne Johnson of Rolette and carried.

Nominations were requested from the floor. Motion by Prin. Loren Scheer of Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock to nominate Jim Potter of Bismarck. Second by New Salem and carried.

Motion by Prin. Robert Haensel of Sawyer to nominate Kevin Coles of Hillsboro. Second by Prin. Scheer of Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock and carried. With no further nominations from the floor, these four names will be placed on the ballot.

The Executive Secretary introduced the NDHSAA Distinguished Student, Sarah Hill from Bismarck High School who gave a brief presentation concerning the program.

Following an introduction to history of the workings of the Constitution & By-Laws, NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune presented to the assembly the following amendments to the Constitution and included rationale for each of the two amendments:

Board of Directors of the NDHSAA is proposing to amend Part Two, Article V, Section IV, Paragraph c as follows: Delete the words "rules thereof" and replace with the words "**By-Laws of the Association**".

Rationale: This amendment clarifies the authority of the Board of Directors to

Specifically include the right to interpret the By-Laws of the Association, which are the "rules".

The Board of Directors of the NDHSAA is proposing to amend Part Two, Article X, Section II, as follows: Delete the words "and regulations".

Rationale: Since there are no "regulations", just By-Laws and a Constitution, this Amendment is a "house-cleaning" change.

Because these are amendments to the Constitution, they must be voted on by mail ballot that will be sent out from the NDHSAA office.

Craig Perry was introduced to the assembly to share the recent developments of the NDIAAA using a power point presentation. Mr. Perry encouraged the membership for their continued support of the organization and their endeavor for improvement of their organization and members.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- a. Presented an explanation for the NDHSAA Board of Directors' non-acceptance of a television bid for the Dakota Bowl.
- b. The Board has adopted a statewide Radio bid for the Dakota Bowl.
- c. KQLX is working on a video streaming of the Dakota Bowl.
- d. Encouraged each District Chair to meet with the other chair in their region and come to an agreement to where the region basketball tournament site shall be assigned.
- e. The Athletic Review Committee process has been changed to meet twice a year rather than once to allow the fall sport recommendations to be reviewed earlier in the year.
- f. The Eligibility Committee that has been formed is continuing their work on strengthening the Constitution and By-Laws and the eligibility rules as developed by the member schools.
- g. The change of girls' basketball and volleyball seasons is an issue that is coming:
 - a. Montana will be switching seasons beginning with the 2002 school year.
 - b. South Dakota has been contacted by the Department of Justice with an offer to assist in the proposal to switch seasons.
 - c. Virginia will be switching seasons plus paying major court costs.
 - d. Michigan is currently in court concerning this issue.
 - h. The Solen/Flasher girls' basketball score situation is currently being addressed.
 - i. The football approved plan was re-evaluated and there are two changes: Standing Rock will remain at Division A and Center will remain in 9-man.
 - j. Through the Award of Excellence program, names of schools, coaches, and athletes are being recognized for demonstrating good sportsmanship during competitions.
 - k. We are still receiving reports of unsportsmanlike disqualifications.
 - l. Registrations for State Cross Country must be submitted via the web site.
 - m. Schools are asked to encourage their coaches to get their programs on the web site to work toward total involvement.
 - n. The US Bank sponsorship continues to be successful. Their sponsorship subsidizes the catastrophic insurance program as well as the NDHSAA Distinguished Student Program.

The Executive Secretary thanked the membership for their continued support of the NDHSAA.

President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
November 17, 2000 - Bismarck Radisson Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on November 17, 2000 at the Bismarck Civic Center. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

After reviewing the additions, motion by Lukach to approve agenda. Second by Santead and carried.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the October 18, 2000 regular Board meeting, the October 19, 2000 General Assembly meeting and the November 2, 2000 Special meeting. Motion by Koppelman to approve the minutes of these meetings. Second by Kringen and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including a preliminary indication the regional event income is down from the previously year primarily due to the adverse weather. Also presented was the budget and investment savings report from July 1, 2000 thru October 31, 2000. Motion by Bradshaw to approve the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Media Committee. The present media contracts were reviewed and discussed the multi-year vs. one-year contracts. It was decided the one-year concept was most desirable. The Board reviewed the rough draft bid specifications that were devised by the committee with these related comments:

1. If a football television contract is accepted, a two-day event must be held to meet the contract specifications.
 2. Earnest payment was discussed and it was decided there would be no earnest money but the amount of the bid for a particular event would be due within 30 days after the completion of that event.
 3. Also discussed was multi-sport bid versus a bid for each individual activity with no recommendation.
 4. This draft is recommended to be utilized in its final form and submit to the media.
- Motion by Dunderland to approve the report. Second by Lukach and carried.

Lukach continued with the committee report by referring to the policy manual portion relative to the television policy on page 32 with the following recommendations:

- Change the policy heading reference from TV to Media.
- In I. Cross out two-year period
 - In II. Cross out the date, "September 15th" and add "As specified by the Board"
 - In V. Questioned the amount of the earnest payment.

The Committee also studied page 34, policies for radio and indicated due to radio broadcasting fees, the numbers are acceptable. The Board was asked to review these pages in the Policy Manual, page 32 & 33 with these items to be reviewed at the next meeting.

Dunderland reported on behalf of the Promotions Committee concerning the National Federation Leadership committee. Recommended:

1. Ask the staff to propose a plan to list guidelines to better utilize the current Distinguished students.
 2. Participate in the leadership conference by sending two students and one staff member to this conference in July with total expense to be covered by the NDHSAA.
 3. Student selection for this conference will be worked out by the NDHSAA staff.
- Motion by Dunderland to approve the recommendations of the committee. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board held audience with athletic director, Rodney Volk of Central Cass and student, Anthony Frison. Presented was a request to grant two additional semesters of eligibility. The student lost a year of competition because of medical testing for what could have possibly been a life-threatening disease. This testing caused the student to be unable to participate in wrestling. Based on the potentially life-threatening medical condition requiring surgical testing for this student, motion by Hjelmstad to grant two additional semesters of eligibility. Second by Scheer and carried.

Tollefson reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with ongoing plans for the summer meeting. The intent of the plan is to use the budget that was set for the 1998 Washington D.C. convention as a guideline for setting a cap for the cost of attending the 2001 summer convention. The committee will continue to work

on this proposal.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the results of the votes on changes to the Constitution as follows:

Amendment #1 Part Two, Article V, Section IV, Paragraph c as follows: Delete the words "rules thereof" and replace with the words "By-Laws of the Association". (Page 2, Constitution & by-Laws). The amendment passed, Yes - 168, No - 3.

Amendment #2: Part Two, Article X, Section II as follows: Delete the words "and regulations". (Page 4, Constitution & By-Laws. The amendment passed, Yes - 169, No - 2.

Motion by Sanstead to adopt the report from the Canvassing Committee. Second by Krueger and carried.

Krueger reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee with the ongoing work on the revision of the due process procedure for appeals. The next committee meeting will be via a conference call scheduled for November 21st.

Scheer gave a brief synopsis on the District Chair meeting, which was held earlier in the day.

1. It was asked and it was clarified how the Board determines where the regional sites are to be set.
2. The switch of girls' basketball from fall to winter and volleyball from winter to fall was brought to discussion because of what is currently taking place in other states relative to this type of switching of seasons.
3. The group briefly talked about video taping ethics and general feeling was this should be handled as a local issue.
4. The State Class B Girls' and Boys' Golf date is a conflict because of many of the schools involved are having graduation the day prior to the tournament.
5. Elimination of banquets and practicing times was discussed. Most indicated they wished practice times to be reinstated. There was a general feeling the shoot-around on the first day of the tournament was helpful in place of the practices scheduled the day prior to the start of the tournament. President Tollefson thanked Mr. Scheer for a job well done and indicated these recommendations will be reviewed at its future scheduled time.

Discussion took place concerning the date for the Class B state golf tournament. The Board has been asked to consider placing the date to avoid the conflict with graduation and practice prior to the tournament. Motion by Scheer to survey the member schools as to setting the state tournament date, possibly to be one week later. Also, the survey must indicate there will be no practice allowed on Monday if the tournament was to be scheduled for a Tuesday, Wednesday of the current week if the date was moved to only one day later. Second by Kringen and carried.

The Board held audience with Gene Reidinger of Solen and Mike Severson of Flasher who reported on their efforts to remedy the situation arising from the score discrepancy of their October Girls' basketball game. Also in attendance was a Solen school board member, Ivan Blackcloud. Several activities have been planned as an exchange between the two schools to learn more about each other as fellow high school students. The Board complimented and commended the groups for their bringing in all aspects of those involved. The Board indicated they are looking forward to a follow-up report on the results of this agreement.

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the situation of setting seasons for girls' basketball and volleyball with those states that have recently had seasons similar to North Dakota. South Dakota is meeting on November 21st to vote on whether to switch or go to court on this situation. The Board indicated it may be beneficial to have the Executive Secretary and Board members attend this meeting to hear their discussion because of the similarities between North Dakota and South Dakota. Krueger indicated the need for lead time if a switch is to be made because of the adjustments that would be needed for coaching requirements. Dunderland indicated this might effect the discussion of going from two-whistle to three-whistle officiating crews for basketball. Scheer indicated the importance of preparation prior to any mandate with court intervention. Also mentioned is the effect the changing of seasons in Montana and South Dakota will have on the western and southern schools in loss of contests. The Executive Secretary was directed to attend this South Dakota meeting on November 21st to gather information on what their association is and will be doing in response to this situation.

Tollefson reported on a hardship investigation conducted for Joseph Anderson who transferred from Hawaii to Beach. Based on the past living conditions not conducive to proper development of this youth, motion by Hjelmstad to approve the eligibility under the hardship circumstances. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Board reviewed letters from Hatton and Northwood requesting the dissolution of their cooperative sponsorship program in speech. Motion by Hjelmstad to dissolve. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the following coops:

Walhalla/Neché/Pembina in speech
Grand Forks Central/Grand Forks Red River/East Grand Forks in gymnastics
Drayton/St. Thomas in girls' basketball and one-act play
Bowman/Scranton for junior high football
Bowbells/Burke Central for girls' basketball
Langdon/Walhalla in wrestling
Edinburg/Valley of Hoople-Crystal in girls' basketball

Second by Sanstead and carried.

Discussion followed expressing a concern for the number of cooperative sponsorship programs that are being approved to the point that it may no longer be increasing but actually decreasing opportunities for students to participate.

A cooperative sponsorship application and an accompanying letter from Edmore Supt. David Schneider were reviewed. The request for approval of a cooperative sponsorship, Adams/Edmore would include assignment of the girls' basketball to District 4 and the boys' basketball to District 8. Motion to approve the application including the request for district assignments. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Board held audience with Kurt and Patricia Weinberg asking the Board to reconsider the ruling causing their daughter, Katie to be ineligible for the State Cross Country meet because she competed outside of her school program during the season. Mr. Weinberg shared with the Board the circumstances with which this happened and asked the Board to review the rule and the validity of the rule and how it affects those students that are involved in an activity outside of the team but still is for a good cause. Hjelmstad commented Katie should be commended for the intent of being involved in a charitable event but also there is a need to know the rules and a violation of a rule is not waived because the individual's lack of knowledge of the rules. Scheer indicated this may have brought out a gray area and is in need of some type of study. Krueger suggested there be study of this rule. Sanstead indicated the concept of expanded learning service is a worthy activity. Motion by Scheer to assign this study to the Constitution & By-Laws. Second by Kringen and carried. The Board took no further action concerning the Weinberg's request.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

1. A tour was taken of the new facilities in Grand Forks.
2. The car dealership bids held as there were no personal bids that exceeded the dealership bids opened at the October meeting.
3. Received a thank you from the family of Duane Carlson for the floral arrangement sent for his funeral.
4. A card and memorial was sent to the family of Janet Auer because there was no time to send flowers.
5. The Board was thanked for being in attendance at the District Chair meeting.
6. There have been several calls and letters concerning the non-coverage of the Dakota Bowl, one of these letters requesting a financial statement.

The Board directed the Executive Secretary to send a copy of the financial report. Hjelmstad indicated the general public is welcomed to review the NDHSAA financial statement but is not in a position to dictate how this financial statement is formed.

A suggestion of holding a future meeting in Grand Forks to allow the Board to tour the new site facilities was suggested.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Class B District Chairmen's Meeting
9:00 A.M. - November 17, 2000
Radisson Inn, Fargo, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at 9:00 a.m. on November 17, 2000 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. Chairman Scheer called the meeting to order and welcomed the district representatives and thanked them for bringing the recommendations from their respective districts.

Because several of the districts' recommendations were similar relative to pre-tournament banquets and practices, these items will be discussed after the other items have been presented.

The following recommendations were heard:

District 1, Robert Scrivner, Hankinson reported:

1. Would like to see girls' basketball and volleyball districts identical.
2. Limit to a maximum of 8 teams in 9-man football regions.
3. Their district could not come to a consensus on the regional site but feels it should be within their regional lines, which Valley City is not.

District 2, Jon Kringen, Enderlin:

1. Propose a change in required practices for fall sports if a student is in the military - similar to what is done for team members who are in a state tournament, which overlaps with the next season's sport.
2. Region I Girls' Basketball site - District 2 has concerns about the current location of the tournament.
3. Favor Valley City as a regional site.

District 3, Randy Vigen, Central Valley

1. Girls' basketball should remain as a fall sport.
2. Discussed video taping ethics. Would like to see if it is a problem in any other areas.
3. The push to go to 5-man football officiating crews is causing a financial problem. The district is wondering if any other areas are going to 5-man for regular season football games.
4. Would like to see two officials selected from each district to work regional basketball.

Discussion followed on switch of seasons. Several plans were shared from other states. It was suggested the membership must start discussion on how to implement some ideas. The question was raised as to whether there is a possible lawsuit for loss of income for coaches who coach both seasons. There are a number of areas of athletic programs that would be examined if the courts would step in.

District 4, Harold Mach, Minto:

1. Change boys' and girls' golf region alignment. A handout was provided.

District 5, Hy Schlieve, Ellendale:

1. Will discuss regional site and present a recommendation.
2. Suggested a maximum of 8 teams per football region.

District 6, Ron Groth, Gackle:

1. Move the state golf tournament to Tuesday and Wednesday rather than Monday and Tuesday to avoid a conflict with many school's graduations. Extensive discussion followed.
2. Keep the football play-off system as is.

District 7, Tim Guler, New Rockford

1. Keep girls' basketball in fall.
2. Officials need to be consistent in the enforcement of the profanity rule in basketball.
3. Would like to see Class B events held in Class B towns.

District 8, Arlyn Irion, Langdon:

1. Recommend the NDHSAA drop the rider fee for officials for the 2001-2002 school term and leave everything else the same (all sports).
2. Review the formula and process for breaking ties in football. Use the same format as in the 1998 post-season and communicate with all schools prior to the season on the playoff method that will be

used for breaking ties.

3. Oppose moving all-state band to the weekend of teachers' convention. It was pointed out that the music educators are no longer requesting this change.
4. Recommend the NDHSAA move the starting date for girls' basketball and football from the traditional Thursday to the following Monday for the 2002 sport season.
5. Move all seasons back one week.
6. Allow only three teams to advance in 9-man football playoffs.
7. Districts 7 and 8 have agreed on a recommendation for their regional basketball site.

Barry Haggin, Divide County indicated the rider's fee is a constant fee for their town because all of their officials are from outside the mileage limit. It was also pointed out that many officials have to leave work early and may need compensation.

District 9, Herb Kringen, Selfridge:

No additional recommendations.

District 10, Rob Rust, Center:

No additional recommendations.

District 11, Mike Ness, Bottineau:

1. Cannot come to agreement to regional site but would like the board to consider a rotation plan for their region.
2. Would like to see the Board going back to tournament bidding for sites.

District 12, Robert Thom, Glenburn:

1. What is the status of the coach's box? It was suggested the coaches have not requested this lately because they like the way the bench decorum is being enforced.

District 13, Norm Fries, Bowman and Rhame:

1. Set the site of the state cross country more toward the middle of the state.
2. Would like to see switch of girls' basketball and volleyball seasons if Montana and South Dakota go.

District 14, Terry Quintus, Dickinson Trinity:

1. Keep the state boys' and girls' basketball tournament sites in Bismarck and Minot.
2. Set the number in an officiating crew at four for football and two for basketball.

District 15, Ed Lone Fight, Mandaree:

1. The coaches in their district are against the switch of girls' basketball and volleyball seasons.

District 16 - Barry Haggin, Divide County:

1. There is a problem of district basketball being in conflict with rules clinics.

Discussion followed concerning the lack of television coverage for the first round of girls' basketball at the state tournament. The Media Committee has reviewed the contract and is in the process of discussing the bidding process.

The subject of pre-tournament practice and banquets was brought to the floor. Discussion concerning loss of classroom time for students and teaching coaches and the possible intervention of the legislature followed. Also the issue of equity of treatment of activities in relation to banquets was discussed. Haggin suggested each team would pay an additional \$100 for a banquet. Also mentioned was the non-revenue activities that must be hosted by those same communities, which host basketball tournaments in which we expect these amenities.

A straw vote was taken by district:

District #:

1. Banquet - yes, if equity; Practice - no consensus
2. No consensus - coaches yea, administrators no for both but nice for all activities
3. Unanimous yes to both
4. Coaches yes, administrators no for both.
5. Favor banquets, not practice.
6. Yes to both
7. Yes to both

8. Yes for practice, no for banquets
9. Split – coaches yes, admin no
10. No consensus
11. Yes, both
12. Favor boards decision 6-3
13. Favor practice, no banquets
14. Favor practice, no difference on banquets
15. Favor practice neutral on banquets
16. Yes, both

The Executive Secretary gave a brief explanation of the financial reasons why the television bid for the Dakota Bowl was not accepted.

With no further business, Chairperson Scheer declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
November 28, 2000**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on November 28, 2000. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Scheer and Koppelman.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board the next draft of the Due Process procedure had been received from NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune. This will be available for review by the Constitution and By-Laws Committee and the Board for possible proposal to the membership as an amendment. This must take place at least 30 days prior to the January 29th Special Membership meeting.

Discussion took place as to what the South Dakota High School Activities Association position is in relation to their consideration of switching volleyball and girls' basketball seasons. Their board voted 6-1 to pursue a settlement. Survey of the membership indicated seventy percent favored negotiations with the Department of Justice rather than taking the issue to court.

The Board held audience with Selfridge athletic director, Herb Kringen and foster parent, Richard Agard who were requesting the Board to consider granting an additional year of eligibility for Beau Azure. The Executive Secretary explained by the wording of the letter of appeal, there is a need for two separate determinations. First, the Board must consider whether the Executive Secretary had made the correct interpretation on the original question concerning the student's semesters of eligibility as per Section XI. Second, to rule as to whether there is additional information available for consideration of this eligibility situation in regard to the eight semester rule. Wording in the Constitution & By-Laws makes latitude available for extension of semesters but must be voted upon by the Board. This consideration may be possible; keeping in mind the student must be eligible in all other ways including academics and age. It was shared the student will be 20 years of age on March 7, 2001.

The Board reviewed the initial request as to whether the ruling was correct. Motion by Kringen to uphold the initial ruling of the NDHSAA Executive Secretary pertaining to the eight-semester rule. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Board considered the second provision as related to the last sentence on Section XI relating to the right to appeal to the Board. Motion by Kringen that based on circumstances in this situation as being potentially life-threatening, the Board shall grant an additional year of eligibility for Beau Azure until the day of his 20th birthday. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the receipt of a request from University of Mary to allow them to place a booth at upcoming state tournaments. This will be placed on the agenda for the January meeting.

A letter of thank you from Anthony Friezen was shared with the Board.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
December 7, 2000**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on December 7, 2000. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present.

Krueger reported on a hardship investigation concerning Savanna Langley who transferred from Sheyenne to New Rockford. Supt. Tim Guler of New Rockford was present to share information and support concerning the transfer. Following an extensive discussion, motion by Lukach to approve granting eligibility for varsity competition based on the safety issue causing the transfer. Second by Krueger. A roll call vote was taken:

Dunderland – yes	Lukach – yes	Bradshaw – no	Hjelmstad –
no	Koppelman – no	Scheer – no	Krueger – yes
no	Sanstead – yes	Lein – no	Tollefson – no

Motion defeated, 4-7.

The Board heard a request from Linton to grant eligibility for Monica Gonzalez. This student is attending Linton as a foreign exchange student but has graduated in her home country. Motion by Scheer to grant eligibility. Second by Kringen and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board the final draft of the Due Process procedure had been received from NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune and shared with the Constitution & By-Laws Committee. This will be available for review by the entire Board for possible proposal to the membership as an amendment. This will be in the form of a conference call Board meeting on December 13th as the final process must take place at least 30 days prior to the January 29th Special Membership meeting.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
December 13, 2000**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on December 13, 2000. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Lein.

Present at this meeting were New Rockford Supt. Tim Guler, Marney Langley, mother of Savanna Langley and the Langley's attorney, Jerry Keating. The purpose of their presence is to appeal the decision made at the December 7, 2000 meeting on a hardship investigation concerning Savanna Langley who transferred from Sheyenne to New Rockford. Gary Thune, NDHSAA attorney shared the recommended process for the proceedings of this appeal, beginning with the Executive Secretary presenting the facts of the case to this point. The Langley family is a resident of the Warwick school district but their daughter was a student at Sheyenne until her recent transfer to New Rockford for safety reasons. The Executive Secretary closed his presentation by reviewing Article XIII – Rules of Eligibility, Section X b. of the Constitution & By-Laws.

The Langley attorney, Jerry Keating presented the appealing party's opinion and additional facts from the case. The hearing was then opened to Mr. Keating to allow him to ask questions of the Board concerning the investigation. In turn, the Board asked questions of the Langley party.

Following all questions and closing statements, the hearing was declared closed with all parties invited to

remain during the deliberation.

Sanstead asked for a clarification of Roberts Rules of Order and a possible need to have a motion to reconsider by someone from the prevailing side from the December 7th meeting. Attorney Thune indicated no need for other than a motion to affirm, modify or reject the appeal.

Motion by Kringen to reject (reverse) the prior decision and allow Savannah Langley to be eligible for varsity competition. Second by Krueger. A roll call vote was taken:

	Dunderland – yes	Lukach – yes	Bradshaw – yes	Hjelmstad –
yes				
	Koppelman – no	Scheer – no	Krueger – yes	Kringen –
yes				
	Sanstead – yes	Tollefson – yes		

Motion carried, 8-2.

Each of the parties thanked the other for their participation in this appeal hearing.

Koppelman left the meeting. Santead also left the meeting but prior to departure, indicated his support for the work that had been done on the appeal process being formed by the Constitution & By-Laws Committee.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the initial process of the Constitution & By-Law Committee was to review Article 13. As a result of this review, it was evident there was a need to review and rewrite the appeal procedure before working on Article 13. The committee has met on several occasions with the rewriting and refining of the appeal process under the advisement of NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune.

Following an adjustment to the opening paragraph to include allowing appeals on hardship eligibility decisions, motion by Scheer to approve the endorsement of the newly written appeal process and recommend submission as an amendment to the By-Laws which would replace the current appeal procedures which are currently listed on page 34 to page 36. Also included in the amendment would be the necessary renumbering of the By-Laws caused by the addition of this appeals process as a part of the By-Laws. Second by Kringen and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

As a representative member of the NDHSAA, Supt. Robert Tollefson of Washburn Public Schools asked this amendment to be presented to the membership by mail at least 30 days prior to the General Assembly meeting which will be held January 29, 2001. The Executive Secretary indicated this mailing was being targeted for December 15, 2000.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
December 19, 2000**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on December 19, 2000. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with everyone present except Lukach and Lein.

Also present was Mandan athletic director, Darryl Anderson and Jaden Ciavarella, father of the student that is the subject of the hardship investigation for which this meeting was called.

Tollefson reported on behalf of a hardship investigation for Darin Ciavarella who retransferred to Mandan from Elk River, MN without a corresponding return move by the parents. Following the report, comments were received by Board member Hjelmstad and Darrin's father. Given the nature of the circumstances, motion by Scheer to approve the immediate eligibility. Second by Kringen and carried.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
January 27, 2001 - Bismarck Radisson Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on January 27, 2001 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Dunderland.

Following additions to the agenda, motion by Scheer to approve the agenda. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Executive Secretary introduced and welcomed Tony Spilde from the Bismarck Tribune.

The Board reviewed the minutes from the November 17 regular meeting and the November 28, December 7, December 13, and December 19 Special Meetings. Motion by Kringen to approve the minutes as presented. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. Reviewed were the NDHSAA Investment Report, Balance Sheet and Budget Report as of December 31, 2000. Also presented were the Fall Activities financial reports. Motion by Koppelman to approve the reports. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Media Committee:

a. For the televising of the 2001 Dakota Bowl, the Association received one bid from WDAY for \$8,130. The Committee recommended acceptance of this bid.

Motion by Scheer to accept the bid. Second by Lukach and carried.

b. The Association has been approached by Meyer Broadcasting because of NBC's conflict with the final three days of Winter Olympics and the State Hockey televising schedule. No recommendation is being made by the committee at this time.

c. The committee worked on a bidding process for television contracts and recommends the NDHSAA bid the east and west basketball regionals. A bid form will be worked on for future presentation. Motion by Lukach to initiate this bid process and specification sheet for east and west regional basketball. Second by Krueger and carried.

d. The Media Committee shall meet prior to the next Board meeting for further planning.

e. The committee also discussed their concern for the fact television covers all three days of boys' basketball state tournaments but only the last two days of girls' state basketball and hockey tournaments. Further discussion will take place at their next meeting as to how to approach this issue.

Tollefson reported on behalf of the Finance Committee.

a. The Committee studied the expenses associated with attendance at the summer conference: The office shall make arrangements for the Board's participation and shall utilize the existing board policy for expenses with the exception of travel. Because of a concern over the cost to the Association, the committee recommends a capping on the cost of air travel based on the 1999 convention.

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

b. The committee also discussed the requests to have educational booths at NDHSAA sponsored events and what would be the charge, facility accommodations and type of vendors that would be appropriate. These decisions should be based on office staff recommendations. These recommendations shall be worked up by the staff and will be presented to the committee at the next meeting.

Motion by Hjelmstad to assign the Executive Secretary to set administrative guidelines for approval of exhibit booths at NDHSAA events. Second by Koppelman and carried.

c. Discussion took place on how to place a value on state events in the investigation of working toward an event sponsor. How can the Association best be served in the securing of event sponsors. The question was raised as to whether there are other states using corporate sponsors for individual events. A professional company has approached the association with a possible marketing of these events through their organization. This individual will be contacted to invite him to come in to the Board for a presentation of their marketing organization.

Motion by Bradshaw to pursue this plan. Second by Lukach and carried.

Tollefson reported on the Athletic Review meeting which was held earlier in the day. This meeting allowed the committee to review the recommendations from the coaches advisory committees from the fall sports. An explanation was shared with the Board on the operation of the advisory recommendation process. As the various groups review and record their input, this will be posted on the web site. Hjelmstad indicated discussion took place on how some upcoming issues will be handled. These issues include the possible switch of girls' basketball and volleyball seasons as well as a restructuring of all of the sport seasons.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee. Because Bradshaw was a member of the Canvassing Committee and was also a candidate in the Board election, Krueger stood in for Bradshaw to avoid a potential conflict of interest. The results of the Canvassing committee were:

Class B Southwest position: Martin Schook - 102
 Clarke Ranum - 70
 Robert Bradshaw - 93
 Dean Ralston - 67
 Class A East:
 Principals Association: Kevin Coles - 76
 Leonard Bjerkle - 40
 Rita Kelly - 25
 Jim Potter - 24

Motion by Kringen to accept the report. Second by Scheer and carried.

Scheer reported on behalf of the Officials Committee:

a. The Committee recommended accepting and adopting the clinic/day camp format to replace the rules clinic and workshop for basketball coaches and officials.

Motion by Scheer to approve the recommendations of the committee. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

b. The Committee studied the list of post season officials and recommended to accept the assignments.

Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Executive Secretary introduced Chris Semrau, a representative from the Ralph Engelstad Arena in Grand Forks. Semrau presented the new facility features and the possible future of hosting NDHSAA events in this facility. A proposal to house the 2002 state hockey tournament was presented. Their group expressed their willingness to work with the NDHSAA on the many details of the operation of this tournament. President Tollefson thanked Mr. Semrau for his presentation.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee meeting which was held in Carrington on January 17th. The main items from the meeting were:

- Present tournament policies will remain in place. Equity among tournaments was discussed.
- The shoot-around scheduled prior to sessions at state basketball was appreciated.
- The Committee wishes to look into the possibilities of all tournaments having some type of social gathering for the participants.
- The committee felt it was important to hold some type of pre-tournament practices for football and golf.

At this time there is no recommendation for any change. At state basketball tournaments, management will continue scheduling a shoot-around the day of the tournament.

e. Nametags that were initiated by the Athletic Administrators Association have been appreciated. The cost of these tags was underestimated and further sponsorship is being pursued.

f. Tournament caps were reviewed. Some tournaments have changed the make-up of the competition without a change of the cap. Should there be a tournament cap for the management and a different cap for the facility expense? Ultimately, in terms of caps, there are these options:

- Keep caps as they are
- Create a cap that includes management but excludes facility costs
- Reset the caps
- Create a management budget
- Return to a bidding process
- Contract some person or firm to seek sponsorship to cover costs of the tournament and leave the running of the tournament to the management.

The Board reviewed a handout from Hjelmstad which was a plan formed to address two items that he determined needed structure. The two-part handout listed (1) a timeline on how to come to a conclusion on the setting of tournament caps and (2) rotation of sites in conjunction with these caps. The concept of a need to look at tournament caps and site rotations will be shared with the membership.

Hjelmstad shared with the Board that a plan of the NDIAAA for nametags for all state tournament participants covered from money generated from the two sponsors has fallen into some financial difficulties because of over costs if additional sponsorship money does not materialize. The \$10,000 which the NDIAAA received to cover the cost of these nametags has been sent to the NDHSAA with the thought of getting help from the association for assistance to cover any additional costs. The NDIAAA organization is currently seeking additional money to help in the cost of the nametags for some of the upcoming tournaments.

The Board held audience with Jim Sandy, programs operation manager for KVLV, Fargo; KMOT, Minot; KFYR, Bismarck; KUMV, Williston and KQCD, Dickinson and an NBC affiliate. Sandy shared with the Board the State Hockey Tournament contract dates conflict with the 2002 Winter Olympics as NBC owns the television rights to the Olympics. The Media Committee will continue to discuss this situation and will look at the various options, one being moving the state tournament one week later to avoid this conflict.

The Board thanked Mr. Sandy for sharing these concerns.

The Executive Secretary reported the results of the golf survey concerning the possible change of dates of the State Class B Boys' and Girls' Golf Tournament. Based on the survey information indicating a split in the return, no action was taken to change the current dates of the state tournaments.

Through the Executive Secretary, the Board was approached by Minot and Bismarck tournament managers to review the cap of expenses for the State Wrestling Tournament. The managers, Terry Hjelmstad and Jim Haussler as well as other tournament managers were asked to bring a budget statement to the Tournament Committee for future consideration. This review and report will take place at the March meeting.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board clarification concerning the Class A Regional Basketball finance policies as outlined in the Policy Manual. Suggested was to change the Board Policy Manual on page 24 and 26 to add, "excluding sponsorship, media and T-shirt revenues". This defines in the Policy Manual what is currently being practiced. Motion by Hjelmstad to make this adjustment. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Board held a discussion concerning the South Dakota season changes for volleyball and girls' basketball. At the present time, the South Dakota High School Activities Association is proposing two plans to deal with this switch of seasons. This plan is to be presented to their member schools and to the Department of Justice. The Board held a lengthy discussion on this topic which included concern for scheduling with South Dakota and Montana and the problem that would result if these schools would be unable to schedule. This issue will be included in the Executive Secretary's address at the General Assembly Meeting. Motion by Kringen to address this issue at the January General Assembly meeting and consider making a decision in March concerning a possible move for the 2002-2003 year. Input will be sought from the membership. Second by Scheer and carried.

Following review of letters from schools reporting themselves for various violations, motion by Hjelmstad to issue a letter of reprimand and thank the following schools for self-reporting these violations:

- Sheyenne for using an academically ineligible player in a volleyball match vs. Rugby
- Ellendale for exceeding the number of games in volleyball vs. Wishek
- Dunseith for using a player that was to sit out a contest because of an unsportsmanlike conduct disqualification vs. North Shore
- Parshall for a five-quarter violation in basketball vs. Des Lacs-Burlington
- Montpelier for playing an ineligible player because of enrollment in only three classes in volleyball vs. Oakes and Edgeley

Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from gymnastics coaches concerning the recent cooperative sponsorship among the Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River and East Grand Forks schools. Discussion took place and no further action was taken.

A communiqué from Fargo Girls' Hockey club and a communiqué from Dickinson Schools requesting consideration for girls' hockey was reviewed. These groups have been supplied with the procedure that has been put in place by the Board to follow in the request to approve an activity for sanctioning.

The Board heard a request for a partial dissolution of a cooperative sponsorship with the release of McClusky from the Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood track cooperative sponsorship. Motion by Krueger to approve. Second by Lukach and carried.

A letter from North Carolina High School Athletic Association was reviewed surveying member states as to their interest in attending a summit and inviting the Executive Secretary for a roundtable "brain storming" session devoted to development and fundraising. Motion by Hjelmstad to give the Executive Secretary the option to participate with this if it actually takes place. Second by Scheer and carried.

A request for the following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

- Berthold and Our Redeemer's Christian School in football
- Dickinson and South Heart for baseball
- Surrey and Sawyer for boys' basketball and baseball
- Grafton/Park River and Drayton for hockey

Motion by Lukach to approve the cooperative sponsorship applications. Second by Scheer and carried with one dissenting vote.

The Board reviewed the agenda for the upcoming General Assembly meeting scheduled for Monday, January 29, 2001 beginning at 8:00 a.m.

The Executive Secretary directed the Board to a letter from US Bank proposing they increase their sponsorship of the Distinguished Student by providing a \$2,000 scholarship to the Distinguished Student, a \$1,000 scholarship for the runner-up and \$500 for the remaining four finalists. Motion by Scheer to accept this proposal. Second by Hjelmsstad and carried.

Krueger reported on his investigation concerning a student, Kyle Parisien who transferred from Fargo to Turtle Mountain Community High School. Recommended is to grant this hardship request. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request. Second by Hjelmsstad and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented his report to the Board:

- a. Years ago, the NDHSAA entered into a class action lawsuit and the insurance company to which the suit was filed has declared bankruptcy. The result is no money will be received.
- b. Letters received:
 1. Michael Frank and AAA football coaches concerning televising of football finals.
 2. Letter of thank you from Jaden and Pam Civeralla.
 3. Letter from a student who has moved from Colorado to Grand Forks and wishes to play baseball. The possibility of filing a hardship application is still being discussed by the Grand Forks School District.
 4. Dakota Ag Network with a \$2,240.00 check enclosed for the broadcasting of the Dakota Bowl. There were 32 games/stations for the four-game day.
 5. Thank you from Anthony Friesen of Central Cass
- c. Milton-Osnabrock has indicated they will discontinue their membership beginning with the 2001-2002 year.
- d. Met with the Bismarck tournament committee on concerns of hosting a state event.
- e. Erin Sorensen, VCHS School to Work student is working with the NDHSAA web site
- f. Office staff is continuing the process of training under the technology plan. The office is in the second year of the three year plan and is looking to add a third year to continue to have the three-year plan in place.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. To the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 29, 2001 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 29, 2001 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Tollefson called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared that a quorum had been established.

Following the welcome, President Tollefson introduced Robert Ashe of Indiana for the keynote address.

Introductions of the Board of Directors and staff took place.

Board member Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the following results:

Class B Southwest:	Martin Schock, Elgin-New Leipzig
Class A East:	Robert Bradshaw, Grafton
Principals Association:	Kevin Coles, Hillsboro

The Executive Secretary introduced the proposed amendment to the Constitution & ByLaws, which is a result of the Constitution & ByLaws Committee's work on the due process procedure of this document. NDHSAA attorney Gary Thune was introduced and brought to the podium to explain the legalities of the proposed procedure which would replace the current two separate due process policies. Attorney Thune recommended adoption of this due process procedure. Motion by Supt. Robert Tollefson, Washburn for adoption of the article as proposed. Second by Supt. Adam Boschee, Kindred and carried.

Executive Secretary's report:

1. Athletic Review Committee - A committee of ten members of which the make-up is two NDHSAA

Board members, two from the Coaches Association, two Class A athletic Directors and four Class B athletic directors met on January 27, 2001 to review each individual sport advisory committee's recommendations. The committee met to review the recommendations of the fall seasons. The progress of these recommendations from the various groups is placed on the web site to inform the membership.

2. The National Federation has released a report that the NCAA amateurism proposals contain elements that threaten the core values of educational value of education. The NCAA is considering a "pay for play" rule that threatens amateurism. The National Federation, of which the NDHSAA is a member, has gone on record as being opposed to this new proposed legislation.

3. The NDHSAA approved an offer from USBank to provide scholarship for the Distinguished Student program in the amount of \$5,000

4. A survey on foreign exchange students has been distributed to the membership to complete and return to the National Federation.

5. As previously, the Class B District Chairpersons were reminded that site recommendations are in April and encouraged each regional site recommendation be at the agreement of the two districts that comprise that region.

6. Dr. Hjelmsstad reported on the meetings of the Tournament Committee with two main considerations, (a) tournament caps and (b) site rotation. The membership is encouraged to share input concerning these items. A plan of study and schedule of completion was shared with the membership.

7. The Executive Secretary presented an update on the recent happenings in Montana and South Dakota in the switching of girls' basketball and volleyball seasons beginning with the 2002-2003 season. Shared with the membership are the two proposed plans South Dakota is studying. The NDHSAA Board of Directors would like to make a decision at their March meeting as to what action will be taken, and encouraged the membership to share their input with the members of the board. Suggested would be an ad hoc committee to work out the issues connected with the possible switch. Also, the Board has been asked to review the placement of activities in seasons. The floor was opened for remarks at this time:

Clifton Lee, Grenora appeared before the assembly and shared his experience at a meeting in Montana and knows the expense of resisting the season switch is great. There is a need to look at the switch for the 2002-2003 volleyball season.

Gaillard Peletier believes the membership does not have the money to fight this, and even if we even did have the money, should we fight. As a member of a boarder school, there is concern that South Dakota's switch will severely affect their schedule, and supports the plan to switch seasons with the 2002-2003 season. They currently play five South Dakota teams in girls' basketball, boys' basketball and volleyball.

Jim Haussler, Bismarck Public schools have to look at this for the young people. Students need to be informed as soon as possible to make it less stressful for the students involved with the switching of the seasons. Would like to look at the placement of seasons in all activities.

Lowell Lunde, McClusky - in Montana first, financial issue - would rather spend money on equipment and second felt students would like to see this. Supports a switch of seasons to avoid unnecessary costs to the member schools. Also, we should switch the seasons when the members have some control rather than having limited control and have a group set the guidelines.

Brent, Berthold the sooner the decisions can be made, the better it will be for schools and students to adjust.

John Jankowski, Larimore asked to consider a straw vote.

Jerry Enget, Hazen wondering if the adhoc committee could

A straw vote was taken indicating all but a handful were in favor of the switch.

Hy Schleve, Ellendale suggested taking the issue back to their boards for their thoughts.

The Executive Secretary indicated there will be resistance to this issue and the membership is again encouraged to share their input with the Association and thanked the member schools for their support of high school activities.

President Tollefson thanked the media for attending and wished the membership well and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 9, 2001 - Bismarck Radisson Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on March 9, 2001 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

The Board held audience with Jeff Schatz, Grand Forks Public Schools concerning Toby Blake who has transferred from Kansas City to Grand Forks Central and is seeking eligibility through the hardship rule. Bradshaw reported on his hardship investigation in which he interviewed the student but not the parents as they are residing in Kansas City. Motion by Sanstead to approve the eligibility request because of an exceptional situation. Second by Dunderland. Extensive discussion followed. The motion passed with two dissenting votes.

Following additions to the agenda, motion by Scheer to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed the minutes from the January 27, 2001 regular meeting and the February 8, 2001 Special Meeting. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the minutes as presented. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. Reviewed were the NDHSAA Investment Report, Balance Sheet and Budget Report as of February 28, 2001. Motion by Lukach to approve the reports. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the agenda of the Media Committee:

1. The State Hockey Tournament television conflict:
 - a. Leave as is
 - b. Move the season one week earlier
 - c. Move the season one week later (during regional basketball)

The decision is to meet with Meyer Broadcasting the following week in Minot. The Media Committee wishes to leave the State Hockey Tournament on the regularly scheduled weekend. The Executive Secretary reported on his meeting a week earlier with the television company and expressed the importance of cultivating a good relationship with the television company. The Media Committee will be meeting with the television company on Friday, March 16 in Minot.

2. Recommended adding wording to the regional basketball bid specifications to indicate "for live coverage" to the heading.

Motion by Lukach to approve the recommendation. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee

1. Discussed Tournament caps for state tournaments: Need to meet and come to terms as to whether caps should be continued. Along with this, there is a number of items that must be studied to determine as to whether they are actual expenses.

2. Studied the State Wrestling Tournament cap that may need adjustment as there has been several changes in the makeup of the tournament in addition of a weight class. Also, the addition of team dual tournament which has required an additional day for the tournament.

Recommended was to not address the wrestling cap but to respond to this individual wrestling state tournament and adjust the expenses to help cover the 2001 tournament costs. Motion by Kringen to pay \$20,000 toward State Wrestling tournament expenses. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

3. The Committee reviewed the guide for the approval of requests for exhibit booths at state tournaments. The committee recommended acceptance of the guide as submitted and allow the staff to negotiate whatever the market bears for each particular tournament.

Motion by Sanstead to accept the staff guidelines and, case by case, look at the requests to host booths and allow the staff to negotiate. Second by Lukach and carried.

Tollefson reported on the marketing meeting held with Den Gardner from Gardner & Gardner Communications concerning the seeking and maintaining of corporate sponsorships. Tollefson indicated the Board might wish to look into having this company help in this area. Krueger indicated this company has knowledge the NDHSAA does not have and with Gardner & Gardner Communications working on a commission basis, a marketing person may be the way to go. Bradshaw stated Mr. Gardner's presentation indicated a core value of business ethics. Other Board members shared positive thoughts concerning Mr. Gardner. Suggested was to allow other marketing firms an opportunity to present any proposal that would be in the

same category. Following further discussion, motion by Kringen to enter into contract relations with Gardner & Gardner Communications. Second by Lukach and carried. The Executive Secretary will contact Mr. Gardner and draw up a plan to be reviewed by the Finance Committee.

The Board studied the Advisory Committee/Athletic Review flow chart with the following recommendations approved:

Cross Country

1. Recommend first date for practice to be August 9th (Thursday).
2. The State meet shall remain on the 4th Saturday of October.
3. Return to the regular State Meet schedule, beginning with 12:00 noon start.
4. Recommended site of Minot for state meet shall be determined at the April meeting.
5. The course length for girls shall remain at 4,000 meters.
6. Recommend a minimum start distance of 400 meters prior to the narrowing point of the course.

Soccer:

No recommendations were approved.

Football:

1. Request to have the finals televised.
2. Approved the supported current calendar for starting dates.
3. Request the visiting team bench be placed opposite the home team's seating area.
4. Support the limitation for number of players dressed in play-offs.
5. Support the enforcement of the uniform rule.
6. For AAA, recommend a 25 second clock by the fall of 2002 (recommended, not required).

Class A Girls' Golf:

1. Coaches shall be allowed to visit with athletes during competition between greet to tee.
2. Include in the NDHSAA Golf Handbook the criteria for Outstanding Senior.

Girls' Basketball:

1. Recommend girls' basketball remain in the fall for the 2001 season (as amended by Athletic Review).

Boys' Tennis:

No recommendations were approved.

A spreadsheet documenting the voting records of the Athletic Review Committee, the Athletic Administrators and the NDHSAA Board of Directors is attached.

The Board held audience with a contingent of soccer coaches represented by Mel Fisher requesting the extension of the waiver of the out-of-season coaching rule for soccer. Motion by Scheer to extend the request for two years. This extension will expire as of March, 2003. Second by Krueger and carried.

Jennifer Conlon of Mandan and Cindy Bohn of Bismarck St. Mary's appeared before the Board representing the volleyball coaches with a request to waive the out-of-season coaching rule for volleyball. Also present was Kay Anderson, President of the Junior Olympic Volleyball program in Bismarck/Mandan, who spoke of the problems of acquiring coaches with those coming out of the high school programs not being eligible to coach. Motion by Hjelmstad to allow a 2-year waiver of the out-of-season coaching rule for volleyball, beginning 2002. This extension will expire in the fall of 2004. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board read a letter from Berly Nelson, UND Student Body president, requesting an implementation of a standard admission charge for college students to all athletic events. Motion by Kringen to deny the request. Second by Scheer and carried.

Krueger reported to the Board on the request to dissolve the Leeds and Wolford cooperative sponsorship program for volleyball. Wolford did not have any participation in this coop for the 2000-2001 year. The School Boards of the two school districts have requested to dissolve this agreement. Motion by Lukach to dissolve the cooperative sponsorship program. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board held a discussion on the change of seasons topic. They clarified the process of taking recommendations from the March meetings with action be taken at the April meeting. An extensive discussion followed. The Board determined the importance of having sufficient information prior to making a decision. There are many details that need to be worked out in order to consider implementation of a switch of seasons. This topic will be discussed at the district chairperson meeting on March 16th in Minot. This meeting may reflect the sentiment of the membership. A decision will be made at the April Board of Directors meeting.

The Board was informed Dalton Press has submitted a bid of \$5,880 (\$3.92 per calendar) for the 2001-2002 NDHSAA calendar. Motion by Lukach to accept the bid. Second by Hjelmsstad and carried.

Motion by Hjelmsstad to approve the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Rolette-Woiford for volleyball
Center to New Salem for wrestling
Stanton to Center for boys' basketball
Second by Scheer and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

1. The Officials' Committee is meeting with the North Dakota Officials Association at 10:00 a.m. at the Civic Center on March 10, 2001. Chairman of the Officials Committee is Loren Scheer.
2. The NDHSAA has recently been given a North Dakota sales tax exemption status.
3. Gary Thune and the Executive Secretary will be attending the National Federation legal meeting April 20-22 in Indianapolis.
4. The Executive Secretary has been invited to attend a Northwest Administrators meeting on the Thursday morning of the Class B Basketball Tournament.
5. The US Supreme court has ruled a school association is a state actor which indicates they are not exempt from Title IX laws.
6. A brochure addressing the use of smokeless tobacco has been made available from the National Federation.
7. A letter informing the Board the East Region track meet has been changed to Saturday.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

2000-01 Advisory Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration					NDHSAA Board	
The following are recommendations with actions posted.					Board	
Recommendation	X: made recommendation, Y: Yes, N: No (yes-no vote)	Adv. Review	Athletic Ath.	Admn.	12/7/01	3/9/01
NDHSAA Board of Directors will A: approve or D: deny						
Cross Country:						
1. Recommend first date for practice to be August 9th (Thurs)		X	Y (8-0)	Y		A (11-0)
2. State meet shall remain the 4th Saturday of October		X	Y (8-0)	Y		A (11-0)
3. Site of state meet must remain centrally located if date remains 4th Saturday		X	N (0-5)	N		D (0-11)
4. Return to regular schedule the day of state meet, beginning with 12:00 noon start		X	Y (6-2)	Y		A (11-0)
5. Recommended sites						
a. Minot (first choice)		X	Y (7-0)	Y		April Dec.
b. Washburn (second choice and future choice)		X	No action	Y		Tabled
6. Course length for girls shall remain at 4,000 Meters		X	Y (8-0)	Y		A (11-0)
7. Recommend a minimum start distance of 400 meters prior to the narrowing point		X	Y (8-0)	Y		A (11-0)
Soccer:						
1. Request practices count when baseball, national guard etc. overlap with soccer season		X	Y (8-1)	N		D (1-10)
2. Request starting date be one week later and play during NDEA		X	N (0-4)	N		D (1-10)
3. Request out of season coaching be allowed in May, June and July		X	N (0-8)	N		D (1-10)
Football:						
1. AAA requests a visible 25-second clock be required		X	No (1-7)	N		D (0-10)
2. A requests to have inter-region play in the 1st round of the play-offs		X	Y (8-0)	N		D (2-8)
3. Requests the finals be televised		X	Y (8-0)	Y		A (10-0)
4. Supported the current calendar for starting dates		X	Y (8-0)	Y		A (10-0)
5. Request the visiting team bench be placed opposite the home team's seating area		X	Y (8-0)	Y		A (10-0)
6. Support the limitation for number of players dressed in play-offs		X	Y (8-0)	Y		A (10-0)
7. Support the enforcement of the uniform rule		X	Y (8-0)	Y		A (10-0)
8. Request regions to have their own tie-breakers if they are on file in the NDHSAA by Sept. 1		X	Y (8-0)	N		D refer back
9. Recommend a 25 second clock by the fall of 2002		X	X (8-0)	Y		A (10-0)
Class A Girls' Golf						
1. The team hosting state shall be an automatic seed		X	No (0-7)	N		D (0-10)
2. Allow twelve individuals for All-Conference to advance to state		X	No (1-6)	N		D (0-10)
3. Allow each team to play an alternate at state competition		X	No (1-7)	N		D (0-10)

4. First allowable day is Aug. 6. If teams start later, allow two practices per day to count.	X	No (0-0)	N	D (0-10)
5. Coaches shall be allowed to visit with athletes during competition between green to tee.	X	Y (8-0)	Y	A (10-0)
6. A "Rules of Golf Test", prepared by the coach, will be administered to each golfer.	X	Y (8-0)	N	D (0-10)
7. Include in the NDHSA Golf Handbook the criteria for Outstanding Senior.	X	Y (8-0)	Y	A (10-0)
Girls Basketball				
1. Girls basketball season remain in the fall.	X	#4 below	#4 below	#4 below
2. Reinstate state tournament banquets and practices.	X	N (4-4)	N/N	D (0-10)
3. Thursday round of state girls' basketball tournaments need to be televised.	X	Y (8-0)	N/N	D (0-10)
4. Recommend girls' basketball remain in fall for 2001 season.		X (8-0)	Y	A (10-0)
Boys' Tennis				
1. Move Jamestown Boys' Tennis to the West Region.	X	N (1-3)	N	D (9-1)

NOTE: Member schools may provide input to members of each group prior to their review of the recommendations

NDOA Board Meeting at the Bismarck Civic Center 3/10/01

Members present: Kevin Harmon, Mitch Parker, Tim Garrett, Nadene Johnson, Marcy Blikre, Terry Schneewies, Don Glarum and Dave Carlsrud.

President Harmon called the meeting to order at 11:15 a.m.

Minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

Jufte Winkles and Shelly Hegerly shared concerns from the gymnastics officials concerning their rules clinics and workshops. Blikre moved to support mandatory annual workshops for coaches and officials in gymnastics. Officials must attend to be eligible for post season tournaments each year. Second by Schneewies. Motion carried.

Moved by Garrett to approve the following nominations to appear on the ballot for the board election. Boys' basketball, Kim Anderson from southwest and Scott Privratsky from the northeast to fill the position vacated by Tim Garrett who has served two terms. Wrestling & Baseball, Kevin Harmon from the northwest. Second by Blikre. Motion carried.

Parker moved to partner with the NDOA, NDHSCA, NDSSPA, NDSBA and the NDIAAA to promote good sportsmanship/citizenship. Second by Don Glarum. Discussion concerning the acts of poor sportsmanship during the past season followed. Young officials are quitting because of verbal abuse from the coaches and parents at lower levels of play. One official shared that he won't take his 8-year old son to certain games because of the swearing and other acts of poor sportsmanship/citizenship. Another official suggested that officials boycott schools where the fans and coaches display unacceptable behavior and the administrations don't "handle" the situations. Motion carried. President Harmon will contact the board presidents of the aforementioned groups to explore the possibility of a joint effort.

Sportsmanship is a concern of the NDOA. Much discussion has been held, many stories have been told, but now it is time for action. The NDOA Board would like to work with the leadership of NDIAAA, NDSSPA, NDHSCA, and NDHSAA. We, as a board, feel that working together will generate ideas for a plan of action which will be consistent across the state. How can we work together to promote sportsmanship in our athletic programs and activities?

Schneewies moved to raise varsity soccer fees to \$50 each for varsity, \$35 each for JV, \$20 each for JrHi. Second by Parker. Motion carried.

Schneewies moved to request funding from the NDHSAA for one board member to attend the coaches' officials conference in Indianapolis.

The board recognized Tim Garrett for his positive contributions to the NDOA during his two terms of service. Thank you Tim.

Blikre nominated Parker to serve as next year's president. Second by Johnson. Motion carried.

Glarum nominated Blikre to serve as next year's vice president. Second by Parker. Motion carried.

Motion by Blikre, beginning with the 2002-03 school year, each basketball official must have officiated or have been a supervisor at a NDHSAA Approved Rules Clinic/Day Camp within the previous three years to be eligible for officiating region and state tournaments. Second by Schneewies. Motion carried.

NOT READY FOR BULLETIN Next year's meetings – **SHOULD WE MEET ON A WEEKEND OR ON A WEEK DAY?**

President Harmon declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

NDOA Annual Meeting in Bismarck
3/10/01

President Kevin Harmon called the meeting to order at 10:00 AM with approximately 18 NDOA members, Loren Scheer, Clint Lein and Jon Kringen from the NDHSAA present.

Minutes of the March 2000 meeting were approved.

The names of NDOA officials who have been registered for twenty and twenty-five years were recognized.

Risk nominated Kim Anderson as a candidate for the boy's basketball position on the NDOA Board. Second by Mark Riggs. Motion carried.

Terry Porter asked about 3-whistle coverage for basketball indicating a number of class A schools are already using said coverage and a majority are planning to use it next year. Extensive discussion followed encouraging use of 3-whistle in the class A games and indicated a majority of the class A schools will use 3-person coverage next year. Jon Kringen shared concerns about having enough experienced officials for the class B rivalry games. Loren Scheer suggested a representative of the NDOA board attend the NDHSAA board meeting to support the 3-whistle coverage. Jeff Risk shared some history concerning the progress of 3-whistle coverage. The NDOA was directed in previous years to have the schools use 3-whistle coverage before it would be used in NDHSAA tournaments. It is a consensus among the members that the officials and the schools have adhered to the NDHSAA directive and it seems now is the time to try it in the class A boy's region and state tournaments. Terry Porter moved to implement 3-whistle coverage for the 2001 - 2002 class A region and state tournaments. Second by Lance Schoenwald. Motion carried.

Kim Anderson moved to use five person crews in all football play-offs. Second by Ron Wright. Discussion concerning 5-person coverage being necessary in the 9-man game as well as eleven and that Montana uses 5-person coverage in the 8-man games. Motion carried.

Larry Grondahl moved to have district officials selected with the same ballot used for the region and state. Second by Terry Porter. A discussion indicating some coaches are "strong-arming" other coaches at meetings during officials' selection meetings. Some districts are contracting for two years and some officials are fired before the ball is "tossed" for the current year's tournament. Motion carried.

Bill Newman inquired about the status of the soccer fee increase request. It will be addressed at the board meeting following the general meeting and anyone is welcome to attend.

Ron Wright inquired about information available from NFHS for training officials. He and Dave Carlsrud will communicate concerning the aforementioned and plan accordingly to share information throughout the state.

Ron Wright also shared that he would contact Bob Hetler about publicizing "e-groups" in the bulletin. All officials are welcome to join e-groups by e-mailing Ron Seeley [drseeley@nccray.com].

Loren Scheer shared information concerning the change of seasons for volleyball and girls' basketball. It seems to be a pretty good bet that it will happen.

President Harmon declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 16, 2001 - Minot Holiday Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on March 16, 2001 at the Minot Holiday Inn. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Motion by Scheer to approve the agenda. Second by Kringen and carried.

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the minutes of the March 9, 2001 meeting. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The financial report was given at the March 9th meeting.

Sampson appeared before the Board concerning the out-of-season coaching rule to speak on behalf of the North Dakota hockey coaches. At their coaches meeting in conjunction with the state hockey tournament, their discussion indicated their desire to be allowed to be involved in coaching on all levels during the time in which facilities have ice, which is past the end of the high school season. These coaches feel they are missing out on the opportunity to give back to their students and maintain a quality of sportsmanship they wish to teach. The coaches are requesting a three-year coaching exemption to the rule.

The floor was open for questions. Sanstead asked if the group would accept a two-year exemption rather than a two-year which was given to soccer and volleyball at the March 9th meeting. Motion by Lukach to approve a two-year waiver on the out-of-season coaching rule for hockey. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Scheer reported on the Officials Committee with the recommendations from the NDOA Board of Director. Also speaking on the recommendations was NDOA president, Kevin Harmon. Action is as follows:

a. Implement a one-year sitout policy for swimming and diving officials after working 3 consecutive tournaments (boys' and girls' combined) as meet Referee, Diving Referee and Starter with implementation to be staggered.

Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Kringen and carried.

b. Supported the request to make mandatory annual workshops for coaches and officials in gymnastics. Officials must attend to be eligible for post season tournaments each year. Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Krueger and carried.

c. Raise varsity soccer fees to \$50 each for varsity, \$35 each for JV, and \$20 each for junior high. It was recommended to take no action at this time.

d. Implement three-whistle officiating for Class A regional and state tournaments for 2002. Motion by Scheer to implement for Class A boys' regional and state tournaments. Second by Kringen and carried.

e. Implement 5-person crews for all football playoff games. Motion by Scheer to adopt this recommendation. Second by Kringen and carried.

f. Request funding from the NDHSAA for one NDOA board member to attend the National Federation coaches/officials conference in Indianapolis. No action was taken.

g. Beginning with the 2002-2003 school year, each basketball official must have officiated or have been a supervisor at a NDHSAA approved rules clinic/day camp within the previous three years to be eligible for officiating region and state tournaments. Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

Also, Scheer shared the discussion with the NDOA of their concerns over the selection process for the district basketball tournaments. Veteran coaches are perceived as having undue influence over new coaches in the selection process. The committee felt the district selections are to be determined by each district on an individual basis.

The Executive Secretary shared information from his meeting that Districts 15 and 16 have selected officials for two years but have agreed to flipflop?

Lukach reported on behalf of the Media Committee's meeting with KVLV. Issues:

1. What would happen if the state hockey would remain on the same weekend as the last three days of the Winter Olympics. Solution-leave as is.
 2. Move the state tournament to one week later. This would cause facility conflicts and would have to rearrange the schedule of game times.
- Koppelman indicated the meeting was productive and feels it is important to continue open dialogue with this company. No recommendation at this time.

Also discussed was the equity of televising of girls' vs boys' basketball. It was explained that November is one of their months that is difficult to pre-empt because of the sweeps week. A brief discussion was held on television coverage if the two basketball seasons were combined. These discussions will continue at a April 12th meeting.

The Board held audience with Jim Larson concerning a request to grant a 9th semester of eligibility for Jason Myers for the current spring semester. Motion by Lukach to approve the waiver of the semester rule through the spring semester of 2001 based on the extenuating circumstances beyond the control of the child. Second by Hjelmstad. A roll call vote

Sanstead - yes
Kringen - no
Lukach - yes
Koppelman - yes
Dunderland - yes
Bradshaw - no
Lein - yes
Krueger - yes
Nscheer - no
Hjelmstad - yes
Tollefson - no
Motion carried, 7-4.

Study caps as they presently exist and present to the Finance Committee on April 11th and final decisions be made at the April 12th meeting. It was the feeling of the Board that hockey should be included in the setting of caps.

President Tollefson shared with the Board the process that will be used for the April Board selection of the sites, particularly for Class B region basketball. The Committee will be meeting April 11th and heard by the Board at the April 12th meeting. The Executive Secretary shared the results of the assignment given to the district chairpersons meeting in relation to regional basketball sites, indicating the districts that are not in agreement.

Kringen reported on the district chairperson's meeting with this summary:

1. 14 out of 16 districts were in agreement with the switch with one district not indicating their direction and one district opposed. It was strongly indicated by 12 districts to switch the 2002-2003 season. The clear ? was there was a need to have input in the process.
2. Several districts had asked for the reinstatement of banquets and practices for basketball
3. A 3-class proposal was shared by Beach

The Board opened discussion concerning the switch of seasons. President Tollefson gave a brief overview of the process to date. Motion by Scheer to take action at the April meeting which would move girls' basketball to the winter and volleyball to the fall. Second by Lein. Krueger asked to consider how this switch will effect other activities such as speech. Kringen stated the membership has given a clear statement that the switch needs to be made. Scheer shared there is a timeline now that allows members to have an input prior to the April meeting. Lukach indicated he felt school boards will have less resistance if there is a sufficient timeline for study. Motion carried.

Motion by Kringen to recommend action in April, which would designate the 2003-2004 school year as the beginning of the season change for girls' basketball and volleyball. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Motion by Hjelmstad to establish a task force in June of 2001 to study the details of the season change and review the placement of all activities. Second by Scheer and carried. The feeling of the Board that the Executive Secretary will be given the parameters to determine the selection of this task force.

The Board reviewed the cooperative sponsorship application from Goodrich and McClusky for track. Motion

by Kringen to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Minot athletic director, Terry Hjelmstad spoke to the Board concerning the setting of the State Cross Country meet. The Park Board has rejected the request to hold this meet at the Souris River Golf Course.

The Board discussed the site of the June 13th retirement supper and June 14th for the annual meeting. Dunderland indicated the possibility of meeting at Lake Metigoshe and will check on the availability. Also suggested would have the meeting on Thursday-Friday rather than Wednesday-Thursday. The dates are tentatively set for June 14th for the retirement supper and June 15th for the meeting.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

1. The Board folders included letters from concerned fans for several reasons. One letter of invitation for Dave Carlsrud will not be done.
2. Letters of complaints of officials
3. Included was the tabulation of the Athletic Review results.
4. A letter from Lou Ogaard commending the recent decision to exempt soccer from the out of season coaching rule.
5. A review of the North Dakota Broadcasters Association meeting which resulted in the agreement in which the media was allowed to select the all-tournament teams. This agreement included the NDHSAA having input in the selection of this all-tournament team to prevent those individuals demonstrating unsportsmanlike behavior from being named. The media group agreed to this process and has now been criticized for this very issue.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Class B District Chairmen's Meeting
9:00 A.M. - March 16, 2001
Holiday Inn, Minot, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at 9:00 a.m. on March 16, 2001 at the Minot Holiday Inn. Chairman Kringen called the meeting to order and welcomed the district chairmen and thanked them for bringing the recommendations from their respective districts.

It was determined the group would delay their discussion on two common recommendations (a) banquets and practices and (b) switch of girls' basketball and volleyball seasons until the other recommendations were reported.

Recommendations were heard beginning with District 1.

Dist. 1 - Bruce Schumacher, Fairmont:

1. The junior high athletic seasons should be organized as four seasons, which would correspond as closely as possible with the four academic quarters of the school year.
2. Align the girls' volleyball districts/regions with the boys' and girls' basketball regions.

Dist. 2 - Jon Kringen, Enderlin:

1. Align junior high game regulations with high school limitations (i.e. high school can play 19 games/junior high can play 12 games and a tournament or a total of 15 games).
 2. Expand the regional volleyball tournament to three days.
 3. Region 1 basketball tournament should rotate between Valley City and Wahpeton. Boys' in Wahpeton every other year/girls in Valley City every other year.
- Comments: Schumacher - we need to be aware of the amount of competitions that we expect from junior high age and because of to many expectations, this would not be a good move.
Nesa - Concerning the four-season junior high seasons and the "less than 50" rule, are we going to allow junior high players from a different season play in the high school season if under 50 in 7 & 8 grade?

Dist. 3 - Randy Vigen, Central Valley:

1. Reinstate banquet and full practice time at state tournaments.
2. Would like to see two officials selected from each district to work regional basketball tournament.

ments.

3. Continue rotating Region 2 sites between Mayville State and Grafton. The question was asked as to whether there is a conflict between Grafton and Mayville State. Vigen indicated no, as it has been working quite well. Also, the region has not discussed the Alerus in Grand Forks as a regional site at this time.

Comments:

Barry Haggin – The banquet is educational experience.

Schlieve – without a banquet and practice the day before, there is not an opportunity to meet and be informed of the operations of the tournament.

Ness requested how many teams in the current tournament came in on Wednesday?

Hjelmstad addressed the situation informing the group four of the teams came in on Wednesday and the remainder drove in the day of the tournament.

Dist. 4 – Harold Mach, Minto:

Will delay comments until group discussion on switch of seasons.

Dist 5 – Hy Schlieve, Ellendale

1. Move golf to the fall starting the season the first of August.

2. District 5, on a straw poll regarding the "proposal" to have three classes, the District split 7-2, with 7 favoring staying with the current two-class system.

Dist 6 – Ron Groth, Gackle

1. Eliminate the riders fee for officials.

2. Continue to explore the move of the State Tournament golf dates from Monday/Tuesday to Tuesday/Wednesday. Rationale: Sunday is graduation day for many schools and is causing conflict for practice on the course.

3. Region recommends a rotation plan for east-west sites in their region.

Comments: Ness, there is concern about the loss of practice round problems.

Schlieve – riders fee seems to be a larger problem for Class B schools as officials travel more to the Class B schools. In football, with a 5-man crew, the amount adds up.

Schneider, Edmore – Would like to have a straw vote as to whether it should be removed from the fee schedule.

Guler – maybe raise the officials' fee if you want to eliminate the riders fee. Not every official can conveniently leave their jobs early enough to get to the ball game on time. It is a small benefit for those officials that do so.

Chairperson, Kringen requested a straw vote as to if the districts felt the riders fee is a financial burden – no hands were raised. The next straw vote was to request how many districts felt there is a need to drop the riders fee. Four of the 16 districts voted in favor of eliminating the riders fee.

Dist 7 – Tim Guler, New Rockford

Everything their district had has been discussed.

Dist. 8 – Dave Schneider, Edmore

1. Recommends that the NDHSA oppose any mandated three-man officiating crews for basketball.

Dist 9 – Herb Kringen, Selfridge

1. Recommend the boys' regional tournament be held at Mandan High School.

Dist 10 – Rob Rust, Center

1. Concerned about the seating capacity for their regional tournament.

2. Their district discussed the three-class system with no strong consensus.

Board member Tollefson added their district has held discussion about transfer of students and the related eligibility. There is a suggestion the Board may want to consider in the future a waiting period for eligibility rather than immediate eligibility to allow examination of the nature of the move of a family unit. Ness indicated this is an issue that is in need to be considered. The Board may want to revisit the hardship rule, including when a student moves with the family and each move be examined on an individual basis.

Dist 11 – Mike Ness, Bottineau

1. Volleyball tournament – Do not like the current system with the top seed getting a bye at regional tournament.

2. A reminder the tournament manager's fee did not get adjusted when the volleyball region went from one to two days.

Dist. 12 – Robert Thom, Glenburn

1. Would like to see a continued effort for all activities to minimize the amount of school time lost for extra-curricular activities. This would include coaches that attend meetings such as district seeding, etc. It was a consensus of the group that each district can address this on an individual basis.

Dist. 13 – Norman Fries, Bowman

1. Their district had a concern about home court advantage at their regional site.

2. Their district is continuing discussion of the three-class system.

3. There may be some confusion in the interpretation of the junior high section of the Constitution & ByLaws concerning which rules do not apply to schools with less than 50 in the 7th & 8th grade.

Board member Krueger stated in review of all the junior high limitations, we need to be mindful of the health of the child.

Dist. 14 – Terry Quintus, Dickinson Trinity

1. Concern with the number of teams in each district in volleyball. The numbers in their districts has become lopsided.

Dist. 15 – Ed Loneflight, Mandaree

1. Mr Loneflight related he had played Class C basketball at Mandaree and thought the three-class system was a good system. This has been proven in Montana.

2. The district has composed a letter relating to switching of seasons.

Dist. 16 – Barry Haggin, Divide County

Concerns will be discussed later in this meeting.

The floor was opened to seek each district's opinion on the switch of season issue.

Dist. 1 – Schumacher:

Observations – their school, by their cooperative sponsorship with a Minnesota school, does play volleyball in the fall and girls' basketball in the winter. Their schools simply work it out and feel it is not a big problem. There are concerns and there will be problems but schools in North Dakota have the ability to address these things. Input in the planning process is important.

Dist. 2:

In a district straw vote, it was unanimous they did not want to make the change but agreed unanimously to make the change. There are concerns about coaches and officials and how this will impact individual athletes that may have to drop a sport with the switch. Their district has a question about the time-line. Dist. 2 supports the change in knowing it needs to be done soon enough to allow the membership to be in control of their own process rather than having an outside interest step in. They are in support of the switch and felt it was important for an earlier change.

Dist. 3:

Earlier, their district went on record to be strongly opposed to switch of seasons. After further research, they became in favor of the change and hope the change will take place when we are ready. Sooner is better as long as preparation is complete.

Dist. 4:

There is a concern for coaching staff and those individuals that coach both seasons of basketball will have to take a financial cut. Also, their volleyball coach is in the agriculture business and a fall season would eliminate him from coaching.

Dist. 5:

Their district is not anxious for change but is in support and sooner better than later. Districts should be involved in this process.

Dist. 6:

Everyone is resigned to the fact it will happen and is reluctantly in favor.

Dist. 7:

Their only concern is coaching staff. The district sees the need for the switch to come and supports going in the 2002-2003 season.

Dist. 8:

Make certain there is sufficient input during the planning sessions. Regional meetings will be important. Switching sooner is acceptable.

Dist. 9:

In favor of a switch, as many of their schools play South Dakota Schools. Their district recommends 2002-2003.

Dist. 10

Can see the handwriting on the wall and supports the switch.

Dist. 11

Later is better than sooner. Their district would like to see the junior high seasons scheduled as previously

mentioned.

Dist 12

Their district had a lot of discussion and had concern for the border schools if the switch is delayed. Their group is ready to go whenever the Board decides and would like sooner rather than later.

Dist. 13

Their district is in favor of switching the same time that South Dakota changes.

Schlieve – Most teams schedule home and home and to delay change would cause problems in scheduling with South Dakota schools.

Scheer asked the group how many districts in favor of a 2002-2003 switch. A straw vote indicated 12 districts are in favor of a 2002-2003 switch.

Dist. 14

Their group has the same concerns as other districts but agrees it will happen and the sooner the better.

Dist. 15

Is inevitable and want to be involved in the process.

Dist. 16

Their district was unanimous against the change of seasons. If it is going to go, would rather see it go later to see if we are prepared.

Schumacher indicated he was asked by several people that when Minot hosts a tournament the size of the Boys' Class B, the city not host another large event as this causes trouble with availability of motel rooms.

Lukach – With switch of seasons, football and volleyball could have the opening date of their season at the same time.

Haggin – There is a need to take time to look at other programs. This season switch is going to cause more coops and the need for redistricting.

Schumacher – Go back to opening statement – it works pretty well. We are going to see more coops because of the declining enrollment. Turn it over to the office and go with it.

The Executive Secretary was asked to address the group on this subject. He indicated he would prefer to wait until 2003-2004. Mainly, there are other related items to be studied. Schools are asking that placement of seasons for all activities be studied. Recommendation is that if 2002 is the choice, a very large cross-section committee be used in the planning stages.

The District Chairpersons were thanked for their work on recommendations for the regional sites for girls' and boys' basketball and were reminded to be certain these sites submit an invitation for those particular tournaments.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
April 12, 2001 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on April 12, 2001 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present.

Motion by Lukach to approve the agenda. Second by Krueger and carried.

Motion by Bradshaw to approve the minutes of the January 29 and March 16, 2001 meetings. Second by Krueger and carried.

The financial report through March 31, 2001 was presented by the Executive Secretary. Motion by Scheer to approve the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

President Tollefson reported on a violation of the no-practice policy prior to the regional tournament. Prior to reporting on the incident, the Board reviewed the policy flow chart used to review a violation. The Executive Board placed Strasburg High School on a warning status for violation of the no-practice policy and informed them further violation could lead to probation or suspension.

In the event there is a situation where districts do not hold a seeding meeting, the regulations need to add "following the seeding of teams" which would set the mark for which no practices shall be allowed at the regional site. Motion by Scheer to approve the recommendation. Second by Bradshaw. With a clarification of the process, the motion and second were withdrawn.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Media Committee meeting with KLVY television. The committee recommended leaving the hockey tournament on the original weekend as scheduled and work further with the NBC representatives for further plans to televise the tournament using an alternative plan.

Dunderland reported on behalf of the Promotions Committee discussion of the Distinguished Student nomination process used by each individual school. It was emphasized by the committee the nomination is recognizing the student that reflects the philosophy of the program. Also discussed were the various ways the Distinguished Student and the other 5 finalists would be utilized during their senior year. Various groups associated with the NDHSAA can be made aware these students are possibly available to speak at their functions. It was recommended that a budget line item be created to cover the costs for Distinguished Students when representing the Association. USBank has approached the NDHSAA with the name being the USBank Distinguished Student but the committee recommends the title, "NDHSAA Distinguished Student sponsored by USBank". Sanstead indicated the importance of this award being specified for not only athletics but also all of the activities. The Executive Secretary indicated there is work on how to include the USBank in the medallion for the Distinguished Student. Lukach indicated there could be USBank banners included on the awards table along with the NDHSAA banner. The Board agreed there is the possibility of placing promotional information on the awards table.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Ad Hoc Committee formed to review the process and the application of the addition of an activity. Appreciation was expressed to the committee responsible for the formation of the procedure used by schools to request the sanctioning of an activity. Reviewed was the information made available for the request of the sanctioning of a girls' hockey program. It was recommended the Executive Secretary invite the interest group to appear before the Board with answers to some specific questions that were raised during the committee's meeting and discussion concerning the addition of girls' hockey. The committee has expressed interest in the addition of this activity and will seek further information for consideration. The Executive Secretary was directed to invite a delegation to the June meeting. Questions to be addressed by the Board and/or the delegation are but not limited to:

- a. Teams adhering to rules for North Dakota high school hockey.
- b. Number of schools actually ready to start. Some schools indicated interest but were a guarded response.
- c. What timeline does this group perceive.
- d. What are the cost factors including awareness of local cost factors.
- e. Cost factors to the Association.
- f. External as well as internal impact such as staff.
- g. Number of teams needed for healthy state competition.
- h. Number needed for regular season.
- i. What regulations need to be adjusted to comply from club to state sanctioned.
- j. What is the general impact they perceive to the State Association.
- k. What would be the season, starting and ending calendar dates.

The Executive Secretary addressed how this possible addition would impact the staff. Estimation it would cost of between \$10,000 and \$20,000 to the association. The impact to the staff would be minimal as long as we retain Tim O'Leary to help with the overall hockey program. It is believed the local schools have looked at how the addition would impact their other school programs.

This letter of invitation will be drafted and sent to Craig Perry to be passed on to the delegation.

Barry Haggin of Divide County appeared before the Board with a letter from David Rust of Tioga introducing Mr. Haggin as the representative of the Northwest school administrators. This appearance is in regard to the elimination of pre-tournament practices and banquets. President Tollefson shared a history of this action with the rationale for this, (a) loss of classroom time, (b) equity and (c) cost factor.

Haggin suggested this could become a responsibility of the North Dakota High School Coaches Association. The group was asked to do some additional legwork in exploring the possibility of reinstating some

type of student gathering. The general feeling of the Board was to avoid Wednesday for this function and look toward a Saturday morning student social gathering. President Tollefson thanked the delegation for coming and asked if they could start some type of plan addressing the three issues in the original rationale for discontinuing the banquets.

The Board reviewed the issue of switch of seasons with the possible consideration as indicated from the March 16th meeting:

- 1) Make a change of seasons for girls' basketball and volleyball.
- 2) Proposed to make the adjustment for the 2003-2004 season
- 3) If in the event this transpired, an ad hoc committee would be formed.

Scheer indicated that based on the straw vote proposed to go ahead with the change of season, made the motion to:

1. Carry out the switch of girls' basketball and volleyball seasons.
 2. Based on the information received on sooner rather than later, implement the switch of seasons for the 2002-2003 school year.
 3. Give the Executive Secretary the parameters to set up the ad hoc committee immediately.
- Second by Kringen. Lengthy discussion took place concerning the time line and availability of venues for state tournaments. The division of the question with a roll call was requested.

Roll call votes were:

1. Carry out the switch the girls' basketball and volleyball seasons.		
Scheer - yes	Krueger - yes	Bradshaw - yes
Lein - yes		
Sanstead - yes	Dunderland - yes	Koppelman - yes
Kringen - yes		
Lukach - yes	Hjelmstad - yes	Tollefson - yes

Motion carried, unanimously.

2. Based on the information received on sooner rather than later, implement the switch of seasons for the 2002-2003 school year.

Scheer - yes	Krueger - no	Bradshaw - yes
Lein - yes		
Sanstead - yes	Dunderland - no	Koppelman - yes
Kringen - yes		
Lukach - no	Hjelmstad - no	Tollefson - no

Motion carried, 6-5.

3. Give the Executive Secretary the parameters to set up the ad hoc committee immediately.

Scheer - yes	Krueger - yes	Bradshaw - yes
Lein - yes		
Sanstead - yes	Dunderland - yes	Koppelman - yes
Kringen - yes		
Lukach - yes	Hjelmstad - yes	Tollefson - yes

Motion carried, unanimously.

The Executive Secretary shared his initial plan in the formation of the ad hoc committee for the switch of season process. First of all, he will be looking at obtaining a facilitator with the following groups to serve on the committee:

- 1) Four superintendents.
- 2) Four from NDSSPA
- 3) Four from the NDHSCA
- 4) One Media representative
- 5) One from NDSTA
- 6) One from NDMEA
- 7) Two from NDSBA
- 8) Four from NDIAAA

Hjelmstad suggested this would be called an advisory committee to clarify this is just for the purpose of planning and the Board will have the final decision. Also, the Board would like to see, as much as possible, that each group select their own representatives. The formation of the committee will also need to have members of the staff involved in the advisory group for the purpose of resource and immediate communication of their progress.

Addition to the committee would be two current Board members. Suggested is one Class A and one Class B Board member.

The Board reviewed the calendar for 2001-2002. Because of the switch of seasons, rather than approval of the usual two-year calendar, the review will be only for the following year as adjustments will be needed for the 2002-2003 year. Motion by Scheer to approve the calendar for the 2001-2002 year. Second by Krueger and carried.

Hjelmstad mentioned contemplation of shorter seasons and to hold fall activities sooner for weather and hold spring activities later, such as part of June, to take advantage of more favorable weather. The shorter seasons would also give students some breathing room between seasons.

The date for the Athletic Review Committee was set for June 7th.

The Board discussed and recommended the call for bids for televising the 2001-2002 regional boys' and girls' basketball. Motion by Krueger to approve this recommendation with the opening of the bids at the June meeting. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Board discussed reorganization for the 2001-2002 year. Motion by Hjelmstad to nominate Lukach for the Vice President elect. Second by Kringen. With no other nominations, motion carried. Vice President Hjelmstad will serve as President for the 2001-2002 year.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

Newburg to Bottineau for baseball.

Motion by Dunderland to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

South Heart to Dickinson for baseball.

Motion by Koppelman to approve. Second by Scheer and carried.

Paul Sandness and Jerry Gusaas of Bismarck appeared before the Board representing the North Dakota High School Renewal Committee. Included in their presentation were:

- a. Rotation of the state hockey tournament
- b. Selection of state tournament officials
- c. Alternative regional format

The Board thanked the group for their interest and work for the sport of hockey. The officials' Committee will be addressing the selection process for state tournament officials. Site for the tournament will be left to the Board during the site selection process. The presentation, including the alternative regional format, will need input from the hockey schools.

Possible site selections as proposed by the committee were reviewed. Motion by Krueger to approve the selections for the 2001-2002 year. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

2001-2002 NDHSAA TOURNAMENT SITES AND DATES

CLASS A BASEBALL: STATE - May 24, 25, 2002 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

CLASS B BASEBALL: STATE - May 30, 31, June 1, 2002 - Jamestown, George Helmstetler, Mgr.

BOYS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - Feb. 28, March 1, 2, 2002

East - Fargo CC, Gary Mailloux & Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

West - Bismarck CC, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - March 7, 8, 9, 2002 - Fargo, Gary Mailloux & Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - March 2, 4, 5, 2002

Region 1 - Wahpeton, John Richman, Mgr.

Region 2 - Mayville, Stan Rettew, Mgr.

Region 3 - Jamestown, George Helmstetler, Mgr.

Region 4 - Devils Lake, Terry Porter, Mgr.

Region 5 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Mgr.

Region 6 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Region 7 - Beulah, Rex Wenko, Mgr.

Region 8 - Williston, Tom Christen, Mgr.

STATE - March 14, 15, 16, 2002 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - November 1, 2, 3, 2001

East - Fargo CC, John Whartnaby, Mgr.

West - Bismarck CC, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - November 8, 9, 10, 2001 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - November 2, 3, 5, 6, 2001

Region 1 - VCSU, Don Bauer, Mgr.

Region 2 - Grafton, Dean Ralston, Mgr.

Region 3 - Napoleon, Tim Ketterling, Mgr.

Region 4 - Devils Lake, Terry Porter, Mgr.

Region 5 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

Region 6 - Minot Auditorium, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Region 7 - Dickinson State University, Roger Ternes, Mgr.

Region 8 - Williston, Tom Christen, Mgr.

STATE - November 15, 16, 17, 2001 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

CROSS COUNTRY: October 27, 2001 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

FOOTBALL:

STATE - November 9, 10, 2001 - FargoDome, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF:

REGIONS - September 24, 2001

East - Wahpeton, Ben Fink, Mgr.

West - Dickinson, Perry Braunagel, Mgr.

STATE - October 1, 2, 2001 - Wahpeton, Ben Fink, Mgr.

BOYS' CLASS A GOLF:

REGIONS - May 20, 2002

East - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.

West - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

STATE - May 28, 29, 2002 - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF:

REGIONS - May 13, 2002

Region 1: Girls - Lisbon, Steve Nelson, Mgr./Boys - LaMoure, Mitch Carlson, Mgr.

Region 2: Girls - Hillsboro, Rich Fieith, Mgr./Boys - Mayville, David Nelson, Mgr.

Region 3: Girls - Larimore, Clint Lein, Mgr. / Boys - Park River, Donna Galloway, Mgr.

Region 4: Girls - Rugby, David Zwingel, Mgr. / Boys - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Mgr.

Region 5: Girls and Boys - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Mgr.

Region 6: Girls and Boys - Watford City, Tom Suelzle, Mgr. / New Town, Mike Puso, Mgr.

STATE - May 20, 21, 2002 - Kindred, Greg Jerlow, Mgr.

GYMNASTICS:

REGIONS - February 16, 2001

East - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.

West - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

STATE - February 22, 23, 2002 - Valley City, Lorell Jungling, Mgr.

HOCKEY:

REGIONS - February 14, 15, 16, 2002

East - Grand Forks, Craig Perry Mgr.

West - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - February 21, 22, 23, 2002 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

BOYS' SOCCER: STATE - October 12, 13, 2001 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

GIRLS' SOCCER: STATE - May 24, 25, 2002 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

BOYS' SWIMMING: STATE - March 1, 2, 2002 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

GIRLS' SWIMMING: STATE - November 9, 10, 2001 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

BOYS' TENNIS:

REGIONS: East - September 28, 29, 2001 (Individual Day) - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

October 6, 2001 (Team Day) - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

Mgr.

West - September 28, 29, 2001 (Individual Day) - Bismarck, Jim

Haussler, Mgr.

October 6, 2001 (Team Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

STATE - October 11, 12, 13, 2001 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

GIRLS' TENNIS:

REGIONS: East - May 3, 4, 2002 (Ind. Day) - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

May 11, 2002 (Team Day) - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

West - May 3, 4, 2002 (Individual Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

May 11, 2002 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - May 16, 17, 18, 2002 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

TRACK - BOYS' & GIRLS:

CLASS A REGIONS - May 17 or 18, 2002

East - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

West - Williston, Tom Christen, Mgr.

CLASS B REGIONS - May 18, 2002

Region 1 - Valley City SU, Don Bauer, Mgr.

Region 2 - Northwood (@ UND), Jim Larson, Mgr.

Region 3 - Devils Lake, Terry Porter, Mgr.

Region 4 - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.

Region 5 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Region 6 - Minot SU, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Region 7 - Watford City, Tom Suelzle, Mgr.

Region 8 - TBA, Mgr.

STATE - May 24, 25, 2002 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

VOLLEYBALL:

CLASS A REGIONS - February 7, 8, 9, 2002

East - Devils Lake, Terry Porter, Mgr.

West - Bismarck or Mandan

CLASS B REGIONS - February 7, 9, 2002

Region 1 - Wishek, Perry Turner, Mgr.

Region 2 - Central Cass, Rodney Volk, Mgr.

Region 3 - New Rockford, David Libis, Mgr.

Region 4 - Langdon, Dennis Cary, Mgr.

Region 5 - Maddock, Dwight Leier, Mgr.

Region 6 - Minot Our Redeemers, Sherry Carlson, Mgr.

Region 7 - Toga, Ron Dockter, Mgr.

Region 8 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Mgr.

STATE - February 14, 15, 16, 2002 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

WRESTLING:

CLASS A REGIONS - February 9, 2002

East - Wahpeton, Ben Fink, Mgr.

West - Williston, Tom Christen, Mgr.

CLASS B REGIONS - February 9, 2002

Region 1 - Kindred, Greg Jerlow, Mgr.

Region 2 - Cavalier, Jim Bauley, Mgr.

Region 3 - Rugby, Scott Grochow, Mgr.

Region 4 - Beach, Dave Wegner, Mgr.

STATE : February 14, 15, 16, 2002 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

DEBATE: STATE - February 1, 2, 2002 - West Fargo, Bob Hetler, Mgr.

CLASS B PLAYS: STATE - November 19, 2001 - Bismarck/Mandan, Robert Hetler, Mgr.

CLASS B SPEECH: STATE - April 27, 2002 - Mandan, Bob Hetler, Mgr.

CLASS A PLAYS: STATE - April 5, 2002 - Valley City, Bob Hetler, Mgr.

CLASS A SPEECH: STATE - April 6, 2002 - Valley City, Bob Hetler, Mgr.

STUDENT CONGRESS: STATE - November 1, 2, 2002 - Bismarck, Bill Rogers, Mgr.

CLASS A MUSIC: STATE - April 22, 2002 - University of Mary, Scott Prebys, Mgr.

CLASS B MUSIC: STATE - May 4, 2002 - University of Mary, Scott Prebys, Mgr.

With the switch of seasons, future rotational plans will be reviewed to see how they will be affected. The future sites will be revisited and the tournament management will be included in the resetting of the site rotation plan. Be it noted there is an invitation from Minot for State Hockey for 2003. Also, sites that have previously been selected are to be notified of the possibility of a change with the upcoming switch of season.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Finance Committee's study of tournament caps. The committee indicated the need to adjust caps with the increase in tournament expenses. Also, the committee indicated the need to have control of the tournament. The group studied the original caps and the proposed caps for the following activities: girls' B basketball, girls' A basketball, boys' B basketball, boys' A basketball, and wrestling. There is also a proposal for a cap to be set for Hockey. This will be further studied by the Tournament Committee and placed on the agenda at the June meeting.

The Board reviewed a request from a Jamestown parent concerning a student soccer player. Requested is, because of a life-threatening situation, to allow the student to participate in soccer while not carrying at

least 20 hours for the semester. The Executive Secretary reported his conversation with NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune concerning these two issues. Motion by Hjelmstad to allow this student to participate in soccer for this season. Second by Scheer and carried.

Tollefson reported on behalf of the Finance Committee's study of the tournament ticket prices for state baseball. The committee recommends tournament season ticket prices to be set \$20.00 for adults and \$10.00 for students. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the recommendation. Second by Koppelman and carried.

A communiqué from Gary Engebretson concerning the football play-off plan was reviewed. Motion by Lukach to reconsider at the June meeting. Second by Hjelmstad and carried. Lukach presented the proposal suggesting cross bracketing a round earlier than the current plan for Division A.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

1. Communiqué from Flasher and Solen to continue their plan presented by their schools at a previous meeting to improve relations between the two schools.
2. No blazers are required at the summer meeting.
3. The National Federation Basketball rules committee.
4. The legal meeting in Indianapolis will have foreign exchange students on the agenda.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
April 26, 2001**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on April 26, 2001. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Koppelman, Lukach and Krueger.

The purpose of this meeting was to review a cooperative sponsorship application for Northwood to Hatton for baseball, grades 7-12. Motion by Scheer to approve the application. Second by Lein and carried.

Staff member Solberg informed the Board of a Tennis Advisory Recommendation for a setting of the 2001 Boys' Tennis season that was overlooked and missed during the regular review process. The regional and state tournament managers as well as all athletic administrators of tennis programs had been informed of the proposal. The recommendation was setting the 2001 Boys' Tennis season as follows:

First allowable practice:	August 13
First allowable contest:	August 24
Deadline for team play-in:	September 27
Individual Region Tournament:	September 28 & 29
Team Region Tournament:	October 6
State Tournament:	October 11, 12, 13

Motion by Kringen to approve the recommendation. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the progress with negotiations to televise the 2002 State Hockey tournament.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
June 14, 2001 - Bottineau, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on June 14, 2001 at the North Central Electric Board Room, Bottineau. President Tollefson called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present.

Motion by Bradshaw to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The minutes of the April 12 regular meeting and the April 26 special meeting were in the Board's packets for review. Motion by Dunderland to approve the minutes. Second by Lukach and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report with the review of the Balance Sheet as of May 31, 2001 and the Investment/Savings Report through April, 2001. Also reviewed was the budget for the 2000-2001. The Board was informed the spring activities financial report is not complete and will be available for review at the August meeting. Motion by Koppelman to approve the report. Second by Krueger and carried.

President Tollefson reported on behalf of the Executive Committee meeting with their decisions on the following situations. A letter of reprimand shall be sent to New Town for allowing a baseball player who had not completed the required nine practices to compete in a game. Because of the extreme circumstances surrounding an incident in which Kindred secured a non-registered official to work a baseball game, the Board took no action. Valley High School had violated the minimum number of track meets per week followed by a school day and will receive a letter of reprimand.

The Board reviewed the technology plan. The Executive Secretary explained the process in which the initial plan was put in place. There is now the need for an extension of the plan to keep the three-year technology plan in an updated condition. Motion by Lukach to approve the recommendations from the plan. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Hjelmstad reported on the progress of the ad hoc committee concerning the two meetings for planning the switching of seasons for girls' basketball and volleyball, beginning with the 2002-2003 season. The committee worked two full one-day meetings to come to an agreement on the recommendation for three weekends for basketball tournaments. This plan would feature the Class B girls' tournament on the first weekend, Class A Boys' and Girls' Tournament the second weekend at the same site and the third weekend would be the Class B Boys' Tournament. Additional comments were heard from Lukach and Dunderland, the other Board members that served on this committee. Lukach shared the committee's recommendations for the dates for starting each season, first allowable contest, district deadlines, regional dates and state tournament dates for the volleyball season and the girls' and boys' basketball season. The Executive Secretary indicated there would be minutes from these meetings, including the proposed dates, on the web site. These recommendations will be presented to the Board for consideration at the August meeting. A final Board decision will be forthcoming in the September meeting. Mentioned was the importance of keeping this committee together to review the changes for possible adjustments for at least the next two years.

Craig Perry, athletic director of the Grand Forks Public Schools, was present via telephone to address the Board concerning the information presented to support the request to sanction girls' hockey. Perry covered the basic points of what it would take to implement the start of a high school program for high school girls, including the post-season play. Motion by Scheer to sponsor girls' hockey contingent on a minimum of eight schools participating, effective the 2002-2003 school year. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed tournament site selections noting several selections had been tabled from the April meeting. These additional approvals were recommended:

Region 5 Girls Golf to South Heart. Motion by Lukach to set the site as recommended. Second by Kringen and carried.

State Boys' Soccer initially placed in Minot and declined because of a scheduling conflict was recommended to be placed in Fargo. Motion by Scheer to accept the recommendation. Second by Lukach and carried.

Class B Region 8 Track. Motion by Hjelmstad to place the meet in Bowman. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

Region 7 B Music recommended to be moved to Horizon Middle School in Bismarck and State B Music to be placed at Bismarck State College. Motion by Kringen to approve. Second by Lukach and

carried.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee study of the budgets as presented by tournament managers for various tournaments. Using these submitted budget reports, tournament caps were studied. The Tournament Committee set tournament caps and recommended the follows:

Girls' B Basketball - \$15,000
Girls' A Basketball - \$8,000.
Boys' B Basketball - \$19,000
Boys' A Basketball - \$16,000
Wrestling - \$18,000

Recommended was a review of the pay schedule for tournament managers. Also it was recommended to study the possibility of some type of incentive to tournament managers to encourage them to complete and return the financial reports from each tournament in a specified amount of time. Motion by Scheer to approve the above with a separate discussion on the hockey cap. Second by Krueger and carried with one dissenting vote.

Motion by Sanstead to delay setting a cap for hockey and inform the hockey tournament manager that the cap was left off purposefully and the budget shall be presented to the NDHSAA Tournament Committee November 1 for approval of accepted costs prior to the state tournament. Second by Koppelman and carried with two dissenting votes.

The Board reviewed the proposed meeting dates and sites for the 2001-2002 year.

August 10 - Valley City
September 18 - Bismarck (DPI Call Conference)
October 17 - Bismarck
October 18 - Bismarck (General Assembly)
November 16 - Minot
January 26 - Bismarck (Athletic Review A.M., Board P.M.)
January 28 - Bismarck (Membership meeting)
March 8 - Fargo
March 15 - Bismarck
April 18 - Valley City
June 11 - Valley City (Athletic Review)
June 20 - Valley City (Trophy Review)
June 28 - July 3 - National Convention

Motion by Bradshaw to approve the meeting sites and dates. Second by Lein and carried.

Tollefson reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with the following recommendations for adjustments of admission prices:

Hockey: Unreserved - \$7.00 Reserved - \$8.00

Motion by Koppelman to approve the recommended admission adjustments. Second by Hjelmstad and carried with one dissenting vote.

Swimming: One-Day - \$6.00 Tournament ticket - \$10.00

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Koppelman and carried with one dissenting vote.

The Board reviewed the 2001-2002 proposed budget as previously reviewed by the Finance Committee. This projected budget results in a deficit spending of \$21,603.00. Motion by Scheer to approve the proposed budget. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board reviewed the request to review the payments for teams for state basketball. The Committee recommended no changes in the pay structure at this time. The new committee formed for the 2001-2002 year shall be given the assignment to review the entire team reimbursement structure for teams involved in post-season tournaments.

Scheer reported on behalf of the Officials Committee. Reviewed was the recommendation for an increase in soccer fees with a recommendation of no action. Recommended was to review all fees at the same time. This is recommended to be done in October and the recommendations presented to the Board at the November meeting.

The Committee reported on concerns that had been voiced by community people as to how the official assignments take place at the state hockey tournaments. With no action taken, the committee was thanked for their work.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Fine Arts Committee with an endorsement of the Speech Advisory recommendation they had reviewed earlier in committee. Motion by Kringen to approve the speech Advisory Recommendations as listed. Second by Dunderland carried.

I. Drama

A. Class A - Work on permanent Bismarck/Mandan site or four year rotation plan.

II. Student Congress

A. Delete Rule 4e on Page 46 mandating each participant to have a type written resolution before the first roll call.

B. Change the table per Rule 4 to read as follows:

Chamber	East	West	...	2001 Edition
	Senate	SL-FA	EP-PW	
	IA	FA-EP	PW-SL	
	IB	EP-PW	SL-FA	
	IC	PW-SL	FA-EP	
	ID	SL-FA	EP-PW	
	IIA	FA-EP	PW-SL	
	IIB	EP-PW	SL-FA	
	IIC	PW-SL	FA-EP	
ID	SL-FA	EP-PW		

III. Debate

Page 60 under "Regulations for Debate Tournaments," substitute the following for what is currently printed as Rule #1 on page 60.

1. The policy debate program will be organized on three levels: (A) the upper division will be Varsity Policy; (B) the second division will be Novice Policy; and (C) the third division will be Limited Current Issue Debate.

2. Keep # 2 as is - See restrictions below for novice eligibility.

Add a new #10 on page 61.

A tab room committee will be created (2002 committee is Gayle Hyde, Yvonne Kaika, Deb Fenlason). The committee will report to the tournament site no later than 1:00 p.m. on the Friday of the tournament to assist with the scheduling of Round 1 in all novice and junior varsity divisions. The committee will work with the tournament manager and NDHSAA as a support team throughout the tournament and will agree to be on call while scheduling and tabulating the results. The tournament manager and NDHSAA will determine assignments. However, the committee will primarily oversee the novice and junior varsity divisions and the tournament manager will set all varsity division schedules and judge assignments. Coaches who serve on the tab room committee will be required to fulfill their school's judging obligation by supplying a judge. The need for judges supersedes the need for added tab room staff.

Page 62 - Change Open Policy Division to Policy Division. Substitute the following for what is #1 and #2.

1. Each school may enter up to six two-person teams in the Varsity Policy Division.

2. Each School may enter up to four two-person teams in the Novice Policy Division, but must follow novice guidelines

3. Novice Status (as currently printed on page 60).

4. Novices must be registered with the NDHSAA office by mid-December. Protests concerning novice status along with ballots and/or tournament results sheets must be received by the NDHSAA office no later than one week before the first day of the tournament.

Substitute the following for #3 on page 62.

3. All teams (Policy & L-D) will debate four preliminary rounds using the following criteria:

a. Preliminary rounds 1 and 2 will be randomly paired with half the teams paired on the affirmative side and the other half on the negative.

b. One judge will be used in all preliminary rounds.

c. Each team will be guaranteed one affirmative and one negative round.

d. In the event that an uneven number of teams are registered, the bye for each round will be randomly drawn before the pairing begins. No team may receive more than one bye in the four preliminary rounds.

e. No teams from the same school may meet in the first two preliminary rounds unless they account for more than 50 percent of the division.

f. Round 3 will be power-matched based upon the records accumulated in the first two rounds. Teams will be power-matched within brackets with the highest seed in each bracket meeting the lowest seed. For example, if there were four teams with a 2-0 record, the team ranked 1 would meet the team ranked 4 and the team ranked 2 would meet the team ranked 3.

g. If an uneven number of teams have the same win-loss record, a team from the middle of the next lowest bracket, in this case 1-1, would be drawn up to meet an undefeated team. For example, if there are five teams with a 2-0 record, one team from the 1-1 bracket would be brought up to be the sixth team in the undefeated bracket in order for the pairings to be set.

(1) No team may be pulled up into a higher bracket more than one time.

(2) No teams from the same school may meet in the third round unless 40 percent or more of the teams in the division are from the same school. The school may elect to have the higher seed win or have the teams debate the round, without penalty. If the school elects to have the higher seed win, the speaker points for both teams are averaged following the procedure used for byes.

(3) There are no side constraints in Round 3.

h. Round 4 will be power-matched based upon the records accumulated in the first three rounds.

(1) Teams will be power-matched within brackets with the highest seed in each bracket meeting the lowest seed.

(2) If an uneven number of teams have the same win-loss record, a team from the middle of the next lowest bracket, not previously drawn up, will be moved to the higher bracket.

(3) No teams from the same school may meet in the fourth round unless 40 percent or more of the teams in the division are from the same school. The school may elect to have the higher seed win or have the teams debate the round, without penalty. If the school elects to have the higher seed win, the speaker points for both teams are averaged following the procedure used for byes.

(4) Sides will be set based upon the need for a team to have an affirmative or negative side after three rounds.

3. Speakers points will be tallied from all of the four preliminary rounds to determine individual speaking awards. Debaters with byes will receive the average of their speaker points for the other rounds in which they debated. In the case of ties, and to compensate for disparity in the point ranges used by the various judges, the Z score will be the basis for final placement. (The Z score is calculated by the computer and determines variance between speaker points in a given round from the particular judge's average.) Substitute the following for what is currently #4, #5, and #6 (continuing on page 63).

New #4. The top eight Varsity Policy teams after prelims will advance to the elimination rounds which would begin with quarterfinals and be bracketed as follows: 1 vs. 8; 4 vs. 5; 2 vs. 7; and 3 vs. 6. All elimination rounds will have three-judge panels.

A. The winners of the quarterfinals will advance to the semifinal rounds and be bracketed as follows: winner of 1 vs. 8 will meet winner of 4 vs. 5; winner of 2 vs. 7 will meet winner of 3 vs. 6.

B. The winners of the semifinal rounds will meet in a final round.

C. If two teams from the same school must be paired to meet in an elimination round, the school has the option of having the teams debate or higher seed advance to the next elimination round, without penalty. Page 67 - Replace under Regulations #6.

6. Rounds. The preliminary and elimination round schedule for all Lincoln Douglas participants will follow the format described in the Policy Section.

IV. SPEECH

A. Storytelling - Rule 3H on Page 43. "Participant must stay true to intent and ethnicity of story."
B. Appointed rotation committee for state A plays and speech to present a recommendation by September 14. Sarah Tuhscherer, GF Red River; Tracy Steiner, Baulah; Mandy Messmer, Baulah; Toni Gredesky, Wahpeton and Tony Saylor, St. Mary's.

C. Appointed Regional Script Committee as follows:

1. IMPROMPTU - Pat Pins, Mandan; Steve Dalager, Bismarck; Penny Hettelved, Napoleon
2. Storytelling - Denise Raeder, Central Cass; Bonita Lindseth, Rugby; Ben Klipfel, Ashley
3. EPR - Pat Adams, South; Ann Von Bank, South; Paula Rauschenberger, Glenburn; Roxy Jochimsen, Rolette, Beth Aufforth, Bowbells
4. Extemp. Speaking - Kevin Cartwright, New Rockford; Teresa Visser, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Jean Hoerer, Richland

D. Move Impromptu Rule B from Section 3 on Page 25 and change to Rule A in Section 4 on page 26.

E. Study possibility of 15th event for Class A (Novice Extemporaneous. Speaking) for the 2002-03 school year.

F. New Rule 15 on Page 8. "At a qualifying tournament, all competitors must be ranked in the traditional manner throughout all rounds of the tournament. Penalty: Student-lose his/her qualifying status in that event. Coach: If proven to be using methods of tampering, the coach shall be immediately disqualified from that tournament and the next scheduled tournament by that school. See Rule 20 on page 10.

G. Rule 20 on Page 10. Add "coach" to the Sportsmanship penalty" relative to asking students to forfeit in the preliminary rounds, ask the judge to give them a five or be asked to do "less than their best."

H. Add regional and state speech scheduling criteria to the rule book. Recommendation Committee: Michelle DeFoe, Devils Lake; Tony Saylor, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jean Hoerer, Richland; Denise Raeder, Central Cass.

Also reviewed were the Music Advisory recommendations with no action taken as all of the following were referred to the office staff:

Recommendations:

1. State Class B Music Site changed from University of Mary to Bismarck State College on May 4, 2002.

2. Requests from Schools: "Due to the growing participation in the State Class A and B Music Festivals and to be fair to all schools, special scheduling requests can no longer be honored. Please mark state music festival dates on the school calendar and inform all students and administration of the state dates."

3. Discussed possibility of two day Class B state (Vocal on Friday afternoon and Instrumental on Saturday) or possibility of East State and West State on a Saturday - will poll school administrators.

4. Distribute rationale for the choice of state sites to directors.

5. Add "Breathing" criterion to ensemble ballot.

6. Address importance of not using photocopies at clinics.

7. Inform directors that they must not expect to be at every student's festival performance.

8. Discussed development of a pep band guide for schools relative to possible problems with switch of seasons.

Cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

Tappen/Steele-Dawson for speech.

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Scheer and carried.

Kindred to Fargo North for cross country.

Motion by Kringen to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

Park Christian to Fargo South for gymnastics.

Motion by Bradshaw to approve. Second by Kringen and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Media Committee. Bids were received and opened for Girls' and Boys' Class A Regional Basketball. The bids were as follows:

West Region Class A Boys' and Girls' Basketball - Fox West - \$5,000

West Region Class A Boys' and Girls' Basketball - KFYP-TV - \$15,000

East Region Class A Boys' and Girls' Basketball - Fox East - \$14,000 for 2001-2002 and \$15,000 for 2002-2003.

The Committee recommended accepting KFYP-TV's bid for West Region and Fox East's bid for the East Region Basketball tournaments. Motion by Lukach to accept the bid from KFYP-TV of \$15,000 for the West Region basketball tournaments. Second by Kringen and carried.

Motion by Dunderland to accept the bid from Fox East of \$14,000 for 2001-2002 and table the 2002-2003 bid until the August meeting. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Board reviewed the eligibility request from Jamestown concerning Melissa Gange. Requested is a one-year extension of eligibility based on Part Two, Section XI of the NDHSAA Constitution & ByLaws. Motion by Dunderland to extend eligibility an additional year. Second by Lukach and carried.

The Board heard a letter from Tioga concerning a request to waive the \$500 late fee for submitting a cooperative sponsorship renewal after the deadline. Motion by Kringen to deny. Second by Scheer and carried.

Hjelmstad requested the floor to have the Board consider the following:

1. Consideration is being given to committee assignments for the 2001-2002 year:

Constitution & ByLaws - Krueger, Dunderland, Kringen, Bradshaw

Finance - Hjelmstad, Krueger, Koppelman, Schock

Media - Lukach, Dunderland, Koppelman, Bradshaw

Trophy - Lein, Krueger, Coles

Athletic Review - Hjelmstad, Lukach

Canvassing - Sanstead, Koppelman, Bradshaw

Officials - Kringen, Lein, Coles

Class B Redistricting - Krueger, Lukach, Kringen

Promotions & Programming - Dunderland, Sanstead, Lein

Fine Arts - Sanstead, Kringen, Dunderland

Football - Lukach, Schock, Lein

A Region - Koppelman, Bradshaw, Hjelmstad

Tournament Committee - Lukach, Coles, Schock, Hjelmstad

2. Items to contemplate for next year:

Have more Board members available at tournaments to present trophies

Finance Committee take a look at payment schedule for teams

Also look at tournament management fees

Tournament sites

- Contemplate an evaluation system for staff and director
- August will talk of switch of seasons
- January review contracts for employees, possibly for multiple-year contract
- Review placement of spring sports seasons
- Official selection process must be communicated and available for review

Lukach asked if there was a need for a new committee to develop a staff evaluation. It was clarified that the Personnel Committee would be assigned this.

The meeting was called back to order on June 15, 2001 at 8:30 a.m. with all members present.

The Board discussed the Class A Regional Track dates as Friday or Saturday being workable and the clerical problems that are caused with the Class A schools holding their regional meet on Saturday. Further study will be made concerning the reporting process for regional results.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the athletic advisory committees. By motion and second, the Board approved the following results:

Wrestling

Class A & B items:

1. The 2 lb. growth allowance be January 1st and omit the 4 ups regulation.
 2. The state tournament schedule to remain the same and six mats be used.
 3. The regular season match limits be set at 40 matches per individual prior to the individual regional tournament.
- OFFICE - Provide weigh-ins Friday morning for dual team wrestlers who aren't qualified for the individual tournament.

Class A items:

1. The seeding committee be named as part of the State Tournament Games Committee.
2. Continue qualifying dual teams through their region dual meet season record.

Class B items:

1. Use pre-determined bracketing for the team duals.
2. Set consistent dates for Athletic Review Committee meetings.

Hockey

1. Support continuation of the coach/official rules clinic/day camp format currently being utilized.

Boys' Basketball

The coaches indicated their wish for better seating at the class B tournament.

Gymnastics

1. Facility requirements to host a state competition not in a gymnasium
 - a. Review the number of competitors for the site
 - b. Seating capacity of 600 spectators
 - c. Adequate bathroom facilities
 - d. Allow coaches input in selection of state meet facility
 - e. Recommend a three-year advance notice for state meet site
2. Eliminate regional competition. Host a state competition in two sessions with all teams separated by conference scores. Comment on recommendation:
 - a. With the lack of balance with east and west regions, this would be a more equitable evaluation of programs on a statewide basis
3. Eliminate publishing warm-up time in the Bulletin. Allow meet management to set warm-up time to accommodate the field of competitors.
4. Revise the illness/injury substitution as follows:

Team substitutions are permitted at regional meets up to the time of the start of the event using the roster as submitted on the original entry form. If any varsity gymnast was injured or has an illness that prevents them from competing at regionals, a petition for entry to the State Meet if the following requirements are met and required materials are sent to the NDHSAA office by deadlines as outlined:

 - a. Photocopies of current season results from three meets of which only one may be a home contest, showing scores equal to or greater than the lowest qualifier's score in the petitioner's region shall be made available.
 - b. Supply a physician's written verification of injury/illness with a physician's approval to com-

pete.

- c. A written request from the gymnast's coach must be produced.
 - d. A written recommendation from the Gymnastics Advisory Committee verifying this gymnast is eligible to advance to the state meet.
 - e. Deadline for petition must be made by noon, Monday preceding the state meet.
 - f. The Advisory Board will notify the petitioner and coach of the approval or denial of the petition by 6:00 p.m. on Monday of the state meet.
 - g. The coach will notify the State Meet director or host coach of the state meet by Sunday evening after the Regional meet, whether the petition will be taking place.
 - h. The State Meet director will be notified of the approval of the petition.
 - i. If the petition is accepted and the gymnast is then unable to compete, the coach must immediately notify the State Meet director of host coach by Thursday evening prior to the State Competition.
- NOTE: This illness/injury substitution policy shall be in effect, only if regional competition is reinstated.
5. Hold one state-wide mandatory rules clinic for all coaches and officials.

Swimming

1. The NDHSAA send a copy of the diving sheets to the host management for entry into the computer prior to the day of the state meet.
2. Set the break after the Medley Relay on the finals day to be 5 minutes.
3. Set the deadline for submitting state meet entries for 10:00 a.m. the Monday prior to the state meet.
4. Send the state meet information to coaches concerning state meet entries, meet schedule, etc.
5. Adopt Schedule D of the State Meet Manual to be the Friday schedule for all state meets, regardless of the composition of the pool area.

Volleyball

1. It is requested of the Redistricting Committee to review the district alignments for possible adjustments. This could take place the same time as the switch of seasons.

Kringen, as part of the prevailing side, made a motion to reconsider the earlier vote to deny the following Volleyball Advisory Committee recommendations:

1. Advance 4 teams from each district to the regional tournament.
 2. Hold regionals on three days. Consider the first night of regional play to be held at 2 sites to reduce the loss of classroom time.
- Second by Lukach. The motion to reconsider carried with one dissenting vote.

Motion by Kringen to advance four teams from each volleyball district to regional play. Regional tournament shall be a three-day regional, using two sites the first day to avoid loss of school time. Second by Lukach and carried.

Gary Engebretson of Killdeer appeared before the Board to ask the Board to reconsider their action to hold intra-regional play in the first round of Division A football and hold inter-regional first round play. This request would reverse an earlier decision of the Board to hold the first round within the region to reduce travel time. Motion by Lukach to hold inter-region first-round play for the 2001 Division A football season. Second by Kringen and carried.

The Board continued with the athletic advisory recommendations. By motion and second, the Board approved:

Golf

Class B Boys' & Girls:

1. Eliminate regional registrations.
2. State tournaments be held Wednesday and Thursday after Memorial Day. If the courses weren't available on the Wednesday and Thursday, then Tuesday and Wednesday would be considered.
3. Each school shall be allowed ONE team of up to 6 golfers at the qualifying tournaments.
4. Girls shall be allowed 3 teams from each region to qualify for the state tournament. (They currently are allowed 2 teams)
5. NDHSAA was given the continued support of the coaches' association to balance the number of teams in each region when possible.

Baseball

1. The higher seeded team shall be the home team and also have choice of dugout. When like seeds play, a coin flip will determine the aforementioned.
2. All pitchers shall be allotted twelve innings and three appearances for the state class A tournament based on a four-day rest prior to the state class A tournament.

Class B

1. Allow teams to have 18 players on the roster.
2. All pitchers are allotted twelve innings and three appearances for the state tournament based on four days rest prior to the state tournament.

Soccer

1. Have the state tournament one week later - extend the season one week maintaining the same starting date
2. That girl's tournaments shall be scheduled on fields of natural grass.
3. Implement a system of 3 points for a win and 1 point for a tie in pool play with tie breaking criteria remaining the same.
4. With the two-day format, game times are:
Day 1 10:00 am; 12:00 noon; 4:00 pm & 6:00 pm.
Day 2 10:00 am; 12:00 noon; 3:00 pm & 5:00 pm.

Track

1. Girls' pole vault qualifying difference between Class A and Class B shall be 6" or 12" to facilitate the raising of the bar at regular season meets.
2. At the state meet, starting height for the pole vault shall be 12" below qualifying height. Increments shall be 6" until one increment beyond qualifying height and then go to 3" increments.
3. At the state meet, starting height for the high jump shall remain at 4" below qualifying height. There shall be 2" increments until reaching the qualifying height where increments shall then go to 1".
4. Declaration deadline for the state meet shall be the Wednesday prior to the State Meet at 5:00 p.m. central time.
5. Allow the computer to break ties in seeding track events. Field event ties shall be broken by using the second best performance when setting flights. If tie remains, the computer will flight the contestants. No preference shall be given to who qualified first.
6. Change Bulletin regulations as follows:
 - a. March Bulletin, 1(d) In the 800 Meter Run, there shall be a maximum of two runners per lane in the fastest section. If more, the fast section shall have 12 runners.
 - b. March Bulletin, 1 (e) In the 1600 Meter Run, there shall be a maximum of three runners per lane in the fast section. If more, the fast section shall have the best 16 runners in the fast section.
 - c. March Bulletin, 1 (f) In the 1600 Meter Relay, there shall be a maximum of one team per lane in the fast section.
7. In the 3200 Meter Relay, there shall be a maximum of two teams per lane in the fast section. If there are more teams than this allows, the top 12 entrants shall be placed in the fast section.
8. Review at the rules clinics and with regional managers the 10-minute release time from a field event for athletes to report for a track event. Recommend sending a fellow athlete to check in for them.
9. Review and enforce the time limitations for all field events. Cover at rules clinic.
10. For clarification purposes, add scenarios to the regional entry regulations.
11. Allow an illness/injury substitution to take place at the regional scratch meeting for an individual if the vacancy causes a team to have less than 5 in an individual event.
12. At the regional scratch meeting, all scratches must be handed in writing to the person running the meeting. All scratches must be handed in and kept confidential prior to any scratches announced.
13. Regional schedule - Field event schedule shall be set by each regional Games Committee to fit their particular facility.
14. Revise Minimum Standards:

Class A Girls':	
High Jump - 5'1"	
Class B Girls':	
Pole Vault - 8'3"	
15. Revise the field event schedule to be as follows:

Friday		Saturday	
10:30 A.M.	2:00 P.M.	9:00 A.M.	1:00 P.M.
TJ - B Girls		TJ - A Girls	Disc - B Girls
HJ - B Girls			
SP - A Girls	SP - A Boys		LJ - A Boys

HJ - A Boys
Jav - A Boys
PV - B Boys

HJ - B Boys
PV - B Girls

10:00 A.M.
HJ - A Girls
LJ - B Boys
SP - B Boys
PV - A Boys

Disc - B Boys
PV - A Girls

2:30 P.M.

Jav - A Girls

12:00 Noon
TJ - B Boys

4:00 P.M.

TJ - A Boys

12:30 P.M.
Jav - B Boys

11:00 A.M.
Disc - A Girls

2:30 P.M.

LJ - B Girls

4:30 P.M.
Jav - B Girls

11:30 A.M.

LJ - A Girls

3:00 P.M.

Disc - A Boys

The Board reviewed the Class B District Chair minutes from the November, 2000 and March, 2001 meetings. The recommendations concerning selection of officials was discussed with follow-up explanations to be made available to the member schools. All other recommendations were considered and included in previous actions of the Board.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the negotiations that have taken place between the Finance Committee and EDAK (host of NDHSA web site). As a result, EDAK has submitted a proposal of \$1,500 per month to provide service and hosting, along with any additional hours provided at a rate of \$50 per hour. Suggested was an offer of \$750 per month guaranteed for 15 hours with the possibility of additional hours at \$50 per hour and allow the Executive Secretary work out the details for a possible change in the negotiations. Motion by Krigen to contract with EDAK at \$50 per hour on a month-to-month basis with no minimum fee and the Executive Secretary explore the possibility of obtaining additional staff to handle the technology demands. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Board reviewed the Spirit Advisory Committee recommendations and tabled any action until the September meeting.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

1. With permission from the Board, if the golf tournament sites are available, the date changes for Class B girls' and boys' regional and state golf tournaments that were tabled earlier for time to check on site availability, will be placed on the 2001-2002 calendar.
2. A disability insurance plan provided to the staff as part of the employee package was sold to Jefferson Pilot. This change was not communicated to the Executive Secretary by the agent and because of these problems, there was a search for another insurance plan. A new company, Horace Mann, was purchased because of a better plan and smaller monthly payments.
3. Ed Dissinger, the agent handling the association catastrophic insurance, has informed the association that the company contracted for this policy, K&S insurance has indicated they are not going to honor the third year of their contract. Mr. Dissinger is in the process of handling this situation. The association may experience a change from the \$42,000 premium per year the association has been paying for member school's catastrophic insurance.
4. The work between Flasher and Solen to bring a positive result from their situation is ongoing. The student councils will be meeting together in the fall to discuss various issues.
5. No blazers will be required at the summer meeting but the National Federation has encouraged casual local attire for the Hall of Fame Banquet.
6. Relations with US Bank has remained healthy and conversations concerning continuing the sponsorship.
7. The Finance Committee was informed that study indicated the Engelstad Arena rental fee for State Hockey totals a similar amount that was charged the previous year. The previous year's rent did not include a majority of charges that were extra in the old arena cost but are included in the flat rate charged by the Engelstad Arena making the rental comparable.

Sanstead recognized staff member Carlsrud for his work as the capstone speaker at the National Federation Coaches and Officials conference.

The Board thanked President Tollefson for his leadership throughout the year. Also, the Board thanked Dunderland for hosting the annual meeting.

President Tollefson thanked the Board and expressed appreciation for the amount of time the members of the Board are committed to and let them know they are appreciated for their diligence.

The Board also thanked Scheer for his work in the four years on the Board.

With no further business, President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

BASEBALL

2001 REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

REGION	I
Chairman:	Jon Kringen, Enderlin
Schools:	(6) Central Cass, Enderlin, Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hope-Page/Finley-Sharon, Kindred, Northern Cass
REGION	II
Chairman:	Jack Maus, Hatton
Schools:	(7) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Hatton, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Midway, Minto, Thompson
REGION	III
Chairman:	Gill Black, Midkota
Schools:	(6) Dakota Prairie, Harvey, Kensal/Carrington, Lakota, Midkota/Griggs County Ce Central, Sheyenne/New Rockford
REGION	IV
Chairman:	Dave Hanson, St. Thomas
Schools:	(6) Cavalier, Edmore/Adams, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Langdon, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina) St. Thomas/Valley/Drayton
REGION	V
Chairman:	Wayne Johnson, Rolette
Schools:	(6) Bottineau, Dunseith, Munich/Starkweather/Border Central/Cando, Rock Lake/ Rolla, Rolette/Wolford, Rugby
REGION	VI
Chairman:	Terry Miller, Sherwood
Schools:	(5) Bishop Ryan, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Sherwood/Mohall, Surrey/Sawyer
REGION	VII
Chairman:	Dick Limke, Max
Schools:	(6) Max/Garrison, McClusky/Goodrich, New Town, North Shore/Parshall, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Velva/Drake
REGION	VIII
Chairman:	Robert Tollefson, Washburn
Schools:	(6) Center, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson/Napoleon, Tappen/Medina, Washburn, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone

CLASS A WEST REGION

Chairman: Darryl Anderson, Mandan
Schools: (9) Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS (Belcourt), Williston

CLASS A EAST REGION

Chairman: George Helmstetler, Jamestown
Schools: (9) Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Grafton, Jamestown, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Class A - West Region - May 18 - 19, 2001

Bismarck/Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

Play-In Game
Bismarck St. Mary's 13 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 3

First Round	
Bismarck 10 - Beulah 0 Dickinson 7 - Bismarck St. Mary's 6	Williston 10 - Mandan 7 Century 6 - Minot 0
Second Round	
Bismarck 4 - Williston 3	Dickinson 3 - Century 1
First Consolation Round	
Mandan 10 - Beulah 0	Minot 5 - Bismarck St. Mary's 3
Second Consolation Round	
Mandan 6 - Century 4	Minot 11 - Williston 5

Class A East Region - May 18 - 19, 2001

Jamestown - George Helmstetler, Mgr.

First Round	
Grand Forks Central 4 - Wahpeton 3 Fargo South 14 - Grand Forks Red River 0	Fargo North 5 - Fargo Shanley 0 Jamestown 8 - West Fargo 1
Second Round	
Grand Forks Central 8 - Fargo North 7	Jamestown 1 - Fargo South 0
Consolation Round	
Fargo Shanley 3 - Wahpeton 2	West Fargo 5 - Grand Forks Red River 4
Second Consolation Round	
Fargo South 12 - Fargo Shanley 5	West Fargo 6 - Fargo North 5
Third & Fourth	
Fargo South seeded #3 West Fargo seeded #4	
Championship	
Jamestown 6 - Grand Forks Central 2	

STATE CLASS A BASEBALL

May 25 - 26, 2001 - Bismarck/Mandan
Darryl Anderson, Mandan, Mgr.

RECEIPTS:	
Gate Admissions	\$9,749.00
T-Shirts	1,564.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$11,313.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Marchel Krieger, Jim Harty, Jr.,	
..... Kevin Kerr, Brian Hornecker,	
..... Mark Luther, Kim Anderson,	
..... Mark Slotsve, Ron Seeley	\$ 2,695.60
Trophies:	332.95
..... Regions	
..... State	952.30
Insurance 496.45	
Rent & Janitor	360.00
State Expenses:	
Ticket Sellers, Takers, Ushers,	
Security	360.00
Secretarial Help	100.00
Manager's Fee	200.00
Baseballs	192.00
P. A. Announcer	100.00
Desk Officials	120.00
Tags - Coaches & Students	303.80
Floor & Press Box Management	50.00
Printing	5.76
T-Shirts 545.64	1,431.56
Team Payments	2,600.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA	1,898.50

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$11,313.00

STATE A BASEBALL BISMARCK/MANDAN DARRYL ANDERSON, MGR.

First Round

Jamestown 2 - Minot 1
Grand Forks Central 3 - Mandan 2

Dickinson 2 - Fargo South 0
West Fargo 1 - Bismarck 0

Second Round

Dickinson 5 - Jamestown 0

Grand Forks Central 3 - West Fargo 2

Consolation Round

Fargo South 6 - Minot 5

Mandan 13 - Bismarck 9

7th & 8th

Minot 7 - Bismarck 4

5th & 6th

Fargo South 7 - Mandan 2

3rd & 4th

West Fargo 8 - Jamestown 5

Championship

Dickinson 14 - Grand Forks Central 4

REGION I

First Round

Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 12 - Central Cass 8
Hope-Page 24 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 2

Championship Series (Best 2 of 3)

Enderlin 10 - Hope-Page 7
Enderlin 10 - Hope-Page 2

REGION II

Play-In Games

Midway 11 - Larimore 1
May-Port CG 2 - Minto 1
Central Valley/Hillsboro 10 - Hatton 0

DOUBLE ELIMINATION

Thompson 28 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 3
May-Port CG 9 - Midway 8
Midway 10 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 9 (8 Innings)
May-Port CG 10 - Thompson 4
Thompson 12 - Midway 2 (6 Innings)

Championship

May-Port CG 13 - Thompson 10
Max/Garrison 22 - North Shore/Parshall 3

Championship (Best 2 of 3)

Velva/Drake 9 - Max/Garrison 8
Velva/Drake 16 - Max/Garrison 3

REGION VIII

Play-In Game

Shiloh Christian 17 - Center 9

Semi Finals

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 7 - Steele-Dawson 3

Washburn 11 - Shiloh Christian 5

Championship (Best 2 of 3)

Washburn 15 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 12
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 18 - Washburn 8
Washburn 12 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 10

Play-In Games

Langdon 9 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 6
Edmore/Adams 10 - North Border 3

Double Elimination

St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley 6 - Langdon 1
Cavalier 4 - Edmore/Adams 3
Langdon 8 - Edmore/Adams 6
Cavalier 7 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley 4
St. Thomas/Valley/Drayton 3 - Langdon 2

Championship

Cavalier 2 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley 1

STATE B BASEBALL

Jamestown - George Helmstetter, Manager

May 31 - June 2, 2001

First Round

Velva/Drake 7 - Rugby 5
Midkota/Griggs County Central 9 - Cavalier 6 (13 Innings) Minot Ryan 11 - Washburn 5

Second Round

Velva/Drake 16 - May-Port CG 13
Minot Ryan 12 - Midkota/Griggs County Central 2 (5 Innings)

Consolation Round

Enderlin 13 - Rugby 0 (5 Innings)
Washburn 10 - Cavalier 6

Seventh & Eighth

Rugby 4 - Cavalier 3 (8 Innings)

Fifth & Sixth

Washburn 5 - Enderlin 4

Third & Fourth

May-Port CG 7 - Midkota/Griggs County Central 5
Championship
Minot Ryan 11 - Velva/Drake 4

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL

Jamestown - George Helmstetter, Manager

May 31 - June 2, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions	\$10,374.00
T-Shirts	1,960.75
TOTAL RECEIPTS.	\$12,334.75

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Tom Perius, Chad Eagleson	
	Kelly McNary, Craig Champagne	\$2,613.00
Trophies:		
	Regions	710.75
State.	952.30	Insurance
	527.70	
Rent & Janitor		650.00
State Expenses:		
	Ticket Sellers	\$405.00
	Scorers	240.00
	Tickets	15.00
	Manager's Fee	200.00
Baseballs	192.00	
	Postage & Phone	25.00
	Trainer	280.00
	P. A. Announcer	240.00
	Secretarial Help	25.00

Scoreboard	135.00
Statisticians	240.00
Floor & Press Box Management	50.00
Ball Shaggers	96.00
T-Shirts	545.64
Team Payments	2,639.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA	1,553.36

TOTALS **\$12,334.75** **\$12,334.75**

BOYS' BASKETBALL COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT:	1
Chairman:	Bruce Schumacher, Fairmount
Schools:	(10) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere
Tournament:	NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; Geof Lanier, Manager
DISTRICT:	2
Chairman:	Jon Kringen, Enderlin
Schools:	(8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley/Oriska, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament:	Fargo CC, Feb. 22, 23, 24, 26; 27 Challenge; Wayne Ulven, Richland, Manager
DISTRICT:	3
Chairman:	Randy Vigen, Central Valley (Buxton)
Schools:	(10) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
Tournament:	Mayville State University, Feb. 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; Stan Rettew, Manager
DISTRICT:	4
Chairman:	Harold Mach, Minto
Schools:	(9) Cavalier, Drayton, Edinburg, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Neche/Pembina), Park River, Valley/St. Thomas
Tournament:	Grafton, Feb. 22, 24, 26, 27; Dean Ralston, Manager
DISTRICT:	5
Chairman:	Hy Schlieve, Ellendale
Schools:	(9) Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina, North Central, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Wimbledon-Courtenay
Tournament:	Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 22, 23, 24; 26 Challenge; Hy Schlieve, Mgr.
DISTRICT:	6
Chairman:	Diann Aberle, Gackle-Streeter
Schools:	(10) Ashley/Zeeland, Gackle-Streeter, Hazelton-Moffitt-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Tappen, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek
Tournament:	Napoleon, Feb. 19, 22, 23, 24; 26 Challenge; Tim Ketterling, Manager
DISTRICT:	7
Chairman:	Tim Guler, New Rockford
Schools:	(10) Carrington, Four Winds, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, New Rockford, Warwick, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)
Tournament:	Devils Lake, Feb. 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; Terry Porter, Manager
DISTRICT:	8
Chairman:	David Schneider, Edmore
Schools:	(9) T-C County (Bisbee-Egeland/Border Central/Rock Lake), Cando, Langdon, Leeds, Munich/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, Tri-

- Tournament:** County (Edmore/Adams/Milton-Osnabrock)
DISTRICT: Langdon, Feb. 19, 20, 22, 23, 24; Ariyn Irion, Manager
Chairman: 9
Schools: Herb Kringen, Selfridge
 (9) Carson, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, New Salem, Selfridge, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Canonball, Standing Rock Community Grant (Fort Yates)
Tournament: Mandan, Feb. 17, 19 - 24; Darryl Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 10
Chairman: Harold Fass, Center
Schools: (9) Center, Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Stanton, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
Tournament: Washburn, Feb. 19, 20, 22, 23, 24; Pete Moe, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 11
Chairman: Mike Ness, Bottineau
Schools: (9) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Granville, Rugby, Towner/Upham/Willow City, Valva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Rugby, Feb. 22, 23, 24; David Zwingel, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 12
Chairman: Robert Thom, Glenburn
Schools: (10) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Our Redeemers (Minot), Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey
Tournament: Minot, Feb. 19, 20, 22, 23, 24; Pat McNally (Minot Ryan), Manager
- DISTRICT:** 13
Chairman: Norman Fries, Bowman/Rhame
Schools: (8) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, New England/Regent, Rhame, Scranton
Tournament: Dickinson State University, Feb. 19-24; Roger Ternes, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 14
Chairman: Terry Quintus, Dickinson Trinity
Schools: (8) Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin, Golden Valley/Halliday, Hazen, Hebron, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor, South Heart
Tournament: Hazen, Feb. 19, 20, 22, 23, 24; Joel Wood, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 15
Chairman: Ed Lone Fight, Mandaree
Schools: (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield
Tournament: Stanley, Feb. 19, 20, 22, 23, 24; Gary Schell, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 16
Chairman: Barry Haggin, Divide County (Crosby)
Schools: (10) Bowbells, Burke Central, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston), Wildrose-Alamo
Tournament: Crosby, Feb. 19, 20, 22, 23, 24; Barry Haggin, Manager

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - GEOFF LANIER, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Hankinson 83 - North Sargent 61
 Sargent Central 69 - Verona 53

First Round

Oakes 69 - Hankinson 51 Wyndmere 52 - Lisbon 39
 Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 67 - Sargent Central 51 Lidgerwood 45 - Milnor 44

2nd Round

Oakes 59 - Wyndmere 53 Lidgerwood 38 - Fairmount/Campbell/Tintah 35

Consolation Round

Lisbon 57 - Hankinson 53 Milnor 71 - Sargent Central 44

5th & 6th
 Milnor 69 - Lisbon 55

Third & Fourth

Fairmount/Campbell/Tintah 67 - Wyndmere 52

Championship

Oakes 48 - Lidgerwood 42

Challenge Game

Milnor 65 - Wyndmere 49

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - WAYNE ULVEN, RICHLAND, MANAGER**First Round**

Fargo Oak Grove 61 - Enderlin 42 Kindred 64 - Maple Valley/Oriska 58
 Richland 63 - Hope-Page 53 Central Cass 55 - Northern Cass 53

Second Round

Kindred 39 - Fargo Oak Grove 32 Richland 62 - Central Cass 55

First Consolation Round

Maple Valley/Oriska 58 - Enderlin 52 Northern Cass 57 - Hope-Page 55

Fifth & Sixth

Maple Valley/Oriska 67 - Northern Cass 64

Third & Fourth

Fargo Oak Grove 50 - Central Cass 45

Championship

Richland 72 - Kindred 58

Challenge Game

Central Cass 53 - Maple Valley/Oriska 47

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - STAN RETTEW, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Northwood 57 - Larimore 46
 Hatton 74 - Finley-Sharon 34

First Round

Griggs County Central 67 - Northwood 52
May-Port CG 51 - Hatton 46

Central Valley 66 - Thompson 62
Hillsboro 55 - Dakota Prairie 44

Second Round

Central Valley 64 - Griggs County Central 47

Hillsboro 60 - May-Port CG 51

First Consolation Round

Thompson 75 - Northwood 61

Dakota Prairie 89 - Hatton 74

Second Consolation Round

Griggs County Central 76 - Dakota Prairie 64

May-Port CG 65 - Thompson 59

Third & Fourth

Griggs County Central 52 - May-Port CG 36

Championship

Central Valley 50 - Hillsboro 47

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Minto 60 - St. Thomas/Valley 56 (OT)

First Round

Fordville-Lankin 61 - Minto 41
North Border 83 - Edinburg 60

Midway 48 - Park River 46
Cavaller 72 - Drayton 62

Second Round

Midway 56 - Fordville-Lankin 45

North Border 70 - Cavaller 50

First Consolation Round

Park River 81 - Minto 52

Edinburg 64 - Drayton 62

2nd Consolation Round

Cavaller 59 - Park River 57 (OT)

Fordville-Lankin 81 - Edinburg 45

Third & Fourth

Fordville-Lankin 68 - Cavaller 48

Championship

North Border 74 - Midway 47

DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CC - HY SCHLIEVE, ELLENDALE, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Edgeley 63 - Medina 51

First Round

LaMoure 74 - Edgeley 36
46

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 61 - Kulm 36

Wimbledon-Courtenay 53 - North Central
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 56 - Ellendale 37

Second Round

LaMoure 62 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 39

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 56 - Litchville-
Marion/Montpelier 39

First Consolation Round

North Central 61 - Edgeley 57

Kulm 56 - Ellendale 47

2nd Consolation Round

Cavaller 59 - Park River 57 (OT)

Fordville-Lankin 81 - Edinburg 45

Third & Fourth

Fordville-Lankin 68 - Cavaller 48

Championship

North Border 74 - Midway 47

DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CC - HY SCHLIEVE, ELLENDALE, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Edgeley 63 - Medina 51

First Round

LaMoure 74 - Edgeley 36

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 81 - Kulm 36

Wimbledon-Courtenay 53 - North Central 46
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 56 - Ellendale 37

Second Round

LaMoure 62 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 39

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 56 - Litchville-
Marion/Montpelier 39

First Consolation Round

North Central 61 - Edgeley 57

Kulm 56 - Ellendale 47

Fifth & Sixth

Kulm 61 - North Central 47

Third & Fourth

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 61 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 49

Championship

LaMoure 58 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 50

DISTRICT 6 - NAPOLEON - TIM KETTERLING, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Wishek 50 - Tappen 46

Ashley/Zeeland 65 - Hazellon-Moffit-Braddock 56

First Round

Linton 63 - Wishek 28

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 80 - Gackle-Streeter 50

Napoleon 51 - Steele-Dawson 34
Strasburg 60 - Ashley/Zeeland 39

Second Round

Linton 59 - Napoleon 44

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 58 - Strasburg 50

First Consolation Round

Wishek 56 - Steele-Dawson 47

Ashley/Zeeland 46 - Gackle-Streeter 36

Fifth & Sixth

Kulm 61 - North Central 47

Third & Fourth

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 61 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 49

Championship

LaMoure 58 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 50

DISTRICT 6 - NAPOLEON - TIM KETTERLING, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Wishek 50 - Tappen 46
Ashley/Zeeland 65 - Hazelton-Moffitt-Braddock 56

First Round

Linton 63 - Wishek 28
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 80 - Gackle-Streeter 50
Napoleon 51 - Steele-Dawson 34
Strasburg 60 - Ashley/Zeeland 39

Second Round

Linton 59 - Napoleon 44
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 58 - Strasburg 50

First Consolation Round

Wishek 56 - Steele-Dawson 47
Ashley/Zeeland 46 - Gackle-Streeter 36

Fifth & Sixth

Ashley/Zeeland 56 - Wishek 45

Third & Fourth

Strasburg 55 - Napoleon 50

Championship

Linton 72 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 65

Challenge Game

Napoleon 59 - Ashley/Zeeland 41

DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE - TERRY PORTER, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Maddock 68 - Harvey 56
Carrington 63 - Warwick 62

First Round

New Rockford 69 - Maddock 52
Midkota 67 - Carrington 52
Four Winds 68 - Lakota 35
Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 64 - Wells County 61

Second Round

New Rockford 69 - Four Winds 50
Midkota 47 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 43

First Consolation Round

Lakota 57 - Maddock 44
Wells County 69 - Carrington 53

Second Consolation Round

Wells County 70 - Four Winds 55
Lakota 47 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 46

Third & Fourth

Lakota 54 - Wells County 50

Championship

Midkota 60 - New Rockford 58

DISTRICT 8 - LANGDON - ARLYN IRION, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

T-C County 44 - Rolette/Wolford 41

First Round

Cando 87 - T-C County 30
Tri-County 79 - St. John 54

Leeds 40 - Munich/Starkweather 34
Rolla 54 - Langdon 51

Second Round

Cando 60 - Leeds 42

Tri-County 61 - Rolla 35

First Consolation Round

Langdon 62 - St. John 58

Munich/Starkweather 54 - T-C County 46

Second Consolation Round

Langdon 46 - Leeds 43
58 - Rolla 53

Munich/Starkweather

Third & Fourth

Langdon 49 - Munich/Starkweather 40

Championship

Cando 51 - Tri-County 39

DISTRICT 9 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Fort Yates Public 67 - Selfridge 60

First Round

SRCGS (Fort Yates) 85 - Fort Yates Public 32
Solon-Cannonball 79 - Elgin-New Leipzig 71
Shiloh Christian 75 - Carson 33
Flasher 74 - New Salem 62

Second Round

SRCGS (Fort Yates) 92 - Solon-Cannonball 53
Flasher 57 - Shiloh Christian 54

First Consolation Round

Fort Yates Public 64 - Elgin-New Leipzig 56
Carson 63 - New Salem 53

Second Consolation Round

Shiloh Christian 90 - Fort Yates Public 31
Solon-Cannonball 81 - Carson 62

Third & Fourth

Shiloh Christian seeded #3
Solon-Cannonball seeded #4

Championship

SRCGS (Fort Yates) 64 - Flasher 59

DISTRICT 10 - WASHBURN - ROBERT TOLLEFSON, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Stanton 58 - Sheridan County 52

First Round

Center 69 - Stanton 40
Wilton 63 - Underwood 36

Washburn 59 - Max 35
Garrison 57 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 42

Second Round

Center 50 - Washburn 47

Wilton 71 - Garrison 54

First Consolation Round

Max 60 - Stanton 52

Turtle Lake-Mercer 57 - Underwood 54

Second Consolation Round

Garrison 76 - Max 44

Washburn 71 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 48

Third & Fourth

Washburn 55 - Garrison 43

Championship

Wilton 48 - Center 47

DISTRICT 11 - RUGBY - DAVID ZWINGEL, MANAGER**First Round**

Rugby 55 - Drake/Anamoose 36

Westhope/Newburg 70 - Towner/Underwood/
Willow City 64

Dunseith 66 - Granville 47

Bottineau 75 - Velva 61

Second Round

Rugby 59 - Westhope/Newburg 50

Bottineau 70 - Dunseith 62

First Consolation Round

Towner/Upham/Willow City 67 - Drake/Anamoose 55

Velva 61 - Granville 57

Fifth & Sixth Place

Towner/Granville/Willow City 71 - Velva 56

Third & Fourth

Dunseith 69 - Westhope/Newburg 61

Championship

Bottineau 59 - Rugby 37

DISTRICT 12 - MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Des Lacs-Burlington 60 - Sherwood 48

Our Redeemer's 71 - Sawyer 35

First Round

Mohall 44 - Des Lacs-Burlington 36

Surrey 65 - Our Redeemer's 44

Bishop Ryan 67 - Kenmare 64

Berthold 66 - Glenburn 49

Second Round

Mohall 62 - Bishop Ryan 42

Surrey 54 - Berthold 51

First Consolation Round

Kenmare 66 - Des Lacs-Burlington 58

Glenburn 72 - Our Redeemer's 68

Fifth & Sixth

Glenburn 51 - Kenmare 38

Third & Fourth

Berthold 60 - Bishop Ryan 50

Championship

Mohall 74 - Surrey 48

DISTRICT 13 - DICKINSON SU - ROGER TERNES, MANAGER**First Round**Scranton 45 - Hettinger 41
Beach 41 - New England 35Belfield 52 - Bowman 46
Mott/Regent 56 - Rhame 31**Second Round**

Scranton 69 - Belfield 41

Mott/Regent 55 - Beach 41

First Consolation Round

Bowman 53 - Hettinger 35

Rhame 57 - New England 55

Second Consolation Round

Beach 58 - Bowman 46

Belfield 56 - Rhame 41

Third & Fourth

Belfield 52 - Beach 47

Championship

Scranton 50 - Mott/Regent 37

DISTRICT 14 - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER**First Round**Dickinson Trinity 90 - Hebron 20
Killdeer 61 - Halliday/Golden Valley 19Glen Ullin 62 - South Heart 43
Richardton-Taylor 45 - Hazen 42**Second Round**

Dickinson Trinity 52 - Glen Ullin 40

Killdeer 61 - Richardton-Taylor 45

First Consolation Round

South Heart 73 - Hebron 55

Hazen 64 - Halliday/Golden Valley 51

Second Consolation Round

South Heart 52 - Richardton-Taylor 43

Hazen 61 - Glen Ullin 40

Third & FourthHazen seeded #3
South Heart seeded #4**Championship**

Killdeer 52 - Dickinson Trinity 47

DISTRICT 15 - STANLEY - GARY SCHELL, MANAGER**First Round**Mandaree 81 - White Shield 71
Stanley 60 - Alexander 47Parshall 61 - Watford City 42
New Town 60 - North Shore 36**Second Round**

Parshall 54 - Mandaree 53

New Town 42 - Stanley 40

First Consolation Round

Watford City 82 - White Shield 79

North Shore 59 - Alexander 47

Second Consolation Round

Stanley 59 - Watford City 42

Mandaree 63 - North Shore 35

Third & Fourth

Stanley 55 - Mandaree 42

Championship

New Town 46 - Parshall 43

DISTRICT 16 - DIVIDE COUNTY (CROSBY) - BARRY HAGGIN, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Powers Lake 63 - Burke Central 59

Wildrose-Alamo 36 - Bowbells 34

First Round

Trinity Christian 76 - Powers Lake 56

Ray 70 - Wildrose-Alamo 36

Trenton 76 - Divide County 57

Tioga 64 - Grenora 56

Second Round

Trenton 57 - Trinity Christian 52

Ray 56 - Tioga 54

First Consolation Round

Divide County 65 - Powers Lake 48

Grenora 77 - Wildrose-Alamo 61

Second Consolation Round

Tioga 51 - Divide County 47

Trinity Christian 73 - Grenora 66

Third & Fourth

Trinity Christian 84 - Tioga 46

Championship

Trenton 67 - Ray 62

2001 Boys Basketball Districts

DIST.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFIC.	BB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PAR	DIST. CHR.	MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE
1	Wahpeton-NDSCS	17017.40	2474.80	122.39	644.87	1573.57	0.00	364.00	381.25	1610.00	9646.52	17017.40
2	Fargo CC	24938.00	1917.00	176.14	1255.90	2670.25	430.80	364.00	740.00	1452.00	15931.91	24938.00
3	Mayville SU	26781.00	2868.60	122.39	1348.05	2578.41	300.00	314.00	1043.41	1625.00	16581.14	26781.00
4	Grafton	20111.00	2146.80	122.39	1014.55	1530.00	450.00	364.00	278.50	1110.00	13094.76	20111.00
5	Ellendale	14154.00	2039.40	122.39	716.70	2300.00	0.00	364.00	307.00	389.50	7915.01	14154.00
6	Napoleon	12886.00	2267.50	149.64	653.30	518.00	0.00	364.00	391.00	775.00	7787.56	12886.00
7	Devils Lake	16256.00	1918.00	122.39	821.80	1416.93	840.00	64.00	469.90	926.00	9676.98	16256.00
8	Langdon	13466.00	1962.00	390.31	682.30	0.00	0.00	364.00	1295.97	1000.00	7771.42	13466.00
9	Mandan	16739.00	2238.00	122.39	845.95	360.00	103.13	264.00	178.55	1000.00	11626.98	16739.00
10	Washburn	15142.00	1957.50	149.64	766.10	550.00	80.00	264.00	760.40	575.00	10039.36	15142.00
11	Rugby	15003.00	1920.00	149.64	759.15	400.00	300.00	250.00	1239.25	408.07	9576.89	15003.00
12	Minot -Ryan	32481.00	1690.00	149.64	1633.05	2400.00	512.50	301.00	365.50	2682.98	22746.33	32481.00
13	Dickinson SU	17437.00	1532.50	122.39	880.85	300.00	0.00	314.00	435.02	780.00	13072.24	17437.00
14	Hazen	12607.00	1948.00	122.39	639.35	900.00	220.00	474.12	0.00	607.50	7695.64	12607.00
15	Stanley	12132.00	1986.00	186.39	615.60	500.00	0.00	186.00	440.36	550.00	7667.85	12132.00
16	Crosby	11556.00	2689.40	122.39	586.80	300.00	30.00	307.00	423.50	400.00	6896.91	11556.00
	TOTALS	278706.40	33555.50	2452.91	14064.32	18297.16	3266.43	4922.12	8749.61	15891.05	177507.30	278706.40

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

MARCH 3, 5, 6, 2001

REGION I - NDSCS (WAHPETON) - GEOFF LANIER, MANAGER

First Round

Richland 85 - Milnor 59
Kindred 61 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 44
Fargo Oak Grove 66 - Lidgerwood 41
Oakes 49 - CentralCass 46

Second Round

Fargo Oak Grove 65 - Richland 52
Kindred 54 - Oakes 47

Third & Fourth

Richland 71 - Oakes 68

Championship

Fargo Oak Grove 61 - Kindred 46

REGION II - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER

First Round

North Border 48 - May-Port CG 46
Griggs County Central 73 - Midway 50
Fordville-Lankin 59 - Hillsboro 51
Central Valley 78 - Cavalier 57

Second Round

North Border 78 - Fordville-Lankin 53
Central Valley 57 - Griggs County Central 55

Third & Fourth

Fordville-Lankin 55 - Griggs County Central 48

Championship

North Border 74 - Central Valley 67 (OT)

REGION III - JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MANAGER

First Round

Linton 43 - Kulm 41
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 91 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 65
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 67 - Strasburg 55
LaMoure 60 - Napoleon 54

Second Round

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 51 - Linton 43
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 86 - LaMoure 80

Third & Fourth

Linton 75 - LaMoure 65

Championship

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 71 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 68

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - TERRY PORTER, MANAGER

First Round

Cando 61 - Wells County 59 (3 OT)
Tri-County 57 - Lakota 29
New Rockford/Sheyenne 62 - Langdon 49
Midkota 69 - Munich/Starkweather 60

Second Round

Cando 53 - New Rockford/Sheyenne 48
Tri-County 80 - Midkota 75

Third & Fourth

New Rockford/Sheyenne 65 - Midkota 45

Championship

Cando 75 - Tri-County 64

REGION V - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

First Round

Wilton 81 - Solen-Cannonball 56
Shiloh Christian 47 - Center 44
Flasher 73 - Washburn 70 (OT)
Standing Rock Comm. Grant 83 - Garrison 50

Second Round

Wilton 68 - Flasher 66
Standing Rock Comm. Grant 51 - Shiloh Christian 47

Third & Fourth

Flasher 67 - Shiloh Christian 61

Championship

Wilton 69 - Standing Rock Comm. Grant 59

REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

First Round

Mohall 73 - Westhope/Newburg 69 (OT)
Surrey 65 - Dunseith 62
Berthold 46 - Rugby 42
Bottineau 76 - Glenburn 68

Second Round

Berthold 51 - Mohall 40
Surrey 67 - Bottineau 45

Third & Fourth

Bottineau 64 - Mohall 52

Championship

Surrey 57 - Berthold 51 (OT)

REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER

First Round

Killdeer 40 - Beach 37
Dickinson Trinity 63 - Belfield 54
Mott/Regent 61 - Hazen 57
Scranton 70 - South Heart 59

Second Round

Killdeer 56 - Mott/Regent 46
Dickinson Trinity 52 - Scranton 48

Third & Fourth

Scranton 73 - Mott/Regent 51

Championship

Dickinson Trinity 45 - Killdeer 37

REGION VIII - WILLISTON - TOM CHRISTEN, MANAGER

First Round

Mandaree 60 - Trenton 53
Ray 59 - Stanley 49
Trinity Christian 62 - Parshall 55
New Town 61 - Tioga 41

Second Round

Trinity Christian 62 - Mandaree 58 (OT)

New Town 55 - Ray 39

Third & Fourth
Ray 63 - Mandaree 54**Championship**
Trinity Christian 65 - New Town 57**REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES****EAST REGION - MARCH 1 - 3, 2001**
FARGO CIVIC CENTER - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER**Play-In Games**
Devils Lake 86 - Valley City 76 (OT)
Grand Forks Central 64 - Wahpeton 52
West Fargo 71 - Grafton 47**First Round**
Fargo South 72 - Grand Forks Central 54
Fargo North 77 - Devils Lake 48
Jamestown 53 - Grand Forks Red River 49
Fargo Shanley 61 - West Fargo 49**Second Round**
Fargo South 67 - Jamestown 54
Fargo Shanley 60 - Fargo North 54**First Consolation Round**
Grand Forks Red River 65 - Grand Forks Central 42
Devils Lake 69 - West Fargo 65**Second Consolation Round**
Fargo North 65 - Grand Forks Red River 49
Jamestown 72 - Devils Lake 42**Third & Fourth**
Fargo North seeded #3
Jamestown seeded #4**Championship**
Fargo South 78 - Fargo Shanley 50**WEST REGION - MARCH 1 - 3, 2001**
BISMARCK CC - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**Play-In Game**
Beulah 54 - Dickinson 49**First Round**
Bismarck Century 57 - Beulah 48
Bismarck 63 - Mandan 28
Williston 58 - Bismarck St. Mary's 54
TMCHS (Belcourt) 67 - Minot 59**Second Round**
Bismarck Century 51 - Williston 47
Bismarck 70 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 44**First Consolation Round**
Bismarck St. Mary's 65 - Beulah 62
Minot 62 - Mandan 34**Second Consolation Round**

Bismarck St. Mary's 73 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 58

Williston 65 - Minot 52

Third & Fourth
Williston seeded #3
Bismarck St. Mary's seeded #4**Championship**

CLASS B	REG. SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQ.	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGEMENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENSES
	1 Wahpeton NDSCS	31135.10	1282.00	176.30	1585.76	1376.91	1898.00	4008.00	20828.13	31135.10
	2 Grafton	33963.00	1562.20	176.30	1707.15	1560.00	2305.00	4554.00	22108.35	33963.00
	3 Jamestown CC	34392.00	1510.00	176.30	1728.60	1500.00	2470.00	4404.00	22603.10	34392.00
	4 Devils Lake	30366.00	1285.00	176.30	1527.30	1756.09	2579.30	4012.00	19030.01	30366.00
	5 Mandan	33696.00	1338.10	176.30	1693.80	500.00	3153.85	3270.00	23563.95	33696.00
	6 Minot Aud.	37857.00	1141.00	176.30	1901.85	1200.00	3093.00	3340.00	27004.85	37857.00
	7 Dickinson Trinity	36531.00	970.00	170.00	1835.55	800.00	1140.00	3724.00	27891.45	36531.00
	8 Williston	28935.00	1397.50	176.30	1455.75	580.00	1450.00	3942.00	19933.45	28935.00
	TOTALS	266875.10	10485.80	1404.10	13415.76	9263.00	18089.15	31254.00	182963.29	266875.10
CLASS A										
E	Fargo CC	33253.00	2648.00	176.30	1671.65	2060.50	6394.63	13659.19	6642.73	33253.00
W	Bismarck CC	42943.50	2689.00	176.30	2156.17	4190.00	11076.22	14240.40	8415.41	42943.50
	TOTALS	76196.50	5337.00	352.60	3827.82	6250.50	17470.85	27899.59	15058.14	76196.50

2001 Boys Basketball Regions

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round
 Fargo North 68 - Bismarck Century 50
 Bismarck 55 - Jamestown 47

Fargo South 62 - Bismarck St. Mary's 51
 Williston 56 - Fargo Shanley 53

Second Round
 Fargo North 69 - Fargo South 67 (2 OT)
 Bismarck 63 - Williston 27

Consolation Round
 Bismarck St. Mary's 62 - Bismarck Century 57
 Jamestown 57 - Fargo Shanley 50

Fifth & Sixth
 Bismarck St. Mary's 71 - Jamestown 64

Third & Fourth
 Williston 68 - Fargo South 64

Championship
 Bismarck 47 - Fargo North 42

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round
 Dickinson Trinity 41 - Wilton 37
 Cando 75 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone-Robinson 61

North Border 62 - Fargo Oak Grove 53
 Surrey 72 - Trinity Christian 68

Second Round
 North Border 67 - Dickinson Trinity 58
 Cando 63 - Surrey 51

Consolation Round
 Wilton 55 - Fargo Oak Grove 51
 Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone-Robinson 76 - Trinity Christian 69

Seventh & Eighth
 Fargo Oak Grove 54 - Trinity Christian 50

Fifth & Sixth
 Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone-Robinson 76 - Trinity Christian 69

Third & Fourth
 Dickinson Trinity 57 - Surrey 47

Championship
 North Border 74 - Cando 65

BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

MARCH 8 - 10, 2001

RECEIPTS:
 Gross Admissions \$78,085.60
 T.V. Contract 40,500.00
 T-Shirts 2,137.28

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$120,722.88

DISBURSEMENTS:
 Officials: Kim Anderson, Jeff Risk, Rick Hedberg,
 Terry Brenner, Tim Garrett, Mitch
 Parker, Paul Jundt, Troy Huber,
 Mike Anderson, Lance Schoenwald \$ 4,016.30
 Trophies & Basketballs 1,060.28
 Insurance 3,913.28

Management:
 Rent & Janitor.....
 Ticket Sellers.....
 Ticket Takers.....
 Scorers & Timers.....
 Mic & Equipment.....
 Manager's Fee.....
 Secretarial Help.....
 P. A. Announcer.....
 Postage & Phone.....
 Statisticians.....
 Floor & Press Box Management...
 Door Guards.....
 Car Parkers.....
 Police.....
 Laundry.....
 Locker Room Attendant
 Name Badges.....
 Scoreboard Operator.....
 Spirit Award Management.....
 Ushers.....
 Tickets 931.71
 Bands 400.00
 T-Shirts 913.85
 Team Payments 15,660.00
 Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA 81,827.46

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$120,722.88

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

MINOT SU DOME - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

March 15 - 17, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$163,029.00
T.V. Contracts	56,250.00
T-Shirts	7,905.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$227,184.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Tim Campbell, Kevin Sundre, Ross Loibl, Rob Kueneman Perry Smith, Dobie Thom, Mickey Jordan, Scott McPerson, Mike Anderson, Lance Schoenwald	\$ 4,551.80
------------	--	-------------

Trophies & Awards	1,219.29
Insurance	8,145.25
Tickets	1,739.17

Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	}	\$11,840.14
Car Parkers.....		
Police.....		
Manager's Fee.....		
Timers & Scorers (Desk Officials)...		
P. A. Announcer.....		
Locker Room Attendant.....		
Statisticians.....		
Floor & Press Box Management.....		

Bands	600.00
T-Shirts	2,777.06
Team Payments	21,450.00
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA	174,861.29

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$227,184.00

BOYS CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
 Fargo Edgewood - October 28, 2000

CLASS A SUMMARY TEAM POINTS

1st	Dickinson	61	West Fargo	301
2nd	Fargo South	85	Bismarck Century	373
3rd	Bismarck	106	Fargo Nort	415
	Minot	137	Jamestown	444
	Grand Forks Central	140	Devils Lake	474
	Valley City	150	Fargo Shanley	591
	Grand Forks Red River	154	TMCHS (Belcourt)	653
	Williston	158	Grafton	743
	Wahpeton	224	Beulah	809
	Mandan	241		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Lee DeKrey, Grand Forks Central	16:30
2.	Brad Wells, Dickinson	16:37
3.	Vince Miller, Williston	16:52
4.	Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton	16:54
5.	Derrick Brown, Dickinson	16:56
6.	Marcus Knutson, Williston	16:57
7.	Severyn Claymore, Fargo South	17:03
8.	David Mau, Minot	17:04
9.	Cody Senn, Dickinson	17:05
10.	Josh Bechtle, Bismarck	17:06
11.	Ryan Egeberg, Valley City	17:07
12.	Adam Falck, Wahpeton	17:07
13.	John Townsend, Fargo South	17:08
14.	Matt Brummer, Bismarck	17:08
15.	Chad Bergan, Valley City	17:09
16.	Adam Davidson, Grand Forks Red River	17:09
17.	Tyler Gortmaker, Valley City	17:12
18.	Jon Holcomb, Minot	17:14
19.	Dane Simonson, Grand Forks Central	17:15
20.	Kevin Bjerke, Fargo South	17:17

CLASS B SUMMARY TEAM POINTS

1st	Bowman	66	Hazen	429
2nd	Fort Berthold (Mandaree/Parshall/White Shield) 79		Trinity Christian(Williston)487	
3rd	Griggs County Central	112	Medina	496
	Shiloh Christian	144	Tioga	516
	Washburn	158	Cavalier	586
	Lisbon	174	Dunseith	590
	Langdon	208	Leeds	611
	Killdeer	225	Hettinger	637
	New Town	302	Divide County	646
	Four Winds	306	Mohall/Sherwood	665
	Beach	399	Standing Rock	691
	Rugby	405	LaMoure	699
	Northwood/Thompson	407		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	James Mousseau, Killdeer	16:35
2.	Greg Benz, Killdeer	16:54
3.	Jon Lussenden, Shiloh Christian	16:56
4.	Mark Popp, Bowman	17:03
5.	George Anderson, Leeds	17:05
6.	Kenny Skoglund, Beach	17:10
7.	Tyler Bodner, Langdon	17:13
8.	Justin Marsette, Fort Berthold	17:14
9.	Jeremy Candrian, Killdeer	17:15
10.	Tony Nagel, Bowman	17:24
11.	Wesley Bearstail, Fort Berthold	17:26
12.	Jesse Bergstedt, Griggs County Central	17:26
13.	Walker Silha, Bowman	17:36
14.	Josh Switzer, Lisbon	17:37
15.	Fermin Garcia, Fort Berthold	17:41
16.	Brandon Sem, Washburn	17:42
17.	Steve Fetting, Griggs County Central	17:42
18.	Jacob Harris, Griggs County Central	17:44
19.	Justin Lee, Bowman	17:49
20.	Daniel Walter, Bowman	17:49

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report

Fargo Edgewood - Gary Mailloux, Manager

October 28, 2000

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$4,942.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$2,212.29
Manager's Fee	150.00
Pins	10.00
Statisticians	587.00
Porta Potties	371.50
Starter/Finish Personnel	200.00
T-Shirts	1,621.96
Team Payments	16,875.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	<u>\$17,085.75</u>
TOTALS	\$22,027.75 \$22,027.75

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 17, 2000 - Central Valley, Randy Vigen, Manager
Central Valley 42 - Edgeley/Kulm 8October 17, 2000 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager
Wilton/Wing-Tuttle 25 - New England 6October 17, 2000 - New Rockford, David Libis, Manager
New Rockford/Sheyenne 22 - Rolla/Rock Lake 14October 17, 2000 - Strasburg, Brent Kleinsasser, Manager
Strasburg/Zeeland 14 - Richardton-Taylor 12October 17, 2000 - Towner, Dobby Marshall/Harry Renke, Managers
Towner/Granville/Upham/Willow City 14 - Ellendale 8October 17, 2000 - Underwood, Gene Utecht, Manager
Berthold/Our Redeemers 30 - Underwood 8October 17, 2000 - Westhope, Lonnie Legg, Manager
Westhope/Newburg 56 - Center/Stanton 54 (OT)October 17, 2000 - Fessenden, Steve Stevenson, Manager
Lakota 34 - Wells County 32 (OT)

SECOND ROUND - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 21, 2000 - Edinburg, David Monson, Manager
Adams/Edmore/Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 52 - Towner/Granville/Upham/Willow City 20October 21, 2000 - Glenburn, Greg McNary, Manager
Glenburn 33 - Westhope/Newburg 0October 21, 2000 - Hankinson, Bob Scrivner, Manager
New Rockford/Sheyenne 41 - Hankinson 6October 21, 2000 - Hope, Dale Krueger, Manager
Hope-Page 41 - Lakota 14October 21, 2000 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Manager
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 32 - Wilton/Wing-Tuttle 6October 21, 2000 - Maddock, Dan Klemisch, Manager
Maddock 13 - Central Valley 0October 21, 2000 - Scranton, Clarke Ranum, Manager
Scranton 42 - Berthold/Our Redeemers 8October 21, 2000 - Strasburg, Brent Kleinsasser, Manager
Strasburg/Zeeland 50 - Divide County 16

QUARTERFINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 28, 2000 - Edinburg, David Monson, Manager
Maddock 27 - Adams/Edmore/Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 26

October 28, 2000 - Glenburn, Greg McNary, Manager
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 14 - Glenburn 12

October 28, 2000 - Hope, Dale Krueger Manager
Hope-Page 31 - New Rockford/Sheyenne 14

October 28, 2000 - Scranton, Clarke Ranum, Manager
Scranton 8 - Strasburg/Zeeland 6

SEMI-FINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 4, 2000 - Maddock, Dan Klemisch, Manager
Hope-Page 24 - Maddock 22

November 4, 2000 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Manager
Linton 18 - Scranton 6

FINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 10, 2000 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 30 - Hope-Page 8

FIRST ROUND - A DIVISION

October 21, 2000 - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Manager
Harvey 26 - Thompson 20

October 21, 2000 - Hettinger, Leonard Bjerkle, Manager
Hettinger 19 - New Salem 10

October 21, 2000 - Killdeer, Bob Wheeling, Manager
Killdeer 31 - Washburn 0

October 21, 2000 - LaMoure, Mitch Carlson, Manager
LaMoure/Verona/Litchville-Marion 22 - Hillsboro 0

October 21, 2000 - Langdon, Dennis Kary, Manager
Langdon 32 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin/Minto 22

October 21, 2000 - Stanley, Gary Schell, Manager
Stanley 14 - Kenmare 13

October 21, 2000 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager
Velva/Sawyer 42 - Tioga 0

October 21, 2000 - Carrington, Greg Johnson, Manager
Carrington 22 - Enderlin 14

QUARTERFINALS - A DIVISION

October 28, 2000 - Hettinger, Leonard Bjerkle, Manager
Stanley 29 - Hettinger 9

October 28, 2000 - Langdon, Dennis Kary, Manager
Langdon 36 - LaMoure/Verona/Litchville-Marion 7

October 28, 2000 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager
Velva/Sawyer 34 - Killdeer 0

October 28, 2000 - Carrington, Greg Johnson, Manager
Carrington 26 - Harvey 0

SEMI-FINALS - A DIVISION

November 4, 2000 - Langdon, Dennis Kary, Manager
Langdon 20 - Carrington 8

November 4, 2000 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager
Velva/Sawyer 22 - Stanley 14

FINALS - A DIVISION

November 10, 2000 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers
Velva/Sawyer 27 - Langdon 6

QUARTERFINALS - AA DIVISION

October 28, 2000 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Manager
Dickinson Trinity 51 - Cavalier 0

October 28, 2000 - Lisbon, Joe Howell, Manager
Lisbon 27 - Watford City 13

October 28, 2000 - Minot, Bryan Kramer, Manager
Minot Bishop Ryan 31 - Grafton 12

October 28, 2000 - Rugby, David Zwingel, Manager
Rugby 28 - Beulah 0

SEMI-FINALS - AA DIVISION

November 4, 2000 - Rugby, David Zwingel, Manager
Rugby 46 - Minot Bishop Ryan 0

November 4, 2000 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Manager
Dickinson Trinity 31 - Lisbon 7

FINALS - AA DIVISION

November 10, 2000 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers
Dickinson Trinity 42 - Rugby 28

PLAY-IN GAMES - AAA DIVISION

October 24, 2000 - Bismarck Community Bowl, Jim Haussler, Manager
Bismarck Century 21 - Dickinson 6

October 24, 2000 - FARGODOME, Gary Mailloux, Manager
Fargo North 42 - Devils Lake 8

QUARTERFINALS - AAA DIVISION

October 28, 2000 - Bismarck Community Bowl, Jim Haussler, Manager
Bismarck 44 - Grand Forks Central 18

October 28, 2000 - Wahpeton, Ben Fink, Manager
Bismarck Century 25 - Wahpeton 12

October 28, 2000 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager
Fargo South 33 - Jamestown 0

October 28, 2000 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager
Fargo North 10 - Minot 7

SEMI-FINALS - AAA DIVISION

November 4, 2000 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Manager
Bismarck 26 - Bismarck Century 14

November 4, 2000 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager
Fargo North 24 - Fargo South 23

FINALS - AAA DIVISION

November 10, 2000 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers
Fargo North 43 - Bismarck 22

2000 Football Play-offs

9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
9-Man First Round									
Buxton	1,800.00	0.00	235.00	435.00	75.00	99.00	952.00	4.00	1,800.00
Fessenden	2,040.00	0.00	230.50	450.00	50.00	111.00	370.00	825.50	2,040.00
New England	1,941.00	0.00	265.60	440.00	245.00	106.05	656.00	228.35	1,941.00
New Rockford	2,526.00	0.00	274.00	296.00	200.00	135.30	568.00	1,052.70	2,526.00
Strasburg	1,980.00	0.00	304.00	300.00	200.00	108.00	660.00	408.00	1,980.00
Towner	1,986.00	0.00	277.00	205.00	100.00	106.30	990.00	305.70	1,986.00
Underwood	2,388.00	0.00	299.50	235.00	50.00	128.40	520.00	1,155.10	2,388.00
Wahpeton	1,749.00	0.00	268.80	295.00	300.00	96.45	650.00	127.75	1,749.00
TOTALS	16,410.00	0.00	2,155.40	2,666.00	1,220.00	892.50	5,376.00	4,110.10	16,410.00
9-Man Second Round									
Edinburg	1,980.00	0.00	302.00	355.00	125.00	108.00	666.00	424.00	1,980.00
Glenburn	2,682.00	0.00	302.00	351.00	0.00	143.10	248.00	1,637.90	2,682.00
Hankinson	2,094.00	0.00	330.50	156.30	20.00	113.70	960.00	513.50	2,094.00
Hope	2,430.00	0.00	313.00	298.25	100.00	130.50	330.00	1,268.25	2,430.00
Linton	3,081.00	0.00	292.00	230.00	150.00	165.05	540.00	1,705.95	3,081.00
Maddock	2,205.00	0.00	277.00	363.08	150.00	119.25	662.00	633.67	2,205.00
Scranton	2,574.00	0.00	274.00	170.00	100.00	137.70	1,000.00	892.30	2,574.00
Strasburg	2,103.00	0.00	295.00	300.00	200.00	114.15	1,340.00	-146.15	2,103.00
TOTALS	19,149.00	0.00	2,345.50	2,223.63	845.00	1,029.45	5,746.00	6,918.42	19,149.00
9-Man Division QTR-FINALS									
Hope	2,571.00	139.50	293.80	279.85	125.00	137.55	360.00	1,231.30	2,571.00
Edinburg	2,538.00	139.50	302.00	452.00	125.00	135.90	604.00	779.60	2,538.00
Glenburn	2,388.00	139.50	265.00	680.00	0.00	128.40	940.00	235.10	2,388.00
Scranton	2,391.00	139.50	227.80	170.00	100.00	128.00	1,020.00	605.70	2,391.00
TOTALS	9,888.00	558.00	1,068.60	1,581.85	350.00	625.85	2,924.00	2,855.70	9,888.00
9-Man SEMI-FINALS									
Maddock	4,506.00	182.60	277.00	523.08	150.00	234.30	630.00	2,508.02	4,506.00
Bismarck	3,624.00	208.85	310.00	665.07	874.00	190.20	992.00	383.88	3,624.00
TOTALS	8,130.00	391.45	587.00	1,188.15	1,024.00	424.50	1,622.00	2,892.90	8,130.00

2000 Football Play-offs

TOTAL RECEIPTS		TROPHIES & AWARDS		OFFICIALS		MANAGE- MENT		RENT & JANITOR		INSUR.		TEAM PAYMENTS		ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS		TOTAL DISBURSE	
9-MAN		949.45		6,516.50		7,649.63		3,439.00		2,876.30		15,668.00		16,778.12		53,577.00	
GRAND TOTALS																	
A DIVISION																	
FIRST ROUND																	
Carrington		2,121.00		0.00		283.60		200.00		115.05		510.00		752.35		2,121.00	
Harvey		1,775.00		0.00		295.00		200.00		97.65		756.00		121.35		1,775.00	
Hettinger		2,358.00		0.00		274.00		100.00		126.90		662.00		980.10		2,358.00	
Kildeer		2,344.00		0.00		271.00		600.00		126.20		418.00		483.80		2,344.00	
LaMoure		2,028.00		0.00		286.80		150.00		110.40		756.00		-114.30		2,028.00	
Langdon		1,728.00		0.00		316.00		100.00		95.40		374.00		617.60		1,728.00	
Stanley		2,025.00		0.00		317.50		300.00		110.25		308.00		536.53		2,025.00	
Velva		1,779.00		0.00		235.00		355.00		97.95		638.00		105.10		1,779.00	
TOTALS		16,158.00		0.00		2,258.90		3,407.77		2,005.00		879.80		4,422.00		3,184.53	
A DIVISION																	
QTR-FINALS																	
Carrington		2,994.00		165.75		283.60		200.00		158.70		340.00		1,585.95		2,994.00	
Hettinger		2,364.00		165.75		292.00		125.00		127.20		850.00		409.05		2,364.00	
Langdon		1,665.00		165.75		316.00		150.00		92.25		834.00		-68.00		1,665.00	
Velva		2,313.00		165.75		235.00		450.00		124.65		756.00		276.60		2,313.00	
TOTALS		9,336.00		663.00		1,126.60		925.00		502.80		2,780.00		2,203.60		9,336.00	
A DIVISION																	
SEMI-FINALS																	
Langdon		3,399.00		208.85		316.00		150.00		178.85		714.00		1,656.20		3,399.00	
Velva		4,389.00		208.85		302.50		600.00		228.45		378.00		2,191.20		4,389.00	
TOTALS		7,788.00		417.70		618.50		750.00		407.40		1,092.00		3,847.40		7,788.00	
GRAND TOTAL		33,282.00		1,080.70		4,004.00		5,197.77		3,680.00		1,790.00		9,236.53		33,282.00	
A DIVISION																	
AA DIVISION																	
QTR-FINALS																	
Dickinson Trinity		3081.00		165.75		310.00		500.00		163.05		1682.00		13.20		3081.00	
Lisbon		2214.00		165.75		295.00		40.00		119.70		1650.00		-276.45		2214.00	

2000 Football Play-offs

AA DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
QTR-FINALS									
Minot Ryan	2244.00	165.75	288.40	250.00	330.00	121.00	1118.00	-26.15	2244.00
Rugby	2328.00	165.75	277.50	150.00	350.00	125.40	786.00	473.35	2328.00
TOTALS	9567.00	663.00	1170.90	837.00	1220.00	529.16	5216.00	180.96	9667.00
AA DIVISION									
SEMI-FINALS									
Rugby	4320.00	208.85	276.40	150.00	350.00	225.00	358.00	2751.75	4320.00
Bismarck	4947.00	208.85	385.00	715.07	874.00	258.35	1466.00	1041.73	4947.00
TOTALS	9267.00	417.70	661.40	865.07	1224.00	481.35	1824.00	3793.48	9267.00
AA DIVISION									
GRAND TOTALS	19134.00	1080.70	1832.30	1752.07	2444.00	1010.50	7040.00	3974.43	19134.00
AAA DIVISION									
FIRST ROUND									
Bismarck Century	2871.00	0.00	310.00	761.31	500.00	152.55	428.00	719.14	2871.00
Fargo North	3714.00	0.00	250.00	1017.50	750.00	194.70	790.00	711.80	3714.00
TOTALS	6585.00	0.00	560.00	1778.81	1250.00	347.25	1218.00	1430.94	6586.00
AAA DIVISION									
QTR-FINALS									
Bismarck	1698.00	165.75	317.80	766.94	500.00	93.90	1174.00	-1320.39	1698.00
Fargo South	3656.00	165.75	337.00	557.50	833.17	191.80	644.00	1126.78	3656.00
Minot	3456.00	165.75	362.50	425.00	100.00	181.80	1224.00	986.95	3456.00
Wahpeton	3459.00	165.75	283.00	640.44	438.00	181.95	1184.00	595.86	3459.00
TOTALS	10671.00	497.25	982.60	2389.88	1671.17	649.45	4226.00	1369.20	10671.00
AAA DIVISION									
SEMI-FINALS									
Bismarck	7986.00	208.85	220.00	854.30	500.00	408.30	0.00	5794.55	7986.00
Fargo South	13383.00	208.85	275.00	1428.06	750.00	878.15	0.00	10042.94	13383.00
TOTALS	21369.00	417.70	495.00	2282.36	1250.00	1086.45	0.00	15837.49	21369.00

2000 Football Play-offs

	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT		TOTAL
								OR LOSS	DISBURSE	
GRAND TOTAL	38525.00	914.95	2037.50	6451.05	4171.17	2083.15	5444.00	18637.63	38525.00	
AAA DIVISION										
All Divisions - First Round Thru Semi- finals										
TOTALS	144,518.00	4,025.80	14090.30	21050.52	13734.17	7769.95	36446.00	48625.71	144,518.00	

**DAKOTA BOWL
FOOTBALL FINALS
ALL DIVISIONS**

FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

NOVEMBER 10, 2000

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$53,304.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>5,622.75</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS **\$58,926.75**

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:

9 M	Del Gab, Chuck Bokinskie, Ken Davis, Kim Anderson, Dennis Smith
A	Duane Rindy, Rock Messerschmidt, Tim Garrett, Mitch Parker, John Kirkeby
AA	Steve Conley, Bob Schaff, Doug Schwartz, Ty Dix
AAA	Arden Anderson, Rich Peterson, Tim Campbell, Steve Diederick, Jeremy Carney.....

Trophies	\$2,253.50
Insurance.....	2,568.32
Rent.....	2,674.20
	<u>3,000.00</u>
	\$10,496.02

Management:

Ticket Sellers & Takers, Ushers,	
Police, Security,	\$ 3,938.23
Stats	160.00
Secretarial Help	100.00
Trainer	450.00
Manager's Fee	400.00
Tickets	64.73
Workers	600.00
Postage & Telephone	50.00
Announcers	240.00
Chain & Box Crew	480.00
Desk Officials	240.00
Locker Room Attendant	160.00
Facility Taxes	2,100.00
Bands	100.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	<u>300.00</u>
	\$9,382.96
T-Shirts	2,312.17
Team Payments	8,334.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA	<u>28,401.60</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **\$58,926.75**

BOYS' GOLF**CLASS B BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS****Region 1 at Ashley- May 14, 2001
Les Dale, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Lisbon.....	305
2.	Lidgerwood/Hankinson.....	330
	LaMoure/Verona.....	333
	Napoleon.....	341
	Sargent Central/North Sargent.....	343
	Linton.....	345
	Ashley.....	346
	Oakes.....	347
	Ellendale.....	353
	Kulm.....	360
	Millnor/Wyndmere.....	361
	Gackle-Streeter.....	399
	Edgeley.....	400
	Wishek.....	416

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS

Kodee Ussatis, Lisbon	73
Tyler Gilmore, LaMoure/Verona.....	74
Jace Carter, Lisbon	75
Josh Holland, Lidgerwood/Hankinson	76
Tyler Nelson, Oakes	76
Adam Schlepp, Ashley	77
Chad Dockter, Linton	77
Dave Evenson, Lisbon	78
Chris Howell, Lisbon	79
Brooks Laber, Napoleon	80
Cory Blixt, Lidgerwood/Hankinson	80
Kyle Glynn, Ellendale	80

**Region 2 at Cooperstown - May 14, 2001
Kirk Ham, Manager**

1.	May Port CG.....	319
2.	Kindred.....	321
	Fargo Oak Grove.....	330
	Griggs County Central.....	332
	Central Cass.....	347
	Litchville-Marion/Montepeller.....	351
	Hillsboro.....	356
	Carrington.....	359
	New Rockford/Sheyenne.....	363
	Central Valley/Thompson.....	368
	Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal.....	389
	Enderlin.....	417

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS

Jeremy Fugleberg, May-Port CG.....	74
Casey Nelson, Kindred.....	76
Bob Walz, New Rockford/Sheyenne.....	76
DJ Ystabo, Fargo Oak Grove.....	76
Craig Nelson, May-Port CG.....	79
Sean Keating, Fargo Oak Grove.....	79
Barry Anderson, Kindred.....	80
Sean Woxland, May-Port CG.....	81
Bryce Mattson, Kindred.....	81
Noah Ellingson, Maddock.....	81
Craig Brown, Griggs County Central.....	81
Jeremiah Stokka, Griggs County Central.....	81

**Region 3 at Cavalier - May 14, 2001
Jim Bauley, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Cavalier.....	318
2.	Northwood/Hatton.....	324
	Langdon.....	325
	North Border.....	328
	Drayton/St. Thomas.....	330
	Park River.....	336
	Larimore.....	340
	Dakota Prairie.....	342
	Cando.....	348
	Lakota.....	361
	Adams.....	399
	Minto.....	419

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS

Alex Brosseau, Drayton/St. Thomas.....	73
Jason Tryan, North Border.....	74
Joel Gustafson, Langdon.....	74
Thomas Jankowski, Northwood/Hatton.....	76
Nik Kemnitz, Cavalier.....	76
Matt Eggl, Cando.....	77
Brett Omdahl, Fordville-Lankin.....	78
Joel Lloyd, Northwood/Hatton.....	78
Chad Hartje, Cavalier.....	78
Courtney Hancock, Northwood/Hatton.....	79

**Region 4 at Minot Air Force Base - May 14, 2001
Robert Thom, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Minot Bishop Ryan.....	311
2.	Glenburn.....	312
	Bottineau.....	316
	Rugby.....	324
	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	327
	Westhope/Newburg.....	332
	Velva.....	340
	Harvey.....	344

Dunseith.....	354
Leeds.....	357
Upham.....	368
Garrison.....	375
St. John.....	387
Berthold.....	395

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS

Jordan Cooper, Westhope/Newburg.....	73
Jason Merck, Minot Ryan.....	74
Tim Ward, Glenburn.....	76
Michael Martin, Glenburn.....	76
Nick Kondos, Minot Ryan.....	77
Luke Richard, Bottineau.....	78
Chad Miller, Bottineau.....	78
Chris Schuler, Minot Ryan.....	78
Chase Olafson, Glenburn.....	78
Brandon Davis, Dunseith.....	79
Marcus Askvig, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	79

Region 5 at Underwood - May 14, 2001**Charles Finneman, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1. Dickinson Trinity.....	323
2. Hazen.....	323
Washburn.....	334
Center.....	345
South Heart.....	353
Mott/Regent.....	359
Underwood.....	363
Glen Ullin.....	367
Beach.....	369
New England.....	375
Flasher.....	394
Standing Rock.....	395
Elgin-New Leipzig.....	397
New Salem.....	403
Hebron.....	426

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS

Shawn Reisenauer, South Heart.....	77
Logan Unterscher, Hazen.....	79
Brody Brandt, Hazen.....	79
Joey Braun, Dickinson Trinity.....	79
Josh Hernes, Mott/Regent.....	80
Nathan Lynch, Dickinson Trinity.....	80
Ryan Redfield, Washburn.....	81
Josh Peterson, Hazen.....	81
Luke Fikowski, Dickinson Trinity.....	82
Grant Wisdom, Washburn.....	82
Jeremy Ficek, Dickinson Trinity.....	82

Region 6 at Watford City - May 14, 2001**Tom Suelzle, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1. Watford City.....	307
2. Stanley.....	319
New Town.....	323
Kenmare.....	326
Trinity Christian/Trenton.....	338
Mohall/Sherwood.....	340
Burke Central.....	347
Divide County.....	350
Wildrose-Alamo.....	352
Tioga.....	361
Ray.....	362

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS

Vince Gray, Stanley.....	71
Asa Sims, Watford City.....	75
Scott Anderson, Watford City.....	75
Travis Hennix, Kenmare.....	77
Tanner Sandstrom, New Town.....	77
Chad Ellis, Trinity Christian/Trenton.....	77
Ricky Carns, Watford City.....	77
John Christianson, Mohall/Sherwood.....	78
Forrest Cross, New Town.....	80
Alex McLees, Watford City.....	80
Danny Johnson, Stanley.....	80

CLASS B BOYS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT**HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE, DICKINSON - KEN KELLER, MGR.****MAY 21 - 22, 2001****TEAM TOTALS**

1. Bottineau.....	653
2. Dickinson Trinity.....	671
3. Minot Ryan.....	675
May-Port CG.....	681
Kindred.....	687
Watford City.....	709
Glenburn.....	711
Stanley.....	712
New Town.....	714
Washburn.....	714
Hazen.....	717
Fargo Oak Grove.....	717
Lisbon.....	723
Northwood/Hatton.....	731
LaMoure/Verona.....	741
Lidgerwood/Hankinson.....	753
Cavalier.....	756
Langdon.....	758

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Casey Nelson, Kindred.....	160
Jordan Indvik, Bottineau.....	162
Craig Nelson, May-Port CG.....	162
Vince Gray, Stanley.....	162
Chris Schuler, Minot Ryan.....	163
Reid Richard, Bottineau.....	164
Nick Milanovich, Dickinson Trinity.....	164
Jeremiah Stokka, Griggs County Central.....	164
Mike Martin, Glenburn.....	165
Matt Borkowski, Bottineau.....	166

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS:			
T-Shirts			\$ 2,397.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Regions: Expenses	\$ 300.00		
Trophies	1,391.55		
Manager's Fee	<u>900.00</u>	\$2,591.55	
State: Expenses	\$ 50.00		
Manager's Fee	200.00		
Trophies	619.40		
T-shirts	<u>904.77</u>	1,774.17	
Mileage & Per Diem Payments	<u>12,956.40</u>		
Deficit paid by NDHSAA		<u>\$14,925.12</u>	
TOTALS		\$17,322.12	\$17,322.12

CLASS A BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS
East Region at Village Green Golf Course - May 21, 2001**Curt Jones, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1. Grand Forks Red River.....	319
2. Jamestown.....	321
3. Fargo South.....	324
4. Grafton.....	324
Fargo North.....	325
Wahpeton.....	343
Valley City.....	345
Devils Lake.....	348
West Fargo.....	349
Grand Forks Central.....	361
Fargo Shanley.....	370

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS

Brian Heuer, Fargo North.....	76
Justin Cross, Jamestown.....	76
Peder Nyhus, Jamestown.....	77
Brett English, Grafton.....	77
Drew Sando, Grafton.....	77
Toby Palmisano, Grand Forks Red River.....	77
Kyle Messmer, Grand Forks Red River.....	78
Josh Persons, Fargo North.....	78
Jeff Noeske, Valley City.....	79
Kane Hanson, Fargo South.....	80
James Niles, Fargo South.....	80
Aaron Anderson, Fargo South.....	80

West Region at Red Mike - May 21, 2001**Tom Christen, Williston, Mgr.****TEAM TOTALS**

1. Mandan	339
2. Century.....	345
3. Minot.....	353
4. Bismarck.....	355
Dickinson.....	355
Bismarck St. Mary's.....	357
Williston.....	380
Beulah.....	410
Turtle Mountain (Belcourt).....	417

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS

Tim Kunick, Bismarck.....	82
Charles Swallow, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	82
Jesse Horner, Mandan.....	82
Tyler Tangedahl, Century.....	82

Charles Rychlik, Mandan.....	84	85
Tom Koch, Mandan.....		86
Ryan Schmidt, Bismarck.....		86
Ryan Bakke, Minot.....		87
Parker Dire, Century.....		87
Chad Nordquist, Minot.....		87

CLASS A BOYS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT
MINOT COUNTRY CLUB - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER
MAY 29 & 30 2001

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South.....	615
2.	Minot.....	636
3.	Grand Forks Red River.....	648
	Mandan.....	654
	Bismarck Century.....	656
	Fargo North.....	660
	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	662
	Bismarck.....	665
	Jamestown.....	667
	Grafton.....	673
	Dickinson.....	679
	Wahpeton.....	681

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Josh Persons, Fargo North.....	149
Kane Hanson, Fargo South.....	152
James Niles, Fargo South.....	153
Tim Kunick, Bismarck.....	154
David Schultz, Fargo South.....	155
Ryan Bakke, Minot.....	156
Cody Mueller, Minot.....	156
Toby Palmiscno, Grand Forks Red River.....	157
Tom Koch, Mandan.....	158
Jon Stecher, Fargo South.....	159
Aaron Anderson, Fargo South.....	159

BOYS' CLASS A GOLF
MINOT COUNTRY CLUB - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER
MAY 31 - JUNE 1, 2000

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$425.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions:	Expense	\$ 50.00	
	Manager's Fee	150.00	
	Trophies	<u>233.50</u>	\$ 433.50
State:	Expenses	25.00	
	Manager's Fee	100.00	
	Trophies	310.70	
	T-Shirts	155.40	
	Mileage & Per Diem Payments	<u>3,075.00</u>	<u>\$3,666.10</u>
	Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		<u>\$3,674.60</u>
TOTALS		\$4,099.60	\$4,099.60

HOCKEY
EAST REGION HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS - FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 2001
CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

First Round

Grand Forks Red River 13 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 1 Grafton/Park River 6 - Fargo South
 Grand Forks Central 4 - West Fargo/Shanley 1 Fargo North 4 - Jamestown 1

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 1 - Grafton/Park River 0 Fargo North 3 - Grand Forks Central 0

Consolation Round

Fargo South 11 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 0 Jamestown 1 - West Fargo/Shanley

Second Consolation Round

Grafton/Park River 2 - Jamestown 1 (OT) Grand Forks Central 4 - Fargo South 3 (2 OT)

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Central seeded #3
 Grafton/Park River seeded #4

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 5 - Fargo North 1

WEST REGION HOCKEY
MINOT - FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 2001
TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

Play-In Game

Bismarck Century 2 - Bottineau 0

First Round

Devils Lake/Cando 4 - Minot 1 Bismarck 9 - Bismarck Century 0
 Mandan 2 - Dickinson 0 Hazen/Beulah 5 - Williston 3

Second Round

Bismarck 4 - Devils Lake/Cando 1 Mandan 5 - Hazen/Beulah 2

First Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 4 - Minot 3 (OT) Williston 4 - Dickinson 2

Second Consolation Round

Hazen/Beulah 4 - Bismarck Century 1 Devils Lake/Cando 4 - Williston 1

Third & Fourth

Hazen/Beulah seeded #3
 Devils Lake seeded #4

Championship

Bismarck 8 - Mandan 0

STATE HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS UND - FEBRUARY 22 - 24, 2001
Craig Perry, Manager

First Round

Grand Forks Central 7 - Mandan 1 Grand Forks Red River 11 - Devils Lake/Cando
 Grafton/Park River 3 - Bismarck 0 Fargo North 5 - Hazen/Beulah 2

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Grand Forks Central 0 Fargo North 3 - Grafton/Park River
 2

Consolation Round

Bismarck 5 - Hazen/Beulah 0 Devils Lake/Cando 3 - Mandan 0

Consolation Winner

Bismarck 10 - Devils Lake/Cando 1

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Central 4 - Grafton/Park River 1

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 2 - Fargo North 1 (5 OT)

EAST REGION HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$22,689.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials \$ 2,918.90
 Trophies & Awards 176.14
 Insurance 1,143.45
 Rent & Janitor 950.00
 Management:
 Ticket Sellers 442.40
 Ticket Takers 290.00
 P. A. Announcer 275.00
 Desk Officials 1,375.00
 Locker Room Attendant 279.00
 Police 1,978.50
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Secretarial Help 100.00
 Pucks 100.00
 Phone & Postage 45.00
 Tickets 25.00
 Trainer 300.00

Team Payments 5,338.00
 Profit Paid to NDHSAA 6,752.61

TOTAL: **\$22,689.00 \$22,689.00**

WEST REGION HOCKEY
MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 20,631.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials.....	\$ 3,689.40	
Trophies & Awards	176.14	
Insurance	1,040.58	
Rent & Janitor	2,465.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers	\$405.00	
Ticket Takers	500.00	
Goal Judge	440.00	
Secretarial Help	100.00	
Locker Room Attendant & Penalty Box ..	440.00	
Training Room Attendant	100.00	
Police & Ushers	215.00	
Manager's Fee	200.00	
Announcer	220.00	
Desk Officials	440.00	
Tickets	63.00	
Parking, Door Guards	1,496.50	
Bands	100.00	
Statisticians	220.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	125.00	\$ 5,064.50
Team Payments	7,830.00	
Profit Paid to NDHSAA	365.88	

TOTALS**\$20,631.50****\$20,631.50****STATE HOCKEY****GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER****FEBRUARY 22 - 24, 2001****RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions	\$59,828.00
T-Shirts	2,881.50
T.V.	6,750.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$69,459.50**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials:	John Schmelka, Rich Majerus,	
	Dave LaDouceur, David Holm,	
	Dennis Nybo, Tim Polzin,	
	Matt Spivey, Mark Schmitt,	
	Mitchell Semanko, John	
	Colter, Paul Kein, Dan Sedevie.....	\$ 5,745.00
Trophies & Awards.....		1,309.03
Insurance.....		3,000.40
Rent & Janitor.....		5,445.00
Management:		
Tickets	\$ 471.20	
Ticket Sellers	1,129.50	
Ticket Takers	900.00	
Ushers	1,065.00	
Police & Security	5,837.40	
Manager's Fee	400.00	
Secretarial Help	200.00	
P. A. Announcer	275.00	
Locker Room Attendant	310.00	
Pucks	137.00	
Phone & Postage	75.00	
Bands	150.00	
Desk Officials	1,925.00	
Statisticians	275.00	
Floor Press Box Mgmt	350.00	
Trainers/First Aid Service	300.00	
Parking Security	2,111.04	
Spirit	200.00	
Reader Board	75.00	
Equipment Room	229.50	\$16,415.64
T-Shirts		1,144.70
Team Payments		17,442.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA		18,957.73

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS**\$69,459.50**

BOYS' SOCCER

JAMESTOWN HILLCREST SOCCER COMPLEX - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MGR. OCTOBER 13 - 14, 2000

Pool Play Friday

Bismarck Century 2 - Fargo Shanley 1
Fargo South 0 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
Grand Forks Red River 1 - Minot 1
West Fargo 1 - Bismarck 0
Bismarck St. Mary's 7 - Fargo Shanley 1
Fargo South 4 - Bismarck Century 1
West Fargo 1 - Minot 1
Bismarck 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2

Pool Play Saturday

Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
Fargo South 7 - Fargo Shanley 1
West Fargo 2 - Grand Forks Red River 0
Minot 1 - Bismarck 0

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century 1 - Minot 0

Championship

Fargo South 2 - West Fargo 0

BOYS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$ 4,707.00
T-Shirts 1,530.00

\$ 6,237.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Steve Bossart, Dave Schmidt,
Greg Kautzman, Frank Raceck,
Fred Browning, Scott Staiger,
Matt Von Pinnon, Loran Galpin \$2,434.90

Trophies & Awards 1,043.44

Insurance 244.35

Management:

Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers 286.00

Manager's Fee 200.00

Trainer 50.00

Secretarial Help 25.00

Announcer 50.00

Tickets 5.00

Gas for Generators 15.00

T-Shirts \$ 641.00

Team Payments 550.80

Deficit paid by NDHSAA 2,749.00

TOTALS **\$7,663.49** **\$1,426.49** **\$7,663.49**

BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Present	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	(Brad Stal, Eric Trueblood, Matt Lowe, Aaron Weeks)	Minot	1:39.20	2001	
200 Yd. Freestyle	Tim Springer	West Fargo	1:44.03	1999	
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Matt Bonzer	Grand Forks	1:56.90	2001	
50 Yd. Freestyle	Moana Smith	Minot	21.06	1990	
			(Tie Record)	1991	
Diving	Joseph Parrish	Fargo North	468.85	2000	
100 Yd. Butterfly	Wade Rittler	Bismarck Century	52.36	1987	
100 Yd. Freestyle	Derek Dunlop	Bismarck Century	46.29	1995	
500 Yd. Freestyle	Vanja Dezelic	West Fargo	4:46.22	1998	
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(Eric Howe, Ross Frohlich, Tim Mork, Dan Little)	Mandan	1:28.91	1999	
100 Yd. Backstroke	Robb Wagner	Mandan	53.38	1997	
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Mitch Henke	Mandan	58.68	1993	
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(S. Johnson, S. Stoy, B. Bunnell, M. Walz)	Fargo North	3:15.92	1997	

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET UND HYSLOP CENTER GRAND FORKS - MARCH 2 - 3, 2001 CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

1st Place:	Minot	467
2nd Place:	West Fargo	325
3rd Place:	Fargo North	298
	Grand Forks	265
	Mandan	255
	Fargo South	220
	Bismarck Century	131
	Bismarck	112
	Williston	63
	Jamestown	63

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (Record)

1st - Minot (Brad Stal, Eric Trueblood, Matt Lowe, Aaron Weeks) 1:39.20; 2nd - Grand Forks, 1:39.75; 3rd - Fargo North - 1:41.39; 4th - Fargo South, 1:42.32; 5th - Mandan, 1:44.71; 6th - West Fargo, 1:45.19; 7th - Bismarck, 1:51.90; 8th - Bismarck Century, 1:53.21.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Brock Skarsgard, Minot, 1:45.48; 2nd - Josh Koehnien, West Fargo, 1:45.91; 3rd - Ryan Rust, West Fargo, 1:47.34; 4th - Matt Siders, Grand Forks, 1:48.94; 5th - Brock Selbo, Fargo South, 1:49.76; 6th - Grant

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY (Record)

1st - Matt Bonzer, Grand Forks, 1:56.90; 2nd - Ronnie Hehn, Fargo North, 1:58.74; 3rd - Josh Pfau, Bismarck Century, 2:01.76; 4th - Brian Kelly, Fargo North, 2:03.56; 5th - Eric Trueblood, Minot, 2:10.78; 6th - Tyrell Smestad, Minot, 2:12.48; 7th - Brian Miller, Minot, 2:15.50; 8th - Dan Stanislawski, Grand Forks, 2:17.43.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Brad Stai, Minot, 21.88; 2nd - Dan Laudal, Grand Forks, 22.10; 3rd - Sam Christianson, West Fargo, 22.24; 4th - Tyler Kippley, Fargo North, 22.77; 5th - Tim Mork, Mandan, 22.78; 6th - Chris Flakker, Mandan, 23.01; 7th - Aaron Weeks, Minot, 23.11; 8th - Phil Schoellkopf, Mandan, 23.12

DIVING

1st - James Ziegler, Minot, 438.35; 2nd - Joe Burchill, West Fargo, 430.70; 3rd - Justin Peterson, Minot, 369.90; 4th - Tavis Freidt, Mandan, 344.80; 5th - Billy Hanson, West Fargo, 319.50; 6th - Alex Jilka, Minot, 310.60; 7th - Ryan Heldt, Bismarck Century, 300.75; 8th - David Dannewitz, Minot, 296.00.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Matt Siders, Grand Forks, 53.75; 2nd - Matt Lowe, Minot, 53.93; 3rd - Marshall Bremer, Fargo North, 56.32; 4th - Chris Flakker, Mandan, 57.08; 5th - Jeremy Traen, Fargo South, 57.61; 6th - Jason Anderson, Mandan, 57.74; 7th - Will Demke, Minot, 57.89; 8th - Nick Prashek, West Fargo, 58.11

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Brock Skarsgard, Minot, 48.27; 2nd - Dan Laudal, Grand Forks, 48.58; 3rd - Ryan Rust, West Fargo, 48.75; 4th - Sam Christianson, West Fargo, 49.90; 5th - Cliff Halvorson, Mandan, 50.22; 6th - Tyler Kippley, Fargo North, 50.45; 7th - Grant Levi, Bismarck Century, 50.65; 8th - Tim Mork, Mandan, 51.57.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Josh Koehnen, West Fargo, 4:54.05; 2nd - Brock Selbo, Fargo South, 5:02.43; 3rd - Joe Mostad, Minot, 5:09.77; 4th - Matt Christianson, West Fargo, 5:12.32; 5th - Nathan Martindale, Fargo North, 5:12.79; 6th - Pat Spooner, Fargo South, 5:12.87; 7th - Matt Ziegelmann, Fargo North, 5:16.13; 8th - Steve Olson, Minot, 5:24.68.

200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - West Fargo (Ryan Rust, Sam Christianson, Matt Christianson, Josh Koehnen) 1:29.72; 2nd - Mandan, 1:29.82; 3rd - Minot, 1:30.37; 4th - Fargo North, 1:34.30; 5th - Fargo South, 1:35.52; 6th - Grand Forks, 1:37.87; 7th - Williston, 1:43.25; 8th - Jamestown, 1:44.72.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st - Josh Pfau, Bismarck Century, 53.46; 2nd - Matt Bonzer, Grand Forks, 53.93; 3rd - Brad Stai, Minot, 54.73; 4th - Ronnie Hehn, Fargo North, 54.97; 5th - Ryan Berreth, Bismarck, 55.73; 6th - Jason Anderson, Mandan, 57.55; 7th - Andy Schoonhoven, West Fargo, 58.10; 8th - Aaron Weeks, Minot, 59.52.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st - Matt Lowe, Minot, 59.66; 2nd - Brian Kelly, Fargo North, 1:01.26; 3rd - Lance Thompson, Bismarck, 1:02.30; 4th - Ben Swanholm, Fargo North, 1:02.39; 5th - Eric Trueblood, Minot, 1:02.68; 6th - Peter Hovey, Fargo South, 1:04.85; 7th - Kiel Stieglitz, Fargo South, 1:04.96; 8th - Ben Elliott, Fargo North, 1:08.68.

BOYS STATE SWIMMING
UND HYSLOP CENTER, GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER
MARCH 2 - 3, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$ 2,673.00
T-shirts	1,020.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 3,693.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Greg Selbo, Kathy Aspaas,	
Marcy Blikre, Greg Schuchard,	
Marney Shirley, Michael Giddings	\$2,078.60
Trophies & Awards	1,381.53
Insurance	142.65
Rent & Janitor	1,000.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers	170.54
Ticket Takers	167.50
Finish Judge	150.00
Postage & Phone	25.00
Manager's Fee	200.00
Scoreboard	125.00
Secretarial Help	100.00
Tickets	25.00
Security	198.00
Announcer	125.00
Statisticians	280.00
Trainers	200.00
Computer	150.00
Desk Manager	150.00
Office	80.00
Miscellaneous	50.00
T-Shirts	328.42
Team Payments	3,076.20
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$ 6,410.44
TOTALS	\$10,103.44

BOYS' TENNIS

EAST REGION

Individual Day, Sept. 22, 2000 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.
Team Day, Sept. 30, 2000 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Jamestown, Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Individuals: Brett Carlsrud, Fargo South
 Ryan Smith, Grand Forks Red River
 Julian Seelan, Grand Forks Red River
 Brad Tweten, Grand Forks Red River
 Max Weisser, Grand Forks Central
 Lance Thorson, Fargo South
 Will Nagel, Wahpeton
 Eric Olson, Jamestown

Top Eight Doubles: Evan Knodle/Gabe Schell, Valley City
 Ryan Stark/Kevin Vandrovec, Jamestown
 Jeff Horner/Zac Lunak, Grand Forks Red River
 Jack Klugh/Brad Julius, Fargo North
 Andrew Law/Cody Crawford, Fargo South
 Ryan Salvatore/Will Zaiser, Fargo South
 Charlie Paukert/Andrew Krausenek, Grand Forks Central
 Chris Schwinden/Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley

WEST REGION

Individual Day, Sept. 22, 2000 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
Team Day, Sept. 30, 2000 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck, Williston, Bismarck Century

Top Eight Individuals: Mikael Olson, Bismarck
 Paul Christen, Williston
 Nitin Mehdiratta, Bismarck Century
 Brad Dorsher, Bismarck
 Mike Kopp, Bismarck
 Lyndon Coutts, Minot
 Sunit Mehta, Minot
 Michael Evanoff, Minot

Top Eight Doubles: Whitney Kriengkrairut/Dan Keith, Bismarck Century
 David Mayer/Matthew Olson, Minot
 Brent Spooner/Scott DeLorme, Williston
 Carter Fong/Keegan Lantz, Dickinson
 Dan MacIntosh/Josh Dwyer, Bismarck Century
 Bobby Jackson/Charlie Moore, Minot

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Sept. 22 & 23, 2000 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.
Team Day - Sept. 30, 2000 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$137.65
Court Monitors.....	798.50
Rent (NDHSAA share).....	970.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Secretarial Help.....	75.00
Phone, Postage & Paper.....	40.00
Tennis Balls.....	<u>239.44</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$2,410.59

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Sept. 22 & 23, 2000 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
Team Day - Sept. 30, 2000 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$137.65
Court Supervisors.....	230.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Rent.....	600.00
Tennis Balls.....	251.58
Secretarial Help.....	40.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	<u>25.00</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,434.23

BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET

FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

OCTOBER 5 - 7, 2000

Team Winners:	1st Place	Grand Forks Red River
	2nd Place	Fargo South
	3rd Place	Grand Forks Central
	4th Place	Jamestown
Singles Winners:	Consolation	Bismarck Century
	1st Place	Brett Carlsrud, Fargo South
	2nd Place	-Ryan Smith, Grand Forks Red River
	3rd Place	-Will Nagel, Wahpeton
	4th Place	-Brad Tweten, Grand Forks Red River
	5th Place	-Paul Christen, Williston
Doubles Winners:	6th Place	-Julian Seelan, Grand Forks Red River
	1st Place	-David Mayer/Matthew Olson, Minot
	2nd Place	-Ryan Stark/Kevin Vandrovec, Jamestown
	3rd Place	-Evan Knodle/Gabe Schell, Valley City
	4th Place	-Dan Keith/Whitney Kriengkairut, Bismarck Century
	5th Place	-Zac Lunak/Jeff Horner, Grand Forks Red River
	6th Place	-Brent Spooner/Scott DeLorme, Williston

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

OCTOBER 5 - 7, 2000

RECEIPTS: \$ 612.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 627.21	
Tennis Balls	291.47	
Court Supervisor	500.50	
Rent	1,675.00	
Secretarial Help	25.00	
Manager's Fee	150.00	
Paper, Postage & Phone	25.00	
Team Payment to Schools	2,258.10	
T-Shirts	343.05	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$5,283.33
TOTALS	\$5,895.33	5,895.33

BOYS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Nate Keller	Valley City	10.87	1998
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Derrick Moore	Minot	48.27	2001
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24' 6"	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6' 10 1/4"	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46' 9"	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15' 3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64' 1"	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185' 7"	1999
Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212' 8"	2001
400 Meter Relay	Eric Backsen, Ben Hendricks, Steve Bader, Jay Shook	Fargo South	43.14	2001
800 Meter Relay	Danny Carlson, Minot		1:28.62	2001
1600 Meter Relay	Preston Epps, Thomas Jones, Derrick Moore			
	Tyler Woeste, Terrance Bismarck		3:22.17	2001
3200 Meter Relay	Wolbaum, Andrew Staiger, Kevin Voss			
	Joe Carlson, Ken Minot		7:54.52	1981
	Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner			

1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Nate Keller	Valley City	10.87	1998
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Derrick Moore	Minot	48.27	2001
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	8.09	1986
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24' 6"	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6' 10 1/4"	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46' 9"	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15' 3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64' 1"	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185' 7"	1999
Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212' 8"	2001
400 Meter Relay	Eric Backsen, Ben Hendricks, Steve Bader, Jay Shook	Fargo South	43.14	2001
800 Meter Relay	Danny Carlson, Minot		1:28.62	2001
1600 Meter Relay	Preston Epps, Thomas Jones, Derrick Moore			
	Tyler Woeste, Terrance Bismarck		3:22.17	2001
3200 Meter Relay	Wolbaum, Andrew Staiger, Kevin Voss			
	Joe Carlson, Ken Minot		7:54.52	1981
	Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner			

1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks	4:18.5	1976
		Red River		
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks Central	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
*Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougén	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier	4:19.41	1998
3200 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier	9:27.02	1998
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Jared Essler	Minot Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23' 2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/Munich/Starkweather	6' 9 1/2"	1988
Triple Jump	Brady Odogaard	Kindred	46' 5"	1998
Pole Vault	Scott Carlbiom	Lisbon	14' 7"	2001
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62' 2"	1995
Discus	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	183' 11"	1995
*Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196' 1"	1999
400 Meter Relay	Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Mike Krumwiede, Matt Schramm		43.79	1999
800 Meter Relay	Keith Wanner, Jon Ewoniuk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
1600 Meter Relay	Justin Whitmayer, Justin Whitmayer, Minot Ryan		3:26.00	1998
3200 Meter Relay	Dave, Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler		8:05.76	1991
	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A. J. White Bull, Sam Ell (Fort Yates)	SRCHS		

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
*Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210' 5"	1988
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968

Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg Wyndmere 1971

Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich Bowman 1977

Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar Elgin 1977

880 Yard Relay Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian Minot Model 1:33.0 1968

Kempenich, Pearson, Bousheie, Foust Bowman 1977

Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar Elgin 1977

Mile Relay Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft Parshall 3:28.3 1975

2 Mile Relay White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging White Shield 8:15.3 1977

*1600 Meter Medley Relay S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy Mayville-Portland 3:37.82 1984

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

**Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin

2001 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Fargo	Fargo South	Grand Forks Red RiverWest
West	Bismarck Comm. Bowl	Bismarck	Dickinson

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	VCSU, Valley City	Lisbon	Fargo Oak Grove
II	Grand Forks UND	Griggs County Central-Valley	Thompson/Central
III	Devils Lake	Langdon	Finley-Sharon
IV	Jamestown College	Edgeley	Leeds/Maddock
V	Bismarck Comm. Bowl	Hazen	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier
VI	Minot	Minot Ryan	Wilton
VII	Watford City	Parshall/North Shore	Rugby
VIII	Dickinson SU	Dickinson Trinity	New Town
			Bowman

**BOYS STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

May 25 & 26, 2001

TEAM POINTS

1. Minot	115	Bismarck Century	26
2. Fargo South	102.5	Grand Forks Central	23.5
3. Bismarck High	94	Jamestown	19
4. Dickinson	88	Fargo Shanley	15
5. Grand Forks Red River	63.5	Williston	15
Wahpeton	44	Beulah	13
Valley City	35.5	Devils Lake	10
West Fargo	32	Fargo North	9
Mandan	27	Bismarck St. Mary's	7
		TMCHS (Belcourt)	1

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**CLASS A BOYS 100 METER DASH**

1. Thomas Jones, Minot 11.03; 2. Patrick Koski, Bismarck High 11.23; 3. Eric Backsen, Fargo South 11.40; 4. Ben Hendricks, Fargo South 11.40; 5. Justin Miller, Wahpeton 11.57; 6. Tom Kellogg, Valley City 11.60; 7. Andy Kapp, Jamestown 11.66; 8. Luke Schulz, West Fargo 11.78.

CLASS A BOYS 200 METER DASH

1. Thomas Jones, Minot 22.17; 2. Eric Backsen, Fargo South 22.43; 3. Derrick Moore, Minot 22.51; 4. Tom Kellogg, Valley City 23.01; 5. Justin Miller, Wahpeton 23.04; 6. Steve Bader, Fargo South 23.12; 7. Patrick Koski, Bismarck High 23.15; 8. Jay Shook, Fargo South 23.47.

CLASS A BOYS 400 METER DASH (Overall Record)

1. Derrick Moore, Minot 48.27; 2. Terrance Wolbaum, Bismarck High 48.28; 3. Justin Miller, Wahpeton 49.53; 4. Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton 50.13; 5. Charod Moore, Minot 50.20; 6. Tim Kraft, Dickinson 51.01; 7. David Brandt, Mandan 51.92. 8. DQ

CLASS A BOYS 800 METER RUN

1. Terrance Wolbaum, Bismarck High 1:57.36; 2. Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton 1:59.19; 3. Matt Gerszewski, GF Red River 1:59.43; 4. Keenan O'Callaghan, Bismarck High 1:59.58; 5. David Mau, Minot 2:00.44; 6. Shawn Odden, West Fargo 2:00.83; 7. Ryan Heinsohn, Mandan 2:00.97; 8. Robby Meland, Bismarck High 2:01.77.

CLASS A BOYS 1,600 METER RUN

1. Keenan O'Callaghan, Bismarck High 4:25.20; 2. Brad Wells, Dickinson 4:28.14; 3. Kevin Bjerke, Fargo South 4:29.91; 4. Vince Miller, Williston 4:29.93; 5. Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton 4:30.85; 6. Severyn Claymore, Fargo South 4:31.26; 7. Brandon Johnson, GF Red River 4:31.52; 8. Jon Huey, Bismarck High 4:31.73.

CLASS A BOYS 3,200 METER RUN

1. Vince Miller, Williston 9:43.56; 2. Zach Burdick, Devils Lake 9:52.80; 3. Kevin Bjerke, Fargo South 9:55.90;

4. Nick Rogers, GF Red River 9:57.03; 5. Severyn Claymore, Fargo South 9:57.47; 6. Alex Beach, Minot 10:03.02; 7. Jon Huey, Bismarck High 10:06.89; 8. Matt Hare, GF Central 10:10.54.

CLASS A BOYS 110 METER HIGH HURDLES

1. Kirk Scramstad, GF Red River 15.09; 2. James Alishouse, Minot 15.24; 3. Alex Kingsley, Fargo South 15.33; 4. Tavis Freidt, Mandan 15.40; 5. Brandon Yates, Minot 15.69; 6. K.C. Krumwiede, Fargo South 15.99; 7. Mac Cimbura, Wahpeton 16.01; 8. Casey Callahan, GF Central 16.19.

CLASS A BOYS 300 METER INT HURDLES

1. James Alishouse, Minot 39.64; 2. Tavis Freidt, Mandan 39.95; 3. Tyler Bosch, Fargo Shanley 40.36; 4. Kirk Scramstad, GF Red River 40.55; 5. Seth Underm, Jamestown 41.09; 6. David Brandt, Mandan 41.11; 7. Brian Nelson, Bismarck High 41.44; 8. Brandon Yates, Minot 41.57.

CLASS A BOYS 400 METER RELAY (Overall Record)

1. Fargo South (Eric Backsen, Ben Hendricks, Steve Bader, Jay Shook) 43.14; 2. Minot 43.29; 3. Bismarck High 44.03; 4. Jamestown 44.17; 5. Valley City 44.47; 6. West Fargo 44.90; 7. Century 44.93; 8. GF Central 45.16.

CLASS A BOYS 800 METER RELAY (Overall Record)

1. Minot (Danny Carlson, Preston Epps, Thomas Jones, Derrick Moore) 1:28.62; 2. Fargo South 1:28.95; 3. Bismarck High 1:29.44; 4. Valley City 1:32.11; 5. Century 1:32.62; 6. West Fargo 1:33.05; 7. GF Central 1:33.09; 8. Dickinson 1:33.27.

CLASS A BOYS 1600 METER RELAY (Overall Record)

1. Bismarck High (Tyler Woeste, Terrance Wolbaum, Andrew Staiger, Kevin Voss) 3:22.17; 2. Minot 3:22.82; 3. Wahpeton 3:27.31; 4. Fargo Shanley 3:27.62; 5. Fargo South 3:29.12; 6. Dickinson 3:29.97; 7. Century 3:31.56; 8. GF Central 3:32.42.

CLASS A BOYS 3200 METER RELAY

1. Dickinson (Troy Ott, Daniel Schwartz, Brad Wells, Tim Kraft) 8:06.66; 2. Bismarck High 8:06.68; 3. Minot 8:11.73; 4. GF Red River 8:15.25; 5. Fargo Shanley 8:17.50; 6. Century 8:21.19; 7. Fargo South 8:21.54; 8. Valley City 8:22.01.

CLASS A BOYS HIGH JUMP

1. Chad Oukrop, Dickinson 6-04; 2. Brock Heinert, Dickinson 6-03; 3. Jim Nelson, Bismarck St. Mary's 6-03; 4. Mark Nielson, Valley City 6-02; 5. Ryan Finley, Fargo South 6-02; 6. Tyler Stoltz, Valley City 6-02; 6. Ross Olson, Fargo South 6-02; 8. Kiel LaFountain, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 6-02;

CLASS A BOYS POLE VAULT

1. Chris Kisse, Dickinson 14-08; 2. Shane Sauvageau, Fargo South 14-0; 3. Brock Sturlaugson, Bismarck High 13-06; 4. Jon Piercé, Dickinson 13-06; 5. Matt Mortrud, GF Central 13-0; 5. Mike Gardner, GF Red River 13-0; 7. Tavis Freidt, Mandan 13-0; 8. Mark Goetz, Dickinson 12-06.

CLASS A BOYS LONG JUMP

1. Tyler Stoltz, Valley City 22-03.75; 2. Andy Kapp, Jamestown 21-10; 3. Chad Oukrop, Dickinson 21-08; 4. Jake Pfau, Beulah 21-05.50; 5. Nick Senf, West Fargo 21-03; 6. Josh Diemert, West Fargo 21-00.25; 7. Adam Dobmeier, Fargo South 20-09.50; 8. Seth Quivey, Bismarck St. Mary's 20-08.50.

CLASS A BOYS TRIPLE JUMP

1. Chad Oukrop, Dickinson 46-04.75; 2. Nick Senf, West Fargo 45-09.50; 3. Josh Diemert, West Fargo 43-10.50; 4. Drew Hysjulien, GF Central 42-05.25; 5. Jake Pfau, Beulah 42-04.25; 6. Jack Klugh, Fargo North 42-02.25; 7. Jeremiah Hammerling, Fargo South 42-0; 8. Adrian Pierce, Bismarck High 41-09.50.

CLASS A BOYS SHOT PUT

1. Chris Olheiser, Century 56-0; 2. Darrin Kalash, GF Red River 52-11; 3. Josh Haugan, Minot 52-08; 4. David Bosch, Mandan 51-04; 5. Clint Schilke, Beulah 51-02; 6. Zach Grant, Minot 50-02; 7. Justin Hoag, Century 49-10; 8. Rob McCann, GF Central 49-06.

CLASS A BOYS DISCUSTHROW

1. Drew Thomas, GF Red River 165-01; 2. Greg Eslinger, Bismarck High 163-07; 3. Cory Solem, GF Red River 162-05; 4. Alex Kingsley, Fargo South 155-01; 5. Josh Haugan, Minot 153-01; 6. Kevin Briggs, GF Red River 151-01; 7. Ben Dietz, Dickinson 148-0; 8. Reid Conlon, Dickinson 146-11.

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
MAY 25 & 26, 2001**

TEAM POINTS

1. Lisbon	69	Velva Sawyer	11
2. Killdeer	67	Hillsboro	9
3. Dickinson Trinity	57	Ray	8
4. Langdon	54.5	Hankinson	6
5. Hazen	53	Burke County	6
Minot Ryan	47	Mott/Regent	6
Wilton	47	Stanley	6
Leeds/Maddock	31	Minto	6
Mohall/Sherwood	28	Rolla/Rock Lake	5
Fort Berthold	28	Beach	4
Bowman	24	Griggs Co. Central/Finley-Sharon	4
Cavallier	21	Napoleon	4
Rugby	20.5	Northern Cass	4
Tioga	14	St. John	3
Kulm	14	Barnes County North	3
Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone	13	Westhope/Newburg	2
Harvey	12	Trenton/Trinity Christian	2
Parshall/North Shore	12	Wells County	2
Drayton/St. Thomas	12	Fargo Oak Grove	2
Thompson/Central Valley	11	Watford City	1
Park River	11		

CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

CLASS B BOYS 100 METER DASH

1. Jimmy Dockter, Minot Ryan 11.38; 2. Austin Placek, Tioga 11.50; 3. Dennis Britton, Mohall/Sherwood 11.58; 4. Eric Quale, Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 11.70; 5. Jeremy Dinius, Langdon 11.70; 6. Matt Ukestad, Dickinson Trinity 11.73; 7. Josh Matejcek, Hankinson 11.74; 8. Tyler Woltzel, Northern Cass 11.75.

CLASS B BOYS 200 METER DASH

1. Dylan Spitzer, Wilton 22.88; 2. Dennis Britton, Mohall/Sherwood 22.92; 3. Austin Placek, Tioga 23.23; 4. Jimmy Dockter, Minot Ryan 23.38; 5. Seth Hoff, Hazen 23.43; 6. Matt Ukestad, Dickinson Trinity 23.72; 7. Marco Moser, Leeds/Maddock 23.98; 8. Tyler Woltzel, Northern Cass 24.25.

CLASS B BOYS 400 METER DASH

1. Dylan Spitzer, Wilton 49.49; 2. Evan Dewald, Thompson/Central Valley 51.04; 3. Kyle Steffes, Dickinson Trinity 51.32; 4. Darin Spitzer, Wilton 51.52; 5. Brad Anderson, Stanley 51.74; 6. Dane Johnson, Parshall/North Shore 51.82; 7. Tyler Woltzel, Northern Cass 52.22; 8. Josh Johnson, Stanley 52.27.

CLASS B BOYS 800 METER RUN

1. Justin Marsette, Ft Berthold 1:56.75; 2. George Anderson, Leeds/Maddock 2:00.05; 3. Sean Iverson, Lisbon 2:00.16; 4. Greg Benz, Killdeer 2:00.18; 5. Tony Nagel, Bowman 2:01.39; 6. Tyler Bodnar, Langdon 2:01.47; 7. Jared Slinde, Velva/Sawyer 2:01.88; 8. Jeff Juelson, Hillsboro 2:01.98.

CLASS B BOYS 1,600 METER RUN

1. Justin Marsette, Ft Berthold 4:26.73; 2. George Anderson, Leeds/Maddock 4:27.55; 3. Tyler Bodnar, Langdon 4:28.40; 4. James Mousseau, Killdeer 4:30.49; 5. Greg Benz, Killdeer 4:31.66; 6. Mark Popp, Bowman 4:36.61; 7. Simon Irish, Fargo Oak Grove 4:36.64; 8. Tony Nagel, Bowman 4:37.52.

CLASS B BOYS 3,200 METER RUN

1. James Mousseau, Killdeer 9:57.73; 2. Tyler Bodnar, Langdon 10:01.17; 3. Greg Benz, Killdeer 10:05.77; 4. Wesley BearsTail, Ft Berthold 10:08.15; 5. Ross Schilling, Harvey 10:10.80; 6. Jesse Bergstedt, Barnes County North 10:12.71; 7. Kevin Stoit, Dickinson Trinity 10:12.91; 8. Jeremy Candrian, Killdeer 10:16.73.

CLASS B BOYS 110 METER HIGH HURDLES

1. Bryan Sand, Lisbon 15.48; 2. Adam Thoeke, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley 15.90; 3. Andy Delabarre, Minot Ryan 16.01; 4. Doug Zinke, Rolla/Rock Lake 16.05; 5. Chris Marshall, Hazen 16.09; 6. Shaun Perkins, Griggs County Central 16.17; 7. Blake Olson, Hazen 16.41; 8. Travis Hoffner, Leeds/Maddock 16.59.

CLASS B BOYS 300 METER INT HURDLES

1. Bryan Sand, Lisbon 39.28; 2. Dennis Britton, Mohall/Sherwood 40.37; 3. Grant Larson, Mott/Regent 40.39; 4. Andrew Faul, Harvey 41.18; 5. Adam Thoeke, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley 41.19; 6. Blake Olson, Hazen 41.20; 7. Cameron Coates, Bowman 41.69; 8. Travis Hoffner, Leeds/Maddock 42.77.

CLASS B BOYS 400 METER RELAY

1. Minot Ryan (Jimmy Dockter, Chris Slauter, Rille Domres, Adam Klein) 44.51; 2. Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 45.07; 3. Dickinson Trinity 45.08; 4. Velva/Sawyer 45.09; 5. Hazen 45.17; 6. Cavalier 45.20; 7. Lisbon 45.23; 8. Watford City 46.11.

CLASS B BOYS 800 METER RELAY

1. Hazen (Paul Wallender, Seth Hoff, Eric Swenson, Blake Olson) 1:31.43; 2. Minot Ryan 1:32.24; 3. Wilton 1:32.50; 4. Parshall/North Shore 1:32.77; 5. Dickinson Trinity 1:33.02; 6. Lisbon 1:33.29; 7. Velva/Sawyer 1:34.28; 8. DQ.

CLASS B BOYS 1600 METER RELAY

1. Hazen (Nathan Folk, Eric Swenson, Paul Wallender, Seth Hoff) 3:27.70; 2. Wilton 3:28.70; 3. Dickinson Trinity 3:29.30; 4. Hillsboro 3:29.40; 5. Parshall/North Shore 3:30.60; 6. Leeds/Maddock 3:31.20; 7. Velva/Sawyer 3:31.50; 8. Thompson/Central Valley 3:31.90.

CLASS B BOYS 3200 METER RELAY

1. Bowman (Ryan Fischer, Justin Lee, Mark Popp, Tony Nagel) 8:19.22; 2. Minot Ryan 8:21.79; 3. Lisbon 8:22.11; 4. Killdeer 8:28.66; 5. Beach 8:31.98; 6. Harvey 8:36.07; 7. Ft Berthold 8:38.58; 8. Stanley 8:39.49.

CLASS B BOYS HIGH JUMP

1. Tyler Moe, Park River 6-04; 2. Jesse Patrick, Wilton 6-04; 3. Kyle Mikkelsen, Langdon 6-03; 4. Tanner Schilke, Rugby 6-03; 5. Marco Moser, Leeds/Maddock 6-02; 6. Rowdy Kraby, Hillsboro 6-0; 7. Adam Ottmar, Killdeer 6-0; 8. Steven Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian 6-0.

CLASS B BOYS POLE VAULT (Record)

1. Scott Carlblom, Lisbon 14-07; 2. Clark Carlson, Lisbon 13-09; 3. Shawn Kram, Langdon 12-09; 3. Jeff Mostad, Langdon 12-09; 5. Logan Rogers, Langdon 12-06; 6. Travis Norberg, Killdeer 12-06; 7. Matt Kram, Langdon 12-0; 7. Chad Myhre, Rugby 12-0.

CLASS B BOYS LONG JUMP

1. Brandon Nordstrom, Cavalier 21-10; 2. Preston Danks, Killdeer 21-05.50; 3. Dennis Britton, Mohall/Sherwood 21-04; 4. Jeremy Dinius, Langdon 21-01.75; 5. Travis Hoffner, Leeds/Maddock 20-10; 6. Tim Schuster, Minto 20-08.50; 7. Dwight Jilek, Dickinson Trinity 20-06.75; 8. Whitney BearsTail, Ft Berthold 20-05.50.

CLASS B BOYS TRIPLE JUMP

1. Dwight Jilek, Dickinson Trinity 44-05.75; 2. Brandon Nordstrom, Cavalier 43-01.50; 3. Jeremy Dinius, Langdon 43-00.75; 4. Dustin Bosch, Hazen 42-11.50; 5. James Fries, Bowman 42-11.25; 6. Tim Schuster, Minto 42-06.50; 7. Anthony Lee, Westhope/Newburg 42-06; 8., Stuart Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian 42-06.

CLASS B BOYS SHOT PUT

1. Shane Duchscher, Rugby 53-07; 2. Ross Walker, Killdeer 53-01; 3. Mike Schramm, Hazen 52-02; 4. Tyler Storhaug, Lisbon 51-01; 5. Brooks Laber, Napoleon 49-02; 6. Dan Edland, Lisbon 48-11; 7. Justin Muscha, Wells County 48-06; 8. Will Kusler, Kulm 47-08.

CLASS B BOYS DISCUS THROW

1. Ross Walker, Killdeer 177-0; 2. Will Kusler, Kulm 155-10; 3. Jonathan Carlson, Burke County 149-05; 4. Jesse Kovash, Dickinson Trinity 142-06; 5. Shane Duchscher, Rugby 140-09; 6. Mike Schramm, Hazen 140-08; 7. Cody Borchert, Thompson/Central Valley 140-05; 8. Andy Anundson, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon 137-0.

CLASS B BOYS JAVELIN THROW

1. Jesse Kovash, Dickinson Trinity 173-06; 2. Kevin Perdue, Ray 173-04; 3. Saul Carlson, Lisbon 171-03; 4. Will Kusler, Kulm 169-05; 5. Andrew Mauch, Hankinson 165-02; 6. Evan Trottler, St. John 163-0;

CLASS A BOYS JAVELIN THROW (Overall)

1. Chad Oukrop, Dickinson 212-08; 2. Matt Litzinger, GF Central 179-05; 3. Tim Horn, Fargo North 177-05;
4. Tim Peterson, Wahpeton 177-01; 5. Marcus Carney, Fargo South 171-08; 6. Tom Kirchoffner, Century
170-02; 7. Jeff Monette, Devils Lake 167-03; 8. Lyle Sinner, West Fargo 163-04.

Boys and Girls Region Track 2001

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS
CLASS B							
1	Valley City SU	879.00	857.38	150.00	355.00	-483.38	879.00
2	Grand Forks UND	1861.00	866.28	400.00	280.00	314.72	1861.00
3	Devils Lake	976.00	866.03	150.00	350.00	-390.03	976.00
4	Jamestown	755.00	866.38	150.00	260.00	-521.38	755.00
5	Bismarck	1359.00	865.13	150.00	731.00	-387.13	1359.00
6	Minot SU	1334.00	863.88	150.00	375.00	-54.88	1334.00
7	Watford City	942.00	864.28	150.00	360.00	-432.28	942.00
8	Dickinson Trinity	1358.00	857.38	250.00	200.00	50.62	1358.00
		9464.00	6906.74	1550.00	2911.00	-1903.74	9464.00
CLASS A							
East	Fargo	1659.00	866.03	150.00	450.00	192.97	1659.00
West	Bismarck	1640.00	865.13	150.00	806.00	-181.13	1640.00
		3299.00	1731.16	300.00	1256.00	11.84	3299.00

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK

Bismarck Community Bowl - Jim Haussler, Manager

May 25 & 26, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$44,515.00
T-Shirts.....	18,155.15
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$62,670.15

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials	\$ 1,900.00
Desk Officials	1,000.00
Trophies & Awards	8,247.00
Rent	9,707.00
Insurance	2,234.75
Management:	
Ticket Sellers.....	\$741.25
Ticket Takers.....	741.25
Statisticians.....	800.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	250.00
Announcers.....	300.00
Postage & Supplies.....	400.00
Trainer.....	300.00
Miscellaneous.....	1,106.36
Track Numbers.....	307.54
Track Tags.....	2,123.00
Track Passes.....	625.00
Tickets.....	285.00
T-Shirts & Caps	\$8,379.40
Team Payments	5,734.32
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	77,608.80
	\$52,141.82
TOTALS	\$114,811.97
	\$114,811.97

WRESTLING

2001 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
I	Ellendale	Linton	219.5	Lisbon	191.5
II	Harvey	Hillsboro	239.0	Carrington	202.0
III	Burlington	Velva	226.5	Rugby	176.0
IV	Watford City	Hettinger	230.0	Watford City	186

CLASS A REGIONS

EAST REGION - FARGO NORTH

West Fargo	179.5
Fargo North	178.0

WEST REGION - MANDAN

Williston	200.0
Mandan	166.0

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 2001

JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

1. Bismarck Century.....	152	Jamestown.....	69 2.
Bismarck.....	143.5	Fargo South.....	69 3.
Mandan.....	128.5	Valley City.....	59
Williston.....	119.5	Devils Lake.....	59
Minot.....	104	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	33
Fargo North.....	101	Grand Forks Red River.....	23.5
Wahpeton.....	93.5	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	14
West Fargo.....	89.5	Grand Forks Central.....	12
Beulah.....	87		
Dickinson.....	85		

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Ike Trottier, TMCHS (Belcourt); 2nd - T.J. Sailer, Williston; 3rd - Nick Van Dyke, Fargo; South; 4th - Kyle Gabriel, Bismarck Century; 5th - Nathan Nordstrom, Minot; 6th - Cody Ost, Beulah.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Joey Neigum, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Travis Lang, Bismarck; 3rd - Charley Senne, Valley City; 4th - Shaun Wallace, Minot; 5th - Tony Batesole, Jamestown; 6th - Grant Mehning, Fargo South.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Phil Bastling, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd - Jon Beckstrand, Devils Lake; 3rd - Marc Melimer, Dickinson; 4th - Ryan Stockert, Bismarck; 5th - Tyler Krumm, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Travis Hilfer, Mandan.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Dan White, Jamestown; 2nd - Shane Saylor, Dickinson; 3rd - Andy Sabot, Bismarck Century; 4th - Brandon Kok, Beulah; 5th - Mike Kessel, Bismarck; 6th - Keith Sebelius, West Fargo.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Eric Sabot, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Kyle Mahlum, Bismarck; 3rd - John Motta, Fargo South; 4th - Paul Christen, Williston; 5th - Korey Zellers, West Fargo; 6th - Isaac Simburger, Mandan.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Math Bitz, Bismarck; 2nd - Casey Sabot, Beulah; 3rd - Ethan Ehler, Wahpeton; 4th - Craig Wilson, Mandan; 5th - Sam Reile, Fargo North; 6th - Randy Hilliard, Devils Lake.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Luke Sundby, Williston; 2nd - Dustin Czapiewski, West Fargo; 3rd - Jace Brownlee, Fargo North; 4th - Channing Ehler, Wahpeton; 5th - Matt Michaelson, Dickinson; 6th - Travis Shape, Valley City.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Danny Meyer, Wahpeton; 2nd - Cordel Weidner, Beulah; 3rd - Nick Olsen, Jamestown; 4th - Berley Johnson, Minot; 5th - Trenton Hintz, Bismarck; 6th - Mike Gardner, Grand Forks Red River.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Tony Soderberg, Minot; 2nd - Albert Puchany, Williston; 3rd - Cody Wolf, Dickinson; 4th - Chris Lawson, Devils Lake; 5th - John Chase, Beulah; 6th - John Stephan, Bismarck Century.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Nathan Schmitz, Fargo North; 2nd - Josh Begley, Mandan; 3rd - Travis Jensen, Williston; 4th - Jeff Kast, Wahpeton; 5th - Bryan Riedinger, West Fargo; 6th - Derek Just, Minot.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Elijah Simburger, Mandan; 2nd - Mark Gorder, West Fargo; 3rd - Robby Anderson, Wahpeton; 4th - Cullen Wilson, Jamestown; 5th - Grant Neuharth, Bismarck Century; 6th - Matt Zacher, Fargo South.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Elliott Piper, Bismarck; 2nd - Bill Sabot, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Cole Strandemo, Mandan; 4th - Mark Huckle, Fargo North; 5th - Russ Mesteth, Grand Forks Central; 6th - Zach Grant, Minot.

215 LB. CLASS

1st - Justin Hoag, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Jack Lindsley, Mandan; 3rd - Aaron Silbernagel, Bismarck; 4th - Devon Olson, Minot; 5th - Ryan Lack, Dickinson; 6th - Scott Tischer, Wahpeton.

275 LB. CLASS

1st - William Duppler, Valley City; 2nd - Gaylen Anderson, Williston; 3rd - Logan Kling, Fargo North; 4th - Nick Bonet, West Fargo; 5th - Ryan Maddock, Mandan; 6th - Dan Chick, Beulah.

2001 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

1st Round

Williston 51 - Wahpeton 24
Bismarck 42 - Jamestown 20

West Fargo 36 - Dickinson 25
Minot 38 - Fargo North 31

2nd Round

Minot 33 - Williston 27

Bismarck 32 - West Fargo 26

3rd & 4th Place

Williston 46 - West Fargo 17

Championship

Bismarck 33 - Minot 29

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 2001

JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

1. Hettinger	166.5	New Salem	41.5
2. Linton	149	New Town	30
3. Hillsboro	127	Enderlin	30
Lisbon	109.5	Stanley	27
Carrington	86	Ellendale/Edgeley	26.5
Velva/Garrison	85	Tioga	25.5
Napoleon	80	Center	25
Ashley/Wishek	79	Kindred	18.5
Minot Ryan	67	Beach	18
Rugby	66.5	Cavalier	17
Watford City	66.5	LaMoure	16
Oakes	65	May-Port CG	9
Killdeer	61	Des Lacs-Burlington	2
Harvey	57	Standing Rock	0
Bowman	48	North Border	0
Central Cass	46	Larimore	0
Rolla	42.5	Dunseith	0
Kenmare	42	Four Winds	0

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Levi Haugen, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Travis Wilson, Hillsboro; 3rd - Logan Lunde, Kindred; 4th - Kurt Lennick, Center; 5th - Brock Gussias, Carrington; 6th - John Schatz, Linton; 7th - Duane Engraf, Hettinger; 8th - Kane Iverson, New Town.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Jeb Boxrud, Hettinger; 2nd - Joey Irmien, Carrington; 3rd - Scott Nowak, Central Cass; 4th - Daniel Kerr, Killdeer; 5th - John LaFountaine, Minot Ryan; 6th - Matt Schlepp, Ashley/Wishek; 7th - Matt Simmons, Cavalier; 8th - Michael Morey, Velva/Garrison.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Shane Hase, Harvey; 2nd - Brandon Henderson, Hettinger; 3rd - Andrew Sinner, Central Cass; 4th - Tom Juntunen, Bowman; 5th - Jason Kuntz, Linton; 6th - Tom Sauby, Carrington; 7th - Justin Stubstad, New Town; 8th - Mike Burgad, Ashley/Wishek.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - David Folden, Rugby; 2nd - Ben Lemieux, Lisbon; 3rd - Brett Steele, Beach; 4th - Neil Veen, Carrington; 5th - Logan Drolc, Hettinger; 6th - Ryan Bugbee, Tioga; 7th - Chris Chase, New Salem; 8th - Kirby Rudolph, Ashley/Wishek.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Curt Savey, Oakes; 2nd - Dominique Reis, Napoleon; 3rd - Brian Thompson, Rugby; 4th - Todd Porter, LaMoure; 5th - Greg Evenson, Lisbon; 6th - Jason Trainer, Minot Ryan; 7th - Andy Mrnak, Bowman; 8th - Shane Jensen, Kenmare.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Ben Imdieke, Linton; 2nd - Danny Henderson, Hettinger; 3rd - Jared Duval, Hillsboro; 4th - Tanner Sandstrom, New Town; 5th - Jace Carter, Lisbon; 6th - Jon Nesheim, Stanley; 7th - Eric Spichal, Velva/Garrison; 8th - Chris Michaelson, Ashley/Wishek.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Ryan Wolf, Ashley/Wishek; 2nd - John Morris, New Salem; 3rd - Scott Carlblom, Lisbon; 4th - Elijah Rude, Hillsboro; 5th - Nick Swanson, Enderlin; 6th - Tom Gross, Napoleon; 7th - Gabe Davidson, Stanley; 8th - Wade Senger, Rugby.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Nick Ibach, Linton; 2nd - Kelly Hase, Harvey; 3rd - Jason Lautenschlager, Tioga; 4th - Joe Haugen, Watford City; 5th - Travis Norberg, Killdeer; 6th - Kody Lura, Carrington; 7th - Nick Bobb, Center; 8th - Eric Platz, Ashley/Wishek.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Aaron Dougherty, Watford City; 2nd - Taylor Jenner, Ashley/Wishek; 3rd - Cody Chilson, Velva/Garrison; 4th - Scott Martin, Linton; 5th - Bryan Sand, Lisbon; 6th - James Brossart, Rugby; 7th - Thor Sand, Ellendale/Edgeley; 8th - Dylan Spicer, Hillsboro.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Adam Dahlstrom, Oakes; 2nd - Ryan Baumgartner, Linton; 3rd - Casey Abentroth, Hillsboro; 4th - Seth Murphy, Killdeer; 5th - Craig Thingvold, Velva/Garrison; 6th - Cole Davidson, Stanley; 7th - Greg Middlestead, Ellendale/Edgeley; 8th - Cody Bentsen, Hettinger.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Doug Zinke, Rolla; 2nd - Jeremy Mayo, Hillsboro; 3rd - Joe Miller, Bowman; 4th - Chad Scofield, Watford City; 5th - Jesse Cook, Kenmare; 6th - Jesse Wheeler, Lisbon; 7th - Sam Sand, Ellendale/Edgeley; 8th - Kelly McCleary, Napoleon.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Jesse Laber, Napoleon; 2nd - Leo Kuntz, Linton; 3rd - Tony Alder, Hettinger; 4th - Mike Tomlinson, Rolla; 5th - Karter Kleeman, Killdeer; 6th - Brian Walsh, Harvey; 7th - Josh Gerhardt, New Salem; 8th - Sam Lucier, Cavalier.

215 LB. CLASS

1st - Saul Carlson, Lisbon; 2nd - Thomas Beattie, Hettinger; 3rd - Brent Wunderlich, Velva/Garrison; 4th - Brian Heck, Minot Ryan; 5th - Brian Sorum, Hillsboro; 6th - Jeremy Blitz, Linton; 7th - Keith McCleary, Napoleon; 8th - Chris Hankel, Oakes.

275 LB. CLASS

1st - Josh Epperly, Hettinger; 2nd - Casey Kvamme, Velva/Garrison; 3rd - Matt Pullen, Kenmare; 4th - Pat Stansbery, Enderlin; 5th - Kyle McCleary, Napoleon; 6th - Kyle Badger, Central Cass; 7th - Nick Crocker, Hillsboro; 8th - Ryan Wishart, Carrington.

2001 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

1st Round

Hettinger 49 - Lisbon 22
Hillsboro 49 - Minot Ryan 16

Carrington 35 - Velva/Garrison 33
Linton 33 - Watford City 30

2nd Round

Hettinger 40 - Carrington 23

Linton 33 - Hillsboro 27

3rd & 4th Place

Hillsboro 37 - Carrington 24

Championship

Hettinger 31 - Linton 29

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT:	1
CHAIRMAN:	Bruce Schumacher, Fairmount
SCHOOLS:	(9) Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere
TOURNAMENT:	NDSCS-Wahpeton, Oct. 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; Geof Lanier, Manager
DISTRICT:	2
CHAIRMAN:	Jon Kringen, Enderlin
SCHOOLS:	(8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley/Oriska, Northern Cass (Hunter), Oak Grove, Richland
TOURNAMENT:	Fargo Civic Center, Oct. 26, 27, 28, 30, 31 (Challenge); Jim Sinness, Northern Cass (Hunter), Manager
DISTRICT:	3
CHAIRMAN:	Randy Vigen (Central Valley), Buxton
SCHOOLS:	(10) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
TOURNAMENT:	Mayville State University, Oct. 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; Stan Rettew, Manager
DISTRICT:	4
CHAIRMAN:	Harold Mach, Minto
SCHOOLS:	(9) Cavalier, Drayton, Midway/Fordville-Lankin, Minto, Midway, North Border (Waihalla, Pembina/Neche), Park River, Tri-County (Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock/Adams), Valley/St. Thomas
TOURNAMENT:	Grafton, Oct. 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; Dean Ralston, Manager
DISTRICT:	5
CHAIRMAN:	Hy Schlieve, Ellendale
SCHOOLS:	(9) Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina/Tappen, North Central, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Wimbeldon-Courtenay
TOURNAMENT:	Jamestown Civic Center, Oct. 26, 27, 28, 30 (Challenge); Hy Schlieve, Ellendale, Mgr.
DISTRICT:	6
CHAIRMAN:	Ron Groth, Gackle-Streeter
SCHOOLS:	(9) Ashley/Zeeland, Gackle-Streeter, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon-Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek
TOURNAMENT:	Gackle, Oct. 24, 26, 27, 28; Diann Aberle, Manager
DISTRICT:	7
CHAIRMAN:	Tim Guler, New Rockford
SCHOOLS:	(9) Carrington, Four Wings/Warwick, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, New Rockford, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)
TOURNAMENT:	New Rockford, Oct. 24, 26, 27, 30, 31; Larry Larson, Manager
DISTRICT:	8
CHAIRMAN:	David Schneider, Edmore
SCHOOLS:	(9) Border Aces (Border Central/Rock Lake), Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, Edmore, Langdon, Leeds, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather/Munich
TOURNAMENT:	Rolla, Oct. 23, 24, 26, 27, 28; Norm Baumgarn, Manager

DISTRICT:	9
CHAIRMAN:	Herb Kringen, Selfridge
SCHOOLS:	(9) Carson, Eigin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, New Salem, Selfridge, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Cannonball, Standing Rock Comm. Grant (Fort Yates)
TOURNAMENT:	Mandan, Oct. 21, 23 - 29; Darryl Anderson, Manager
DISTRICT:	10
CHAIRMAN:	Harold Fass, Center
SCHOOLS:	(8) Center/Stanton, Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
TOURNAMENT:	Center, Oct. 23, 24, 26, 27, 28; Harold Fass, Manager
DISTRICT:	11
CHAIRMAN:	Mike Ness, Bottineau
SCHOOLS:	(8) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Granville, Rugby, Towner/Upham/Wilow City, Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT:	Velva, Oct. 24, 26, 27, 28; Ken Henderson, Manager
DISTRICT:	12
CHAIRMAN:	Robert Thom, Glenburn
SCHOOLS:	(9) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Bishop Ryan, Mohall, Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey
TOURNAMENT:	Minot Aud., Oct. 24, 26, 27, 28; Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs, Manager
DISTRICT:	13
CHAIRMAN:	Norman Fries, Bowman
SCHOOLS:	(8) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott/Regent, New England, Rhame, Scranton
TOURNAMENT:	Bowman, Oct. 23 - 28; Steve Conley, Manager
DISTRICT:	14
CHAIRMAN:	Terry Quintus, Dickinson Trinity
SCHOOLS:	(8) Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin, Halliday/Golden Valley, Hazen, Hebron, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor, South Heart
TOURNAMENT:	Dickinson Trinity, Oct. 23, 24, 26, 27, 28; Ken Keller, Manager
DISTRICT:	15
CHAIRMAN:	Ed Lone Fight, Mandaree
SCHOOLS:	(8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield

GIRLS CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - GEOF LANIER, MANAGER

First Round	
Lisbon 62 - Oakes 29	North Sargent 44 - Milnor 40
Hankinson 52 - Wyndmere 31	Sargent Central 65 - Verona 43
Second Round	
Lisbon 58 - North Sargent 45	Hankinson 48 - Sargent
Central 36	
First Consolation Round	
Milnor 73 - Oakes 61	Wyndmere 48 - Verona 33

Consolation Champion
Milnor 28 - Wyndmere 23

Third & Fourth
North Sargent 49 - Sargent Central 42

Championship
Lisbon 31 - Hankinson 30

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - JIM SINNESS (NORTHERN CASS), MANAGER

First Round
Kindred 56 - Maple Valley/Oriska 48
Enderlin 54 - Hope-Page 33
Fargo Oak Grove 65 - Northern Cass 45
Central Cass 53 - Richland 47

Second Round
Kindred 43 - Fargo Oak Grove 31
Enderlin 52 - Central Cass 39

First Consolation Round
Northern Cass 56 - Maple Valley/Oriska 42
Richland 63 - Hope-Page 41

Fifth & Sixth
Richland 60 - Northern Cass 50

Third and Fourth
Fargo Oak Grove 59 - Central Cass 51

Championship
Enderlin 55 - Kindred 49

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - STAN RETTEW, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Griggs County Central 31 - Hillsboro 29
May-Port CG 45 - Northwood 27

First Round
Hatton 65 - Griggs County Central 52
Larimore 42 - May-Port CG 38
Finley-Sharon 49 - Dakota Prairie 38
Thompson 36 - Central Valley 35

Second Round
Hatton 48 - Finley-Sharon 46
Larimore 45 - Thompson 24

First Consolation Round
Dakota Prairie 45 - Griggs County Central 41
May-Port CG 35 - Central Valley 31

Second Consolation Round
Thompson 51 - Dakota Prairie 37
May-Port CG 48 - Finley-Sharon 30

Third & Fourth
Thompson 47 - May-Port CG 39

Championship
Larimore 44 - Hatton 29

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER

Play-In Game
Valley/St. Thomas 37 - Drayton 29

First Round
North Border 44 - Valley/St. Thomas 28
Midway 72 - Park River 47
Fordville-Lankin 50 - Tri-County 34
Minto 66 - Cavalier 32

Second Round
Fordville-Lankin 54 - North Border 42
Midway 50 - Minto 38

First Consolation Round
Tri-County 51 - Valley/St. Thomas 26
Park River 55 - Cavalier 50

Second Consolation Round
Minto 45 - Tri-County 35
North Border 56 - Park River 49

Third & Fourth
North Border 41 - Minto 38

Championship
Midway 76 - Fordville-Lankin 66

DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CC - HY SCHLIEVE (ELLENDALE), MANAGER

Play-In Game
North Central 56 - Medina/Tappen 47

First Round
LaMoure 62 - North Central 32
Ellendale 43 - Kulm 31
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 38 - Edgeley 29
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 60 - Wimbledon Courtenay 13

Second Round
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 45 - Larimore 41
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 64 -
Ellendale 61 (2 OT)

Consolation Round
Edgeley 44 - North Central 37
Kulm 47 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 37

Consolation Champion
Kulm 54 - Edgeley 41

Third & Fourth
LaMoure 46 - Ellendale 37

Championship
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 47 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 37

DISTRICT 6 - GACKLE-STREETER - DIANN ABERLE, MANAGER

First Round
Linton 70 - Steele-Dawson 20
Gackle-Streeter 49 - Strasburg 16
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 39 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 33
Napoleon 37 - Wishek 29

Second Round

Linton 67 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 59

Gackle-Streeter 40 - Napoleon 33

Consolation Round

Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 56 - Steele-Dawson 34

Wishek 54 - Strasburg 43

Fifth & Sixth

Wishek 52 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 40

Third & Fourth

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 53 - Napoleon 44

Championship

Gackle-Streeter 44 - Linton 34

DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD - LARRY LARSON, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Maddock 44 - New Rockford 35

First Round

Midkota 43 - Maddock 31

Shenenne/Minnewaukan 44 - Harvey 39

Four Winds/Warwick 56 - Carrington 47

Wells County 52 - Lakota 40

Second Round

Midkota 66 - Four Winds/Warwick 57

Shenenne/Minnewaukan 42 - Wells County 35

First Consolation Round

Maddock 40 - Carrington 35

Lakota 37 - Harvey 28

Second Consolation Round

Four Winds/Warwick 64 - Lakota 47

Wells County 65 - Maddock 39

Third & Fourth

Four Winds/Warwick 51 - Wells County 47

Championship

Midkota 50 - Shenenne/Minnewaukan 49

DISTRICT 8 - ROLLA - NORM BAUMGARN, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

St. John 46 - Border Aces 27

First Round

Starkweather/Munich 72 - St. John 19

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 47 - Langdon 46

Rolla 35 - Rolette/Wolford 34 (OT)

Edmore 40 - Leeds 20

Second Round

Starkweather/Munich 56 - Rolla 32

Edmore 49 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 37

First Consolation Round

Langdon 59 - Leeds 41

Rolette/Wolford 58 - St. John 43

Second Consolation Round

Langdon 38 - Rolla 32

Rolette/Wolford 41 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 30

Third & Fourth

Langdon 49 - Rolette/Wolford 26

Championship

Starkweather/Munich 36 - Edmore 27

DISTRICT 9 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Standing Rock Community Grant (Fort Yates) 59 - Solen-Cannonball 40

First Round

Flasher 61 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 40

New Salem 53 - Selfridge 17

Fort Yates Public 46 - Carson 27

Shiloh Christian 33 - Elgin-New Leipzig 27

Second Round

Flasher 47 - Fort Yates Public 39

New Salem 50 - Shiloh Christian 42

First Consolation Round

Carson 47 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 44

Elgin-New Leipzig 80 - Selfridge 41

Second Consolation Round

Shiloh Christian 48 - Carson 41

Fort Yates Public 59 - Elgin-New Leipzig 47

Third & Fourth

Shiloh Christian seeded #3

Fort Yates Public seeded #4

Championship

New Salem 52 - Flasher 45

DISTRICT 10 - CENTER - HAROLD FASS, MANAGER**First Round**

Washburn 71 - Max 25

Garrison 66 - Wilton 39

Center/Stanton 50 - Sheridan County 33

Underwood 65 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 34

Second Round

Washburn 51 - Center/Stanton 25

Garrison 65 - Underwood 52

First Consolation Round

Sheridan County 56 - Max 31

Wilton 51 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 47

Second Consolation Round

Underwood 65 - Sheridan County 43

Center/Stanton 61 - Wilton 37

Third & Fourth

Center/Stanton 37 - Underwood 36

Championship

Washburn 50 - Garrison 32

DISTRICT 11 - VELVA - KEN HENDERSON, MANAGER**First Round**

Velva 76 - Dunseith 29

Bottineau 63 - Drake/Anamoose 30

Westhope/Newburg 74 - Towner/Upham/Willow City 42

Rugby 42 - Granville 25

Round

Westhope/Newburg 57 - Velva 56

Rugby 44 - Bottineau 43

First Consolation Round

Towner/Upham/Willow City 57 - Dunseith 42

Granville 36 - Drake/Anamoose 27

Fifth & Sixth

Towner/Upham/Willow City 52 - Granville 37

Third & Fourth

Velva 54 - Bottineau 51

Championship

Westhope/Newburg 58 - Rugby 52

Challenge Game

Bottineau 50 - Towner/Upham/Willow city 42

DISTRICT 12 - MINOT AUD. - ALTON NYGAARD, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Minot Ryam 50 - Sawyer 38

First RoundMohall 73 - Minot Ryan 18
Kenmare 40 - Sherwood 35Des lacs-Burlington 42 - Berthold 25
Glenburn 43 - Surrey 33**Second round**

Mohall 58 - Des Lacs-Burlington 49

Glenburn 51 - Kenmare 31

First Consolation Round

Minot ryan 45 - Berthold 36

Sherwood 45 - Surrey 41

Fifth & Sixth

Sherwood 48 - Berthold 46

Third & Fourth

Des lacs-Burlington 46 - Kenmare 16

Championship

Mohall 53 - Glenburn 36

SecondMott/Regent 73 - Rhame 17
Belfield 47 - Scranton 46

Mott/regent 59 - Hettinger 36

Beach 81 - Rhame 28

Beach 62 - Belfield 35

DISTRICT 13 - BOWMAN - STEVE CONLEY, MANAGER**First Round**Hettinger 58 - Beach 50
Bowman 42 - New England 32**Second Round**

Bowman 47 - Belfield 30

First Consolation Round

Scranton 56 - New England 35

Second Consolation Round

Scranton 60 - Hettinger 37

Third & Fourth

Beach 52 - Scranton 44

Championship

Mott/Regent 49 - Bowman 43

DISTRICT 14 - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER**First Round**Dickinson Trinity 79 - Glen Ullin 14
Hazen 57 - Golden Valley/Halliday 22South Heart 43 - Killdeer 40
Richardton-Taylor 57 - Hebron 46**Second Round**

Dickinson Trinity 68 - South Heart 33

Hazen 57 - Richardton-Taylor 27

First Consolation Round

Golden Valley/Halliday 64 - Hebron 42

Second Consolation Round

South Heart 49 - Golden Valley/Halliday 48

Third & Fourth

South Heart 52 - Killdeer 44

Championship

Dickinson Trinity 46 - Hazen 29

DISTRICT 15 - PARSHALL - STEVE CASCADEN, MANAGER**First Round**Parshall 66 - North Shore/Plaza 22
Stanley 60 - Mandaree 31New Town 65 - White Shield 39
Watford City 73 - Alexander 27**Second Round**

Parshall 57 - New Town 47

Watford City 41 - Stanley 33

First Consolation Round

White Shield 65 - North Shore/Plaza 35

Mandaree 53 - Alexander 43

Second Consolation Round

Stanley 72 - White Shield 28

New Town 59 - Mandaree 38

Third & Fourth
Stanley 48 - New Town 36

Championship
Parshall 51 - Watford City 43

DISTRICT 16 - TIOGA - DAVID RUST, MANAGER

Play-In Game
Ray 44 - Burke Central 38

First Round
Trenton 74 - Ray 17
Powers Lake 63 - Divide County 42
Grenora 48 - Tioga 38
Bowbells 49 - Trinity Christian 41

Second Round
Trenton 76 - Grenora 46
Powers Lake 56 - Bowbells 46

First Consolation Round
Tioga 43 - Ray 35
Trinity Christian 42 - Divide County 32

Second Consolation Round
Bowbells 46 - Tioga 40
Grenora 58 - Trinity Christian 42

Third & Fourth
Grenora 48 - Bowbells 36

Championship
Trenton 62 - Powers Lake 36

2000 Girls District Basketball

Dist. Site	Admission & Misc.	Officials	BB & Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Pat.	District Chmen	Misc.	Manage- Ment	Paid to Schools	Total Disburse.
1 Wahpeton-NDSCS	8,905.00	2,475.80	122.43	452.60	1,594.33	320.00	364.00	117.25	1,141.00	2,317.59	8,905.00
2 Hunter	13,404.00	1,675.00	122.43	679.20	2,504.00	0.00	364.00	181.37	1,200.00	6,678.00	13,404.00
3 Mayville SU	16,987.00	2,727.00	122.43	858.35	2,371.25	300.00	314.00	915.97	1,365.05	8,012.95	16,987.00
4 Grafton	11,510.00	2,504.00	122.43	584.50	1,400.00	460.00	364.00	166.45	785.00	5,123.62	11,510.00
5 Jamestown CC	9,362.00	1,590.00	122.43	439.50	2,300.00	0.00	364.00	556.32	265.00	3,724.75	9,362.00
6 Gackle	6,616.00	1,984.00	149.46	339.80	550.00	0.00	314.00	80.00	802.01	2,396.73	6,616.00
7 New Rockford	8,424.00	2,168.00	122.43	430.20	450.00	0.00	314.00	745.25	772.00	3,422.12	8,424.00
8 Rolla	6,825.00	2,300.00	122.43	350.25	200.00	0.00	364.00	245.74	280.00	2,962.58	6,825.00
9 Mandan	10,240.00	1,680.00	122.43	521.00	360.00	193.75	264.00	133.95	875.00	6,089.87	10,240.00
10 Center	5,168.00	1,795.00	122.43	267.40	750.00	70.00	267.40	375.40	519.78	1,000.59	5,168.00
11 Velva	5,484.00	1,896.00	149.46	283.20	400.00	50.00	284.00	953.60	550.00	917.74	5,484.00
12 Minot Aud.	12,846.00	1,878.00	149.46	641.80	1,600.00	163.00	294.00	1,086.84	1,020.00	6,012.90	12,846.00
13 Bowman	8,730.00	1,979.00	122.43	445.50	300.00	0.00	314.00	0.00	335.00	5,234.07	8,730.00
14 Dickinson Trin	11,559.00	1,920.00	122.43	586.95	1,200.00	0.00	289.50	726.50	593.08	6,120.54	11,559.00
15 Parshall	6,654.00	2,124.00	122.43	341.70	500.00	0.00	64.00	275.50	550.00	2,676.37	6,654.00
16 Tioga	7,441.00	2,456.00	122.43	381.05	425.00	0.00	334.00	1,106.78	370.00	2,245.74	7,441.00
TOTALS	150,155.00	33,151.80	2,039.97	7,603.00	16,904.58	1,556.75	4,872.90	7,666.92	11,422.92	64,936.16	150,155.00

REPORT OF SCORES

Class B Regionals - November 3, 4, 6, 7, 2000

REGION I - LISBON - JOE HOWELL, MANAGER

First Round

Milnor 66 - Enderlin 51
Kindred 54 - North Sargent 37

Fargo Oak Grove 42 - Hankinson 38
Central Cass 45 - Lisbon 43

Second Round

Fargo Oak Grove 41 - Milnor 35

Kindred 50 - Central Cass 47

Third & Fourth

Milnor 70 - Central Cass 56

Championship

Kindred 53 - Fargo Oak Grove 43

REGION II - MAYVILLE SU - STAN RETTEW, MANAGER

First Round

Midway 53 - May-Port CG 40
Fordville-Lankin 46 - Thompson 45

Hatton 66 - North Border 47
Larimore 49 - Minto 38

Second Round

Midway 54 - Hatton 53

Larimore 49 - Fordville-Lankin 32

Third & Fourth

Fordville-Lankin 64 - Hatton 56

Championship

Larimore 58 - Midway 34

REGION III - HAZELTON - LOREN SCHEER, MANAGER

First Round

Gackle-Streeter 47 - Ellendale 32

Linton 63 - LaMoure 44

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 58 - Pingree-
Buchanan/Kensal 48
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 55 -
Napoleon 29

Second Round

Gackle-Streeter 39 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 24

Linton 56 - Litchville-Marion/
Montpelier 43

Third & Fourth

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 60 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 46

Championship

Linton 51 - Gackle-Streeter 49

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - STEVE SWIONTEK, MANAGER

First Round

Starkweather/Munich 46 - Wells County 32
Edmore 57 - Four Winds/Warwick 48

Langdon 52 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 35
Roiette/Wolford 52 - Midkota 49

Second Round

Starkweather/Munich 44 - Langdon 39

Edmore 38 - Roiette/Wolford 21

Third & Fourth

Langdon 68 - Roiette/Wolford 37

Championship

Starkweather/Munich 45 - Edmore 32

REGION V - MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

First Round

Washburn 79 - Fort Yates Public 45
Garrison 42 - Shiloh Christian 27

Center/Stanton 40 - Flasher 37
Underwood 57 - New Salem 49

Second Round

Washburn 51 - Center/Stanton 27

Garrison 65 - Underwood 38

Third & Fourth

Center/Stanton 62 - Underwood 39

Championship

Washburn 47 - Garrison 34

REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

First Round

Mohall 67 - Bottineau 59
Velva 72 - Glenburn 35

Des Lacs-Burlington 44 - Rugby 30
Westhope/Newburg 48 - Kenmare 47

Second Round

Mohall 59 - Des Lacs-Burlington 48

Velva 47 - Westhope/Newburg 43

Third & Fourth

Des Lacs-Burlington 66 - Westhope/Newburg 64

Championship

Mohall 51 - Velva 38

REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL - KEN KELLER, MANAGER

First Round

Dickinson Trinity 57 - Scranton 19
Hazen 61 - Beach 31

Bowman 41 - South Heart 39
Mott/Regent 63 - Killdeer 42

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 58 - Bowman 35

Hazen 45 - Mott/Regent 35

Third & Fourth
Mott/Regent 44 - Bowman 42

Championship
Dickinson Trinity 61 - Hazen 34

REGION VIII - WILLISTON HIGH SCHOOL - TOM CHRISTEN, MANAGER

First Round

Trenton 63 - New Town 53
Powers Lake 50 - Stanley 43

Watford City 52 - Grenora 35
Parshall 48 - Bowbell 40

Second Round

Trenton 63 - Watford City 44

Powers Lake 75 - Parshall 46

Third & Fourth
Parshall 54 - Watford City 48

Championship
Trenton 49 - Powers Lake 45

STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT **FARGO CIVIC CENTER - GARY MAILLOUX/ED LOCKWOOD, MGRS.**

Minot 67 - Fargo Shanley 62
Bismarck 50 - Grand Forks Red River 47

First Round
Fargo North 56 - Bismarck Century 28
Mandan 57 - West Fargo 45

Minot 60 - Fargo North 57

Second Round
Mandan 63 - Bismarck 47

Consolation Round
Fargo Shanley 51 - Bismarck Century 43
West Fargo 41 - Grand Forks Red River 31

Seventh & Eighth
Bismarck Century 40 - Grand Forks Red River 36

Fifth & Sixth
Fargo Shanley 56 - West Fargo 37

Third & Fourth
Fargo North 57 - Bismarck 45

Championship
Mandan 57 - Minot 42

2000 GIRLS' BASKETBALL REGIONS

CLASS B	REG. SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQ.	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENSES
	1 Lisbon	15,681.00	1,444.00	174.89	793.05	899.02	1,248.59	3,636.00	7,485.45	15,681.00
	2 Mayville SU	18,573.00	2,017.00	174.89	937.65	1,523.64	2,570.77	3,994.00	7,355.05	18,573.00
	3 Hazelton	10,138.00	1,618.00	174.41	515.90	350.00	665.00	4,690.00	2,124.69	10,138.00
	4 Devils Lake	13,656.00	1,504.00	174.42	691.80	1,000.00	1,697.00	3,930.00	4,658.78	13,656.00
	5 Mandan	11,424.00	1,372.00	174.42	580.20	500.00	2,574.83	4,020.00	2,202.55	11,424.00
	6 Minot Aud.	16,059.00	1,339.60	174.30	811.95	1,500.00	2,402.00	3,750.00	6,081.15	16,059.00
	7 Dickinson Trin.	14,145.00	1,162.00	171.62	716.25	800.00	1,102.00	4,124.00	6,069.13	14,145.00
	8 Williston	11,892.00	1,387.80	174.42	603.60	566.00	1,225.00	4,348.00	3,587.18	11,892.00
	TOTALS	111,568.00	11,844.40	1,393.37	5,650.40	7,138.66	13,485.19	32,492.00	39,563.98	111,568.00
	CLASS A									
E	Fargo CC	24,531.00	2,352.00	174.46	1,235.55	2,043.50	4,559.77	4,034.00	10,131.72	24,531.00
W	Bismarck	17,937.00	2,379.50	174.46	905.85	4,050.00	8,494.01	4,620.00	-2,686.82	17,937.00
	TOTALS	42,468.00	4,731.50	348.92	2,141.40	6,093.50	13,053.78	8,654.00	7,444.90	42,468.00

REPORT OF SCORES

Girls' Class A Regional Basketball EAST REGION

FARGO CIVIC CENTER - Nov. 2 - 4, 2000 - JOHN WHARTNABY, MANAGER

Play-In Games

Grand Forks Central 38 - Wahpeton 36
Devils Lake 54 - Grafton 53
Jamestown 40 - Valley City 33

First Round

Fargo North 62 - Grand Forks Central 30
West Fargo 52 - Devils Lake 31
Grand Forks Red River 67 - Fargo South 57
Fargo Shanley 53 - Jamestown 46

Second Round

Fargo North 49 - Grand Forks Red River 37
West Fargo 57 - Fargo Shanley 50

First Consolation Round

Fargo South 63 - Grand Forks Central 47
Jamestown 45 - Devils Lake 37

Second Consolation Round

Fargo Shanley 63 - Fargo South 53
Grand Forks Red River 38 - Jamestown 25

Third & Fourth

Fargo Shanley seeded #3
Grand Forks Red River seeded #4

Championship

Fargo North 55 - West Fargo 44

WEST REGION

BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, NOV. 2 - 4, 2000 - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

Play-In Game

Beulah 61 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 45

First Round

Mandan 68 - Beulah 34
Bismarck 71 - Bismarck St. Mary's 51
Minot 56 - Williston 49
Bismarck Century 41 - Dickinson 40

Second Round

Bismarck 40 - Bismarck Century 26

First Consolation Round

Williston 63 - Beulah 55 (OT)
Dickinson 44 - Bismarck St. Mary's 35

Second Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 57 - Williston 44
Mandan 59 - Dickinson 23

Third & Fourth

Mandan seeded #3
Bismarck Century seeded #4

Championship

Bismarck 74 - Minot 48

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

First Round

Washburn 58 - Dickinson Trinity 55
Starkweather/Munich 54 - Linton 40

Larimore 45 - Kindred 37
Mohall 56 - Trenton 45

Second Round

Starkweather/Munich 53 - Mohall 37

Consolation Round

Linton 70 - Trenton 56

Seventh & Eighth

Trenton 72 - Kindred 58

Fifth & Sixth

Dickinson Trinity 52 - Linton 40

Third & Fourth

Mohall 45 - Washburn 40

Championship

Starkweather/Munich 60 - Larimore 43

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

FARGO CIVIC CENTER - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

NOVEMBER 9-10-11, 2000

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$25,522.00
T.V.	4,500.00
T-Shirts	2,154.75

TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$32,176.75
----------------------------	--------------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Gene Manson, Kim Anderson, Jeff Risk, Steve Miller, Dave Klundt, Mitch Parker, Rick Hedberg, Terry Brenner	
Alternates: Ben Franson, Ben Schafer	\$3,839.05
Basketball & Trophies	1,306.17
Insurance	1,285.10
Rent & Janitor	2,731.50
Management:	
Ticket Sellers	\$630.00
Ticket Takers	630.00
Floor & Press Box Management	210.00
Police	840.00
Secretarial Help	75.00
Manager's Fee	400.00
P. A. Announcer	210.00
Statisticians	210.00
Postage & Phone	35.00
Desk Officials	420.00
Locker Room Attendant	210.00
Trainers	225.00
Bands	400.00
T-Shirts.....	867.98
Team Payments.....	10,136.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	7,515.95

\$ 4,495.00

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

NOVEMBER 16 - 18, 2000

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$67,638.00
TV Contracts.....	4,500.00
T-Shirts.....	3,997.36
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$76,135.36

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Tim Campbell, Dave B. Johnson, Ross Loibl, Kevin Sundre, Carl Buechler, Gary Jones, Mickey Jordan, David Wenger	
Alternate: Ben Schafer	4,109.00
Trophies & Awards	1,306.17
Insurance	3,390.90
Tickets	1,947.93
Management:	
Rent.....	
Ticket Sellers.....	
Ticket Takers.....	
Car Parkers.....	
Police.....	
Manager's Fee.....	
Secretarial Help.....	
Timers & Scorers, (Desk Officials)	
P. A. Announcer.....	
Locker Room Attendant.....	
Statisticians.....	
Floor & Press Box Management.....	
Ushers.....	
Phone & Postage.....	
Door Guards.....	
Name Tags.....	
Equipment.....	
Sign Board Operator.....	
Bands	200.00
T-Shirts	1,489.80
Team Payments	19,700.00
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA	33,991.56

\$10,000.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

\$76,135.36

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Fargo Edgewood Golf Course - October 28, 2000

CLASS A SUMMARY TEAM POINTS

1st	Dickinson	33	West Fargo	309
Jamestown	61	Fargo Shanley	361	
3rd	Grand Forks Central	133	Williston	373
	Bismarck Century	203	Fargo North	375
	Grand Forks Red River	213	Wahpeton	456
	Minot	215	Valley City	542
	Bismarck	225	TMCHS (Belcourt)	564
	Fargo South	268	Beulah	635
	Devils Lake	278	Grafton	653
Mandan	297			

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Penny Splichal, Dickinson	14:17
2.	Meissa Falk, Jamestown	14:50
3.	Carly Emil, Mandan	15:08
4.	Allison Pritchard, Dickinson	15:14
5.	Jennifer Falk, Jamestown	15:19
6.	Kierann Smith, Wahpeton	15:23
7.	Molly Clark, Fargo Shanley	15:27
8.	Kristy Keithley, Dickinson	15:28
9.	Kristal Wolf, Dickinson	15:33
10.	Lindsey Sundell, Fargo South	15:34
11.	Brittany Messer, Dickinson	15:37
12.	Sarah Hill, Bismarck	15:38
13.	Maggie Conlon, Jamestown	15:41
14.	Hayley Herauf, Dickinson	15:42
15.	Emily Dircks, Devils Lake	15:47
16.	Amber Flaig, Jamestown	15:50
17.	Mary Margaret Tyrell, Grand Forks Central	15:51
18.	Ashley Mere, Grand Forks Central	15:52
19.	Dani Rawlings, Fargo South	15:52
20.	Jessie Lichter, Grand Forks Red River	15:55

CLASS B SUMMARY TEAM POINTS

1st	Bowman	19	Lisbon	339
2nd	Langdon	166	Rugby	345
3rd	Carrington	169	Northwood/Thompson	388
	Killdeer	180	Larimore	408
	Griggs County Central	209	Tioga	442
	New Town	232	Leeds	474
	Fort Berthold	261	Dunseith	475
	Washburn	297	Hettinger	482
	Hazen	298	Four Winds	495
	Velva	304	Medina	499
	Shiloh Christian	317	Divide County	507
			Mohall/Sherwood	515

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Staci Honeyman, Bowman	14:43
2.	Ariel Smith, Bowman	14:56
3.	Ronnie Nagel, Bowman	15:08
4.	Krista Anderson, Leeds	15:29
5.	Kim Kershnik, Killdeer	15:33
6.	Kristy Popp, Bowman	15:47
7.	Nessa Nagel, Bowman	15:58
8.	Cheri Ewert, Langdon	16:07
9.	Patsy Murphy, Bowman	16:13
10.	Adriana Friezen, Carrington	16:18
11.	Leslie Hofland, Bowman	16:19
12.	Alicia Verhulst, Hettinger	16:19
13.	Shantel Fettig, Fort Berthold	16:20
14.	Atonya Murphy, Bowman	16:22
15.	Phoebe Garcia, Fort Berthold	16:22
16.	Rachel Zent, Washburn	16:25
17.	Bailey Haugen, New Town	16:27
18.	Lindsey Perhus, Carrington	16:31
19.	Rachel Ness, Northwood/Thompson	16:32
20.	Heather Thomas, Shiloh Christian	16:38

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report

Fargo Edgewood - Gary Mailloux, Manager

October 28, 2000

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$4,942.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$2,212.29
Manager's Fee	150.00
Pins	10.00
Statisticians	587.00
Porta Potties	371.50
Starter/Finish Personnel	200.00
T-Shirts	1,621.96
Team Payments	16,875.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$17,085.75
TOTALS	\$22,027.75

GIRLS' GOLF

East Region at Wahpeton - September 25, 2000 - Ben Fink, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South.....	310
2.	Fargo North.....	343
3.	Valley City.....	352
	Devils Lake.....	363
	Wahpeton.....	382
	Grand Forks Central.....	390
	Grand Forks Red River.....	407
	Fargo Shanley.....	413
	West Fargo.....	418
	Grafton.....	440
	Jamestown.....	440

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Ashley Anderson, Fargo South.....	74
	Erica Dahl, Fargo South.....	76
	Kelly Weisgarber, Fargo South.....	79
	Jenny Henderson, Fargo South.....	81
	Charlene Hanson, Devils Lake.....	82
	Merritt Brothen, Fargo South.....	83
	Meredith Johnson, Fargo North.....	84
	Erin Sorensen, Valley City.....	84
	Liz Kaler, Fargo North.....	85
	Natalie Bowen, Grand Forks Central.....	85

West Region at Bismarck - September 25, 2000 - Jim Haussler, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Dickinson.....	332
2.	Bismarck Century.....	341
3.	Mandan.....	342
4.	Williston.....	344
	Bismarck.....	376
	Beulah.....	384
	Minot.....	391

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Crystal Klein, Bismarck Century.....	73
	Alisha Piesek, Williston.....	78
	Leah Johnson, Williston.....	80
	Kristen Stolt, Dickinson.....	80
	Erin Wanner, Dickinson.....	80
	Katie Wetsch, Mandan.....	81
	Amy Shreve, Mandan.....	82
	Chelsey Wongjirad, Bismarck Century.....	82
	Kate Herzog, Mandan.....	84
	Kelly Keithley, Dickinson.....	85

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT

**MINOT SOURIS RIVER GOLF COURSE
TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER**

OCTOBER 2 & 3, 2000

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South.....	611
2.	Fargo North.....	665
3.	Mandan.....	706
4.	Bismarck Century.....	708
	Dickinson.....	711
	Valley City.....	712
	Grand Forks Central.....	738
	Williston.....	739
	Devils Lake.....	744
	Wahpeton.....	757
	Bismarck.....	765
	Grand Forks Red River.....	811
	Fargo Shanley.....	849

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Kelly Weisgarber, Fargo South.....	146
Erica Dahl, Fargo South.....	149
Jenny Henderson, Fargo South.....	158
Merritt Brothen, Fargo South.....	158
Meredith Johnson, Fargo North.....	158
Natalie Bowen, Grand Forks Central.....	161
Ashley Anderson, Fargo South.....	162
Crystal Klein, Bismarck Century.....	162
Liz Kaler, Fargo North.....	164
Erin Topley, Fargo South.....	165

GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF

**MINOT SOURIS RIVER GOLF COURSE - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER
OCTOBER 2 & 3, 2000**

Receipts:

T-Shirts \$745.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

REGIONS:

Trophies & Awards \$ 240.14
Manager's Fee 150.00
Expenses 50.00 \$440.14

STATE:

Trophies & Awards \$ 317.75
Manager's Fee 100.00
Expenses 25.00
Team Payments 3,425.40 \$3868.15
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$3,563.29
Totals **\$4,308.29** **\$ 4,308.29**

CLASS B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region 1 at Linton - May 14, 2001 **Dan Carr, Manager**

TEAM TOTALS		
1.	Linton.....	412
2.	LaMoure/Verona.....	442
	Wishek.....	451
	Sargent Central.....	470
	Lisbon.....	471
	Milnor.....	474
	Ellendale.....	485
	Oakes.....	488
	Edgeley.....	536
	Ashley.....	580

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS		
	Lacy Dockter, Linton.....	96
	Jenny Ehrlin, Oakes.....	99
	Trista Haberman, LaMoure/Verona.....	101
	Lacey Carr, Linton.....	103
	Megan Jahner, Linton.....	103
	Amy Hardy, Ellendale.....	104
	Miranda Salwei, Wishek.....	104
	Holly Isakson, Sargent Central.....	108
	Beth Dougherty, Lisbon.....	109
	Chelsie Roeder, Milnor.....	110
	Chelsea Kelsch, Linton.....	110
	Nancy Ulmer, Lisbon.....	110
	Danielle Braun, Napoleon.....	111
	Aarika Mitchell, Sargent Central.....	111

Region 2 at New Rockford - May 14, 2001 **Larry Larson, Manager**

TEAM TOTALS		
1.	Kindred.....	376
2.	Griggs County Central.....	384
	Mayville-Portland CG.....	420
	Hillsboro.....	422
	Central Cass.....	429
	New Rockford/Sheyenne.....	454
	Pingree-Buchanan.....	456

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS		
	Jessica Hatfield, Fargo Oak Grove.....	82
	Briena Kappes, Kindred.....	88
	Megan Bindas, Kindred.....	91
	Steph Anton, Griggs County Central.....	92

Corrie Koosman, Griggs County Central.....	95
Lindsey Nokleberg, Kindred.....	97
Cassie Francis, Griggs County Central.....	98
Ashley Hanson, May-Port CG.....	98
Mandy Braaten, May-Port CG.....	99
Kelcey Cushman, Griggs County Central.....	99

Region 3 at Park River - May 14, 2001 **Kevin Skavhaug, Manager**

TEAM TOTALS		
1.	Larimore.....	378
2.	Langdon.....	401
	North Border.....	417
	Northwood/Hatton.....	428
	Dakota Prairie.....	458
	Lakota.....	459
	Munich.....	463
	Park River.....	464
	Cando.....	473
	Drayton/St. Thomas.....	485
	Cavalier.....	489
	Fordville-Lankin.....	508

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS		
	Terra Petsinger, Larimore.....	74
	Andrea Lang, Larimore.....	93
	Katie Lorenz, Langdon.....	93
	Jackie Halcrow, Drayton/St. Thomas.....	93
	Robyn Herman, Dakota Prairie.....	95
	Lindsey Wagner, Cando.....	96
	Kara Trosen, Larimore.....	97
	April Romfo, Munich.....	99
	Katie Eklof, Langdon.....	99
	Natalie Kent, Northwood/Hatton.....	101

Region 4 at Garrison - May 14, 2001 **Mark Larson, Manager**

TEAM TOTALS		
1.	Garrison.....	396
2.	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	403
	Bottineau.....	407
	Harvey.....	435
	Berthold.....	454
	Rugby.....	457
	Velva.....	485
	Leeds.....	593

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS

Marie Miller, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	88
Danielle Rensch, Garrison.....	90
Amanda Schroeter, Bottineau.....	95
Sarah Rensch, Garrison.....	96
Cierra Mehlhoff, Garrison.....	96
Sarah Larshus, Bottineau.....	99
Meagan Lewis, Harvey.....	102
Nikki Berger, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	102
Lindsay Ellison, Rugby.....	104
Megan Pepelnjak, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	105

Region 5 at Washburn - May 14, 2001
Pete Moe, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Hazen.....	352
2. Center.....	386
Washburn.....	429
South Heart.....	430
Flasher.....	537

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS

Sara Berglund, Hazen.....	75
Martina Bieber, Center.....	85
Brigette Lengowski, Hazen.....	87
Jackie Hilzendeger, Center.....	90
Tessa Retterath, Hazen.....	93
Tara Wilkens, Center.....	94
Sarah Geiser, Hazen.....	97
Casey Helmuth, Hazen.....	97
Ashley Dissell, Washburn.....	102
Saray Kyler, South Heart.....	102

Region 6 at New Town - May 14, 2001
Dennis Talley, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. New Town/Parshall.....	391
2. Mohall/Sherwood.....	426
Watford City.....	439
Kenmare.....	439
Stanley.....	446
Tioga.....	455

TOP TEN INDIVIDUALS

Jen Azure, White Shield.....	84
Loni Hall, New Town/Parshall.....	91
Candice Hall, New Town/Parshall.....	93
Amy Schmitt, Mohall/Sherwood.....	96

Elizabeth Bruins, Watford City.....	98
Elizabeth Deserly, New Town/Parshall.....	101
Tara Fredrickson, Tioga.....	101
Megan Gray, Stanley.....	102
Jodi Iverson, Mohall/Sherwood.....	103
Natasha Stewart, Kenmare.....	103

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT
SOUTH HEART - JERRY PERDAEMS, MGR.
MAY 21 - 22, 2001

TEAM TOTALS

1. Hazen.....	696
2. Langdon.....	758
3. Kindred.....	771
4. New Town/Parshall.....	774
Larimore.....	775
Center.....	788
Griggs County Central.....	796
Garrison.....	805
Des Lacs-Burlington.....	808
Linton.....	814
Mohall/Sherwood.....	816
LaMoure.....	864

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Sara Berglund, Hazen.....	155
Terra Petsinger, Larimore.....	160
Martina Bieber, Center.....	172
Katie Lorenz, Langdon.....	177
Brigette Langowski, Hazen.....	178
Candice Hall, New Town/Parshall.....	181
Tessa Retterath, Hazen.....	182
Loni Hall, New Town/Parshall.....	183
Marie Miller, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	183
Sarah Geiser, Hazen.....	183

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT
LARIMORE/COOPERSTOWN - CLINT LEIN & KIRK HAM, MGRS.
MAY 22 - 23, 2001

TEAM TOTALS

1. Hazen.....	745
2. Larimore.....	765
3. Center.....	769
4. Kindred.....	816
Griggs County Central.....	823
Garrison.....	832
Des Lacs-Burlington.....	834
Linton.....	842
Watford City.....	845
Langdon.....	860
New Town/Parshall.....	865

Lisbon.....	876
ALL-STATE WINNERS	
Sara Berglund, Hazen.....	157
Terra Petsinger, Larimore.....	158
Ashley Schulte, Center.....	185
Jamilee Morseth, Larimore.....	189
Candace Hall, New Town/Parsons.....	190
Sarah Geiger, Hazen.....	191
Brigitte Langowski, Hazen.....	192
Katie Lorenz, Langdon.....	193
Erica Fryshe, Center.....	193
Gen Azure, White Shield.....	194

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS:			
T-Shirts.....		\$ 2,397.00	
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Regions: Expenses.....	\$ 300.00		
Trophies.....	1,391.55		
..... Manager's Fee.....	900.00	\$2,591.55	
State:			
Expenses.....	\$ 50.00		
Manager's Fee.....	200.00		
Trophies.....	619.40		
T-shirts.....	904.77	1,774.17	
Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	12,956.40		
Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....		\$14,925.12	
TOTALS.....		\$17,322.12	\$17,322.12

GYMNASTICS

WEST REGION DICKINSON - PERRY BRAUNAGEL, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS	
1. Bismarck.....	148.425
2. Bismarck Century.....	146.050
3. Minot.....	144.450
4. Dickinson.....	144.425
5. Mandan.....	142.225

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

VAULT

1st (Tie) - Kristen Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.600; Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.600; 3rd - Jenny Reile, Minot, 9.400; 4th - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.350; 5th (Tie) - Suzy Reisenauer, Dickinson, 9.250; Lisa Grabar, Bismarck Century, 9.250.

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.650; 2nd - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 9.575; 3rd - Erica Gimbel, Dickinson, 9.500; 4th - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.475; 5th (Tie) - Jenny Reile, Minot, 9.425; Sara Stroh, Bismarck, 9.425.

BEAM

1st - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.775; 2nd - Jenna Cusic, Dickinson, 9.625; 3rd - Rhianon Bitz, Bismarck, 9.400; 4th - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 9.350; 5th - Kaitlyn Towery, Minot, 9.275; 6th - Danielle Visina, Minot, 9.200.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 9.775; 2nd - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.625; 3rd - Whitney Buchholz, 9.525; 4th - Suzy Reisenauer, Dickinson, 9.500; 5th (Tie) - Danielle Visina, Minot, 9.475; Brittany Ehls, Mandan, 9.475.

ALL AROUND

1st - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 38.650; 2nd - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 37.825; 3rd - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 37.375; 4th - Torrea Ehls, Mandan, 36.825; 5th - Rhianon Bitz, Bismarck, 36.600; 6th - Jenny Reile, Minot, 36.525.

WEST REGION GYMNASTICS FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 416.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges.....	\$ 742.60	
Trophies & Awards.....	175.53	Insurance
.....	29.80	
Rent and Janitor.....	60.00	
Management:		
Certificates.....	\$ 13.97	
Manager's Fee.....	\$ 100.00	Deficit
Paid by NDHSAA.....	\$ 705.90	
TOTALS.....	\$1,121.90	\$1,121.90

EAST REGION

FEBRUARY 17, 2001

VALLEY CITY - LORELL JUNGLE, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1. Wahpeton.....	148.725
2. Grand Forks.....	148.250
3. Valley City.....	141.750
4. Jamestown.....	140.550
5. Fargo North.....	136.500
6. Fargo South.....	135.450
7. West Fargo.....	135.075

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

VAULT

1st - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.600; 2nd - Cassity Lloyd, Jamestown, 9.575; 3rd - Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 9.525; 4th - Brittany Jelsing, Grand Forks, 9.500; 5th - Melissa Wong, Grand Forks, 9.475; 6th - Ashley Pokrzewski, Grand Forks, 9.400.

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 9.775; 2nd - Brittany Jelsing, Grand Forks, 9.700; 3rd - Nicky Elm, Grand Forks, 9.450; 4th - Laiken Gabbert, Wahpeton, 9.400; 5th - Julie Strenkowski, Grand Forks, 9.350; 6th - Whitney Beck, Wahpeton, 9.300.

BEAM

1st - Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 9.400; 2nd - Brittany Jelsing, Grand Forks, 9.200; 3rd - Melissa Wong, Grand Forks, 9.075; 4th - Ashley Pokrzewski, Grand Forks, 8.950; 5th - Whitney Beck, Wahpeton, 8.900; 6th - Britni Bruenjes, Valley City, 8.875.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.725; 2nd - Cassity Lloyd, Jamestown, 9.650; 3rd - Chelsey Schluter, Valley City, 9.450; 4th - Lucy Dombrov, Grand Forks, 9.425; 5th - Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 9.400; 6th (Tie) - Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 9.350; Laiken Gabbert, Wahpeton, 9.350.

ALL AROUND

1st - Brittany Jelsing, Grand Forks, 37.725; 2nd - Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 37.625; 3rd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 37.250; 4th - Cassidy Lloyd, Jamestown, 37.100; 5th - Whitney Beck, Wahpeton, 36.450; 6th - Ashley Pokrzywinski, Grand Forks, 36.400.

EAST REGION GYMNASTICS FINANCIAL REPORT**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions..... \$1,388.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges \$ 749.20
Trophies & Awards 176.67
Insurance 69.40
Rent 200.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers \$ 45.00
Trainer 200.00
Scorers 60.00
PA Announcer 20.00
Timer 60.00
National Anthem 10.00
Certificates 13.97
Desk Officials 125.00
Manager's Fee 100.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$ 441.24

TOTALS **\$1,829.24** **\$1,829.24**

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

FEBRUARY 23 - 24, 2001

BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bismarck	150.133
2.	Bismarck Century.....	148.883
3.	Minot.....	146.750
4.	Wahpeton.....	146.300
5.	Dickinson.....	145.017
6.	Grand Forks.....	143.717
7.	Jamestown.....	138.667
8.	Valley City.....	136.483

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS**VAULT**

1st - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.783; 2nd - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.750; 3rd - Kristen Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.650; 4th - Danielle Visina, Minot, 9.567; 5th - Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 9.500; 6th (Tie) - Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 9.483; Cassidy Lloyd, Jamestown, 9.483.

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.850; 2nd (Tie) - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 9.750; Jenny Reile, Minot, 9.750; 4th - Whitney Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 9.733; 5th - Brittany Jelsing, Grand Forks, 9.533; 6th (Tie) - Brittany Ehliis, Mandan, 9.450; Torrea Ehliis, Mandan, 9.450.

BEAM

1st - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.633; 2nd (Tie) - Julie Stenkowski, Grand Forks, 9.267; Amy Ryan, Minot, 9.267; 4th - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 9.233; 5th - Kristen Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.217; 6th - Suzy Reisenauer, Dickinson, 9.133.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.700; 2nd - Brittany Ehliis, Mandan, 9.683; 3rd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.583; 4th - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 9.533; 5th (Tie) - Cassidy Lloyd, Jamestown, 9.517; Torrea Ehliis, Mandan, 9.517.

ALL AROUND

1st - Kari Nolz, Bismarck 38.300; 2nd - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 38.033; 3rd - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 37.983; 4th - Kristen Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 37.433; 5th - Jenny Reile, Minot, 37.400; 6th - Brittany Jelsing, Grand Forks, 37.367.

STATE GYMNASTICS

BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 23 & 24, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$2,781.00

T-Shirts..... 1,134.75

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... **\$3,915.75**

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges: Jan Adair, Ruth Walsh, Lisa Harmon,
Shelly Hegerle, Carole Shallow, Suzanne
Darling, Julie Winkels, Stacey Ackerman,
Tammi Coleman, Stacey Ringoen,
Mary Meyer, Laurie Heidecker, Stephanie

Olin..... \$ 2,828.70

Trophies & Awards. 557.15

..... 148.05

150.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers \$152.00

Statisticians 150.00

Miscellaneous 20.00

Trainer 100.00

Announcer 100.00

Manager's Fee 200.00

Secretary 50.00

Telephone & Postage 50.00

Certificates 13.96 \$ 835.96

T-shirts 548.31

Team Payments 1,936.60

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... **\$3,089.02**

TOTALS..... **\$7,004.77** **\$7,004.77**

Insurance.

Rent & Janitor

GIRLS' SOCCER

FARGO SOUTH - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER MAY 25 - 26, 2001

FRIDAY

Bismarck 1 - West Fargo 0
 Fargo North 3 - Minot 1
 Fargo South 2 - Bismarck Century 2
 Bismarck St. Mary's 4 - Grand Forks Red River 0
 Pool B Results
 Bismarck 1 - Fargo North 1
 West Fargo 2 - Minot 1
 Fargo South 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
 Bismarck Century 8 - Grand Forks Red River 0

SATURDAY

Pool A Results
 Fargo North 5 - West Fargo 0
 Bismarck 3 - Minot 0
 Pool B Results
 Bismarck Century 0 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
 Fargo South 0 - Grand Forks Red River 0

Third & Fourth

Fargo South 2 - Bismarck 1

Championship

Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo North 1

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$5,187.00
 T-Shirts 1,981.00

\$7,168.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Larry Schwartz, Steven Bossert,
 Brent Geiss, Ron Schmitt,
 Scott Staiger, Matt VonPinnon,
 Bob Seigel, Bill Newman. \$2,729.00

Trophies & Awards 1,026.60

Insurance 268.35

Management:

Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers.... \$370.00
 Trainer..... 100.00
 Secretarial Help..... 50.00
 Announcer..... 250.00
 Paper, Phone & Postage..... 25.00
 Manager's Fee..... 200.00
 Janitor..... 150.00
 Security..... 150.00

\$1,295.00

T-Shirts..... 469.28

Team Payments 2,463.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA **\$1,083.23**

TOTALS \$8,251.23 \$8,251.23

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year	
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Lisa Haunz, Kate Giese, Century Elizabeth Pierce, Andi Kindschl	Century	1:48.62	1996	
Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	1:51.78	1999	200 Yd.
200 Yd. Individual	Elizabeth Pierce	Century	2:09.06	1996	
Medley					
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	24.17	1980	
Diving	Molly McDonald	Century	479.05	1996	
100 Yd. Butterfly	Andrea Rudser	Minot	57.92	1989	
100 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	51.49	1999	500 Yd.
Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	5:11.28	1991	
200 Yd. Freestyle	Linzey Bachmeier,	Mandan	1:39.27	1999	
Relay	Nicole Saur, Kristen Fiest, Randi Keller	Century			
100 Yd. Backstroke	Lisa Haunz	Century	58.04	1997	
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997	400 Yd.
Freestyle	Amy Jundt, Lisa Haunz, Century Andi Kindschl, Elizabeth Pierce		3:37.52	1996	Relay

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager

November 10 & 11, 2000

Team Scores

1st Place	Mandan	402	2nd Place	Minot	324
3rd Place	Jamestown	245		Fargo North	219
	Fargo South	219		Grand Forks Central	187
	Bismarck Century	157		Williston	152
	Grand Forks Red River	121		West Fargo	88
	Bismarck	84		Shanley	20

Individual Winners

200 Yard Medley Relay

1st - Mandan (Jenny Bachmeier, Kristen Fiest, Tiffanie Loeb, Nicole Saur), 1:53.06; 2nd - Fargo South, 1:53.17; 3rd - Grand Forks Central, 1:55.97; 4th - Minot, 1:56.47; 5th - Jamestown, 1:57.91; 6th - Fargo North, 2:00.25; 7th - Bismarck Century, 2:01.18; 8th - Williston, 2:01.48.

200 Yard Freestyle

1st - Heather Harris, Fargo South, 1:52.81; 2nd - Linzey Bachmeier, Mandan, 2:00.89; 3rd - Jessica Szarkowski, Grand Forks Central, 2:02.95; 4th - Lauren Page, Fargo North, 2:03.64; 5th - Hannah Nohlen, Jamestown, 2:04.23; 6th - Tessa Goldade, Minot, 2:05.55; 7th - Rachel Koehnen, West Fargo, 2:08.22; 8th - DQ.

200 Yard Individual Medley

1st - Jenny Bachmeier, Mandan, 2:11.62; 2nd - Emily Weeks, Minot, 2:13.39; 3rd - Amy Anderson, Grand Forks Central, 2:13.59; 4th - Melissa Johnson, Jamestown, 2:14.58; 5th - Kristen Fiest, Mandan, 2:20.16; 6th - Laura Watkins, Fargo South, 2:20.80; 7th - Kit Wickel, Bismarck Century, 2:21.69; 8th - Kari Fugelsten, Fargo North, 2:25.77.

50 Yard Freestyle

1st - Lauren Mickelson, Jamestown, 25.17; 2nd - Nicole Saur, Mandan, 25.41; 3rd - Sarah Ziegelmann, Fargo North, 25.71; 4th - Katie Garvey, Fargo North, 25.83; 5th - Abby Szarkowski, Grand Forks Central, 25.99; 6th (Tie) - Santana Dougherty, Mandan, 26.11; Angela Renner, Mandan, 26.11; 8th - Amy Roness, Williston, 26.43.

Diving

1st - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 478.45; 2nd - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 477.85; 3rd - Brooke Wehri, Mandan, 416.55; 4th - Lisa Grabar, Bismarck Century, 401.95; 5th - Dani Visina, Minot, 396.85; 6th - Jodi Rosborough, Bismarck, 389.55; 7th - Bridget Bossert, Minot, 388.15; 8th - Emily Seibel, Fargo South, 387.15.

100 Yard Butterfly

1st - Linzey Bachmeier, Mandan, 1:00.02; 2nd - Jessica Szarkowski, Grand Forks Central, 1:00.64; 3rd - Alecia Gooch, Minot, 1:03.09; 4th - Mandy Herberholz, Mandan, 1:03.52; 5th - Tiffanie Loeb, Mandan, 1:03.96; 6th - Angela Nissen, Minot, 1:04.85; 7th - Liz Gero, Bismarck Century, 1:06.02; 8th - Holly Ripplinger, Minot, 1:06.23.

100 Yard Freestyle

1st - Heather Harris, Fargo South, 52.45; 2nd - Emily Weeks, Minot, 54.94; 3rd - Nicole Saur, Mandan, 56.39; 4th - Sarah Ziegelmann, Fargo North, 56.58; 5th - Abby Szarkowski, Grand Forks Central, 56.70; 6th - Bethany Hirst, Minot, 56.92; 7th - Angela Renner, Mandan, 57.42; 8th - Amy Roness, Williston, 57.43.

500 Yard Freestyle

1st - Lauren Mickelson, Jamestown, 5:17.42; 2nd - Laura Watkins, Fargo South, 5:27.65; 3rd - Lauren Page, Fargo North, 5:29.52; 4th - Michelle Omdahl, Grand Forks Red River, 5:31.01; 5th - Hannah Nohlen, Jamestown, 5:33.65; 6th - Tessa Goldade, Minot, 5:35.89; 7th - Sara Plau, Bismarck Century, 5:37.88; 8th - Kendra Siefken, Jamestown, 5:38.55.

200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Mandan (Linzey Bachmeier, Angela Renner, Santana Dougherty, Nicole Saur), 1:41.68; 2nd - Fargo North, 1:43.98; 3rd - Grand Forks Central, 1:44.48; 4th - Fargo South, 1:47.13; 5th - Williston, 1:49.27; 6th - Jamestown, 1:48.54; 7th - West Fargo, 1:50.75; 8th - Grand Forks Red River, 1:52.86.

100 Yard Backstroke

1st - Jenny Bachmeier, Mandan, 59.58; 2nd - Melissa Johnson, Jamestown, 1:01.23; 3rd - Sara Plau, Bismarck Century, 1:02.88; 4th - Kit Wickel, Bismarck Century, 1:03.59; 5th - Kendra Siefken, Jamestown, 1:03.69; 6th - Kari Fugelsten, Fargo North, 1:04.26; 7th - Bethany Hirst, Minot, 1:04.58; 8th - Karissa Klein, Mandan, 1:04.78.

100 Yard Breaststroke

1st - Amy Anderson, Grand Forks Central, 1:07.54; 2nd - Kristen Fiest, Mandan, 1:11.65; 3rd - Sarah Shortall, Williston, 1:11.78; 4th - Erin Wessman, Fargo South, 1:11.97; 5th - Jennifer Kelly, Minot, 1:13.15; 6th - Carlissa Gormally, Williston, 1:13.16; 7th - Jessica Scherr, Jamestown, 1:13.36; 8th - Jenna LeDoux, Fargo North, 1:13.99.

400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Mandan (Linzey Bachmeier, Mandy Herberholz, Jenny Bachmeier, Kristen Fiest), 3:41.10; 2nd - Minot, 3:45.41; 3rd - Fargo South, 3:47.12; 4th - Fargo North, 3:49.22; 5th - Jamestown, 3:49.54; 6th - Grand Forks Red River, 3:57.20; 7th - Williston, 3:57.94; 8th - Bismarck Century, 3:58.72.

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING**MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER****NOVEMBER 10 & 11, 2000****RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions	\$3,332.00	
T-Shirts	1,284.00	TOTAL
RECEIPTS.....	\$4,616.00	

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Marcy Blikre, Greg Selbo, Ryan McManus, Greg Schuchard, Michael Giddings, Ann Schmitz	\$1,287.64	
Trophies & Awards	1,377.33	
Insurance	184.60	Rent &
Janitor 800.00		
Management:		
Manager's Fee	\$200.00	
Ticket Sellers	174.50	
Announcer 100.00		
Secretarial Help	100.00	
Trainer	211.70	
Deck Manager	180.00	
Desk Officials	314.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	50.00	
Head Timer	75.00	
Staging, Back drop, etc	147.40	\$1,552.60
T-Shirts	435.12	Team
Payment <u>3,539.00</u>		
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$4,560.29	
TOTALS	\$9,176.29	\$9,176.29

GIRLS' TENNIS**East Region - Individual Day, May 4 - 5 2001 - Fargo****Ed Lockwood, Mgr.****Team Day, May 12, 2001 - Grand Forks - Craig Perry, Mgr.**

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Valley City, Fargo North, Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Individuals: Jenni Mihuika, Grand Forks Red River
 Jamie Votava, Fargo North
 Katie Carlson, Fargo South
 Emily Spicer, Grand Forks Central
 Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River
 Erica Fredstrom, Grand Forks Central
 Lindsey Burris, Wahpeton
 Elizabeth Rood, Wahpeton

Top Eight Doubles:

Emily Knodle/Shaina Differding, Valley City
 Amy Filtzner/Sammy Logan, Valley City
 Ashley Cummings/Katie Scott, Fargo North
 Liz Vari/Alex Naastad, Grand Forks Red River
 Meena Anvary/Brynnne Wischer, Grand Forks Red River
 Kathy Brunsdale/Meredith Johnson, Fargo North
 Kristen Stadstad/Anna McIntyre, Grand Forks Central
 Liz Horab/Bree Eggers, Fargo South

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Fargo
Team Day - Grand Forks

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards..... \$134.70
 Tennis Balls..... 125.57
 Manager's Fee..... 150.00
 Court Rental..... 830.00
 Paper, Postage & Telephone..... 35.00
 Secretarial Help..... 55.00

Court Supervisors..... 768.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... **\$2,098.27**

West Region - Individual Day May 4 - 5, 2001 - Bismarck
Jim Haussler, Mgr.
Team Day, May 12, 2001- Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck Century, Minot, Bismarck St. Mary's, Mandan

Top Eight Individuals: Jenna Larson, Century
 Angela Horner, Century
 Megan Lafferty, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Stef Tande, Minot
 Rachel Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Marcela Hoeven, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Carolyn Olson, Minot
 Amanda Lord, Mandan

Top Eight Doubles: Allison Bergman/Jamie Skadeland, Williston
 Lynelle Notbohm/Laura Rasmussen, Minot
 Jess Fritz/Sarah Mielke, Century
 Lisa Horner/Sara Horner, Century
 Lexie Hilfer/Miranda Quast, Mandan
 Jenny Kokken/Molly Petrik, Minot
 Tammy Liebersbach/Kim Long, Mandan
 Becky Bullinger/Katie Ibach, Bismarck

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS 2001

Individual Day - Bismarck
Team Day - Minot

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards..... \$135.30
 Tennis Balls..... 92.78
 Manager's Fee..... 150.00
 Paper, Postage & Telephone..... 75.00
 Court Rental..... 600.00
 Court Supervisor..... 400.00
 Secretarial Help..... 100.00
 Scorer..... 40.00
 Programs

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... **\$1,613.08**

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET
Capital Racquet and Fitness, Center, Bismarck
May 17-19, 2001 - Jim Haussler, Manager

Team Winners: 1st Place - Bismarck Century
 2nd Place - Grand Forks Red River
 3rd Place - Bismarck St. Mary's
 4th Place - Minot
 Consolation - Valley City

Singles Winners: 1st Place - Erica Fredstrom, Grand Forks Central
 2nd Place - Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River
 3rd Place - Jenna Larson, Century
 4th Place - Katie Carlson, Fargo South
 5th Place - Jamie Votava, Fargo North
 6th Place - Angela Horner, Century

Doubles Winners: 1st Place - Allison Bergman/Jamie Skadeland, Williston
 2nd Place - Emily Knodle/Shaina Differding, Valley City
 3rd Place - Lynelle Notbohm/Laura Rasmussen, Minot
 4th Place - Jess Fritz/Sarah Mielke, Century
 5th Place - Amy Filtzner/Sammy Logan, Valley City
 6th Place - Meena Anvary/Brynnne Wischer, GF Red River

**GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
MAY 17 - 19, 2001**

RECEIPTS

T-Shirts.....\$ 879.75

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$560.88	
Tennis Balls.....	230.25	
Court Supervisors.....	400.00	
Rent	800.00	
Secretarial Help.....	70.00	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	60.00	
T-Shirts.....	415.80	
Mileage & Per Diem Payments	1,905.70	
Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$3,712.88</u>
TOTALS.....	\$4,592.63	\$4,592.63

**GIRLS' TRACK
NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS**

BEGINNING IN 1974 ELECTRONIC TIMING HAS BEEN USED

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks Red River	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	DaNae Carlson	Minot	56.34	2000
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Svaleson	Fargo South	14.58	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Klein	Carrington	42.50	1999
Long Jump	Micaela Kruckenberg	Fargo South	18' 10"	2001
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5' 9"	1984
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Red River	48' 2 3/4"	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Red River	172' 0"	1999
*Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	Grand Forks Red River	162' 3"	1997
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39' 4 1/4"	1998
Pole Vault	Jodi Rosborough	Bismarck	11' 0"	2001
400 Meter Relay	Lindsey Onerhiem,	Fargo South	49.52	2001
	Katherine Uhlir, Cathy Bader, Jenny Handy			
800 Meter Relay	Suzie Salak, Kristen	Bismarck Century	1:44.03	1996
	Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson			
1600 Meter Relay	Judy Feasel, Carla	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
	Field, Jennifer Nuelle, Sally Field			
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi,	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999
	Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge			

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks Red River	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Sarah Niemann	Bismarck	25.36	1999
400 Meter Dash	DaNae Carlson	Minot	56.34	2000
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Svaleson	Fargo South	14.58	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Kara Deringer	Fargo Shanley	43.89	1995
Long Jump	Micaela Kruckenberg	Fargo South	18' 10"	2001
High Jump	Cindy Leingang	Mandan	5' 8 1/4"	1993
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Red River	48' 2 3/4"	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Red River	172' 0"	1999
*Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	Grand Forks Red River	162' 3"	1997
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39' 4 1/4"	1998
Pole Vault	Jodi Rosborough	Bismarck	11' 0"	2001
400 Meter Relay	Lindsey Onerhiem,	Fargo South	49.52	2001
	Katherine Uhlir, Cathy Bader, Jenny Handy			
800 Meter Relay	Suzie Salak, Kristen	Bismarck Century	1:44.03	1996
	Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson			
1600 Meter Relay	Judy Feasel, Carla	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
	Field, Jennifer Nuelle, Sally Field			
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi,	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999
	Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge			

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43' 2"	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162' 8"	1983
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner,	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Lemieux, Miller			
	Pasicznyk, Heiser,	Dickinson		1979
	Woehl, Kuhl			
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun,	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
	Lemieux, Ebner			
880 Yard Medley	Gillis, Bredahl,	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Relay	Selk, Rostad			
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau,	Williston	4:03.7	1978
	Zieske, Olson			
***2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley	Koehmsted, Feasel,	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
Relay	Nuelle, S. Field			

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running record, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Brittany Messer	Richardton-Taylor	2:16.59	2001
1600 Meter Run	Staci Honeyman	Scranton	5:05.65	2001
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Leeds/Maddock	10:58.28	2001
100 Meter Hurdles	Margo Levang	Watford City	14.67	1997
300 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Klein	Carrington	42.50	1999
Long Jump	Jamey Mulske	Ashley	18' 2 1/2"	1993
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5' 9"	1984
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48' 2 1/2"	1997
Discus	Heidi Helm	Mayville-Portland	147' 10"	1987
*Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146' 6"	1997
Triple Jump	Alycia Cummings	Cavalier	37' 7 1/2"	1994
Pole Vault	Jill Mostad	Langdon	9' 6"	2001
400 Meter Relay	Lisa Bosch, Claudelle Linton		50.08	1985
800 Meter Relay	Bosch, Julie Horner, Jill Jahner			
	Theresa Reinardt, Hazen		1:45.95	1999
	Rachel Bosch, Natasha Pfliger, Sarah White			
1600 Meter Relay	Erin Quinn, Sarah Hazen		4:03.75	1995
	White, Karen Johansen, Jessi Melland			
3200 Meter Relay	Nessa Nagel, Ronnie Bowman		9:40.35	2001
	Nagel, Kristy Popp, Leslie Hoffland			

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
1 Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41' 6 3/4"	1976
*****Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146' 4"	1990
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
1 Mile Relay	Lutes, Oberfoell			
	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
***200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981

****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	---------	------

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

*****Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay.

****Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

2001 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Fargo	Fargo South	Wahpeton
West	Bismarck	Minot	Mandan
	Comm. Bowl		

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
I	VCSU-Valley City	Lisbon	(Tie) Central Cass & Kindred II
Grand Forks-UND	Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon		Larimore
III	Devils Lake	Langdon	Carrington IV
Jamestown College	Wishek		LaMoure
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Underwood/Turtle Lake Mercer VI
Minot	Bishop Ryan		Rugby
VII	Watford City	Watford City	Parshall/North Shore
VIII	Dickinson SU	Bowman	Dickinson Trinity

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. MAY 25 & 26, 2001

	Team Points		
1. Fargo South	101.5	Bismarck High	45
2. Mandan	90	Grand Forks Central	44.5
3. Minot	83.5	Valley City	36
4. Grand Forks Red River	74	Fargo North	30

CLASS A GIRLS 200 METER DASH

1. Katherine Uhler, Fargo South 25.46; 2. Sarah Niemann, Bismarck High 25.48; 3. DaNae Carlson, Minot 25.82; 4. Heather Zander, Mandan 25.91; 5. Brieanne Kirchoffner, Bismarck High 26.07; 6. Jacinta Kuehn, West Fargo 26.37; 7. Tammy Canton, West Fargo 26.55; 8. Missy Hovern, Devils Lake 26.80.

CLASS A GIRLS 400 METER DASH

1. DaNae Carlson, Minot 56.79; 2. Allie Smith, Wahpeton 58.29; 3. Holly Kadrmas, Dickinson 59.13; 4. Chantel Omdahl, GF Red River 59.23; 5. Sarah Niemann, Bismarck High 59.63; 6. Jessie Keller, Valley City 59.74; 7. Missy Hovern, Devils Lake 59.91; 8. DQ

CLASS A GIRLS 800 METER RUN

1. Carly Emil, Mandan 2:17.05; 2. Maggie Conlon, Jamestown 2:17.87; 3. Kierann Smith, Wahpeton 2:19.08; 4. Brienne Carlsrud, Fargo South 2:19.23; 5. Nora Narloch, GF Red River 2:20.78; 6. Becky Lebrun, Minot 2:22.85; 7. Renee Aune, Devils Lake 2:23.04; 8. Kinzey Larter, GF Red River 2:23.19.

CLASS A GIRLS 1,600 METER RUN

1. Carly Emil, Mandan 4:56.19; 2. Melissa Falk, Jamestown 5:08.51; 3. Penny Splichal, Dickinson 5:10.28; 4. Jennifer Falk, Jamestown 5:12.38; 5. Lindsay Sundell, Fargo South 5:12.64; 6. Maggie Conlon, Jamestown 5:13.12; 7. Renee Aune, Devils Lake 5:14.41; 8. Kierann Smith, Wahpeton 5:15.70.

CLASS A GIRLS 3,200 METER RUN

1. Carly Emil, Mandan 10:52.68; 2. Melissa Falk, Jamestown 11:03.04; 3. Jennifer Falk, Jamestown 11:15.04; 4. Kierann Smith, Wahpeton 11:21.02; 5. Lindsay Sundell, Fargo South 11:25.84; 6. Allison Pritchard, Dickinson 11:36.63; 7. Sarah Hill, Bismarck High 11:41.33; 8. Jessie Lichter, GF Red River 11:44.75.

CLASS A GIRLS 100 METER HIGH HURDLES

1. Kiki Smith, Wahpeton 15.12; 2. Heather Zander, Mandan 15.62; 3. Amy Uthus, GF Central 15.89; 4. Heidi Zander, Mandan 16.19; 5. Steph Huffman, Dickinson 16.48; 6. Erin Sisco, Minot 16.51; 7. Emily Tollefson, Minot 16.76; 8. Christin Kingsley, Fargo South 17.19.

CLASS A GIRLS 300 METER INT HURDLES

1. DaNae Carlson, Minot 44.06; 2. Kiki Smith, Wahpeton 44.26; 3. Heidi Zander, Mandan 45.25; 4. Steph Huffman, Dickinson 46.64; 5. Erin Sisco, Minot 46.79; 6. Amy Uthus, GF Central 46.86; 7. Guilia Varriano, Fargo Shanley 48.14; 8. Lydia Gokey, Minot 49.03.

CLASS A GIRLS 400 METER RELAY (Overall Record)

1. Fargo South (Lindsey Onherhim, Katherine Uhler, Cathy Bader, Jenny Handy) 49.52; 2. Mandan 49.90; 3. Minot 49.94; 4. Dickinson 50.76; 5. Wahpeton 51.16; 6. GF Central 51.42; 7. West Fargo 51.43; 8. Fargo Shanley 51.95.

CLASS A GIRLS 800 METER RELAY

1. Fargo South (McKenzie Mehlich, Christin Kingsley, Jessica Trautwein, Jenny Handy) 1:45.12; 2. Valley City 1:45.65; 3. Dickinson 1:45.90; 4. West Fargo 1:46.32; 5. Mandan 1:46.41; 6. Minot 1:46.93; 7. Fargo Shanley 1:49.36; 8. Bismarck High 1:50.02.

CLASS A GIRLS 1600 METER RELAY

1. Wahpeton (Lindsay Cook, Amanda Miller, Allie Smith, Kiki Smith) 4:01.86; 2. Fargo South 4:02.50; 3. Dickinson 4:03.28; 4. GF Red River 4:03.58; 5. Mandan 4:04.52; 6. Minot 4:06.60; 7. GF Central 4:06.85; 8. Valley City 4:09.62.

CLASS A GIRLS 3200 METER RELAY

1. Jamestown (Jennifer Falk, Maggie Conlon, Melissa Falk, Amber Flaig) 9:36.55; 2. Fargo South 9:40.28; 3. GF Red River 9:43.95; 4. Mandan 9:48.14; 5. Dickinson 9:50.04; 6. Devils Lake 9:53.85; 7. West Fargo 9:55.35; 8. Minot 10:00.69.

CLASS A GIRLS HIGH JUMP

1. Rheanon Backes, Century 5-02; 2. Nikki Dahlstrom, GF Red River 5-0; 3. Christin Kingsley, Fargo South 5-0; 4. Lindsey Sipma, Dickinson 5-0; 4. Callie Raymond, GF Central 5-0; 4. Jessica Trautwein, Fargo South 5-0; 4. Autumn Trondson, Minot 5-0; 8. Jennifer Weil, West Fargo 5-0; 9. Mandy Zerr, Williston 5-0.

CLASS A GIRLS POLE VAULT (Overall Record)

1. Jodi Rosborough, Bismarck High 11-0; 2. Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton 10-03; 3. Julie Strenkowski, GF Central 10-0; 4. Jenny Reile, Minot 9-09; 5. Kelly Weisgarber, Fargo South 9-09; 6. Kristen Schwehr, Century 9-09; 7. Emily Hall, Minot 9-03; 8. Dana Dassinger, Dickinson 9-03.

CLASS A GIRLS LONG JUMP (Overall Record)

1. Micaela Kruckenberg, Fargo South 18-10; 2. Sheila Parrish, Fargo North 18-04.25; 3. Brittni Bruenjes, Valley City 18-03; 4. Kiki Smith, Wahpeton 17-09; 5. Christy Johnson, Valley City 17-08.50; 6. Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton 17-04.50; 7. Janet Eklund, Fargo North 17-02.25; 8. Sarah Niemann, Bismarck High 17-01.25.

CLASS A GIRLS TRIPLE JUMP

1. Brittni Bruenjes, Valley City 38-01.25; 2. Jami Glick, Minot 37-03.50; 3. Sheila Parrish, Fargo North 36-08.50; 4. Micaela Kruckenberg, Fargo South 36-02.75; 5. Jenni Glick, Minot 35-03.50; 6. Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton 35-01.75; 7. Jessica Trautwein, Fargo South 34-11.50; 8. Michelle Burgard, Jamestown 34-05.50.

CLASS A GIRLS SHOT PUT (Overall Record)

1. Briona Reynolds, GF Red River 48-02.75; 2. Dana Olimb, GF Central 42-05; 3. Michelle Hanson, Fargo North 39-10; 4. Michelle Christenson, Century 38-11; 5. Janell Gieser, Minot 38-06; 6. Julia Pedersen, GF Red River 38-05; 7. Miranda Boepple, Dickinson 38-05; 8. Laura Turner, Century 36-10.

CLASS A GIRLS DISCUS THROW

1. Julia Pedersen, GF Red River 157-02; 2. Briona Reynolds, GF Red River 157-01; 3. Kelsi Merritt, Fargo North 132-05; 4. Michelle Christenson, Century 126-02; 5. Shanna Mazurek, Minot 124-03; 6. Dana Olimb, GF Central 124-02; 7. Jessica Sorvaag, Fargo North 123-06; 8. Kayla Bakken, Minot 119-11.

CLASS A GIRLS JAVELIN THROW

1. Dana Olimb, GF Central 145-10; 2. Katie Wilson, GF Red River 144-05; 3. Lacy DeWall, Bismarck High 131-07; 4. Briona Reynolds, GF Red River 129-10; 5. Erin Corwin, Valley City 121-02; 6. Alexis Nider, Mandan 118-05; 7. Molly Lundon, Devils Lake 116-11; 8. Meghann Moen, West Fargo 114-01.

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
MAY 25 & 26, 2001**

TEAM POINTS

1. Carrington	81	Mohall/Sherwood	8
2. (Tie) Bowman	51	Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon	7
2. Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer	51	Washburn	6
4. Killdeer	44	Watford City	6
5. Richardton-Taylor	35	Hankinson	6
Wells County	34	Wishek	5
Velva/Sawyer	32	Hettinger	5
Leeds/Maddock	31	Northwood/Hatton	5
Lisbon	29	North Sargent	5
Hazen	28.5	Minot Ryan	5
Quad County	28	Gackle-Streeter	4
Scranton	24	May-Port CG	4
Rolla/Rock Lake	16	Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone	4
Langdon	15.75	New Salem	4
Richland	15	South Heart/Belfield	3
Surrey	14	Fort Yates Public	3
Kindred	13	New Town	2
Rugby	12.5	Ellendale	2
Harvey	12	Mott/Regent	2
Larimore	12	Oakes	2
Dickinson Trinity	11.75	New Rockford/Sheyenne	2
Maple Valley/Oriska	11	Flasher/Carson	1
Garrison/Max	10	Stanley	1
LaMoure	9	Thompson/Central Valley	1
Burke County	8	Parshall/North Shore	1
Central Cass	8	St. John	.75

GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR GIRLS' CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT: 1
CHAIRMAN: Les Dale, Ashley
SCHOOLS: (7) Ashley/Zeeland, Gackle-Streeter, Linton, Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Wishek
TOURNAMENT: Ashley, Feb. 3 & 5; Les Dale, Manager

DISTRICT: 2
CHAIRMAN: Brent Engebretson, North Sargent (Gwinner)
SCHOOLS: (7) Edgeley, Ellendale, LaMoure, Montpelier, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central
TOURNAMENT: North Sargent (Gwinner), Feb. 3 & 5; Brent Engebretson, Manager

DISTRICT: 3
CHAIRMAN: Wayne Ulven, Richland (Colfax)
SCHOOLS: (7) Enderlin, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, Richland, Wyndmere
TOURNAMENT: Richland (Colfax), Feb. 3 & 5; Wayne Ulven, Manager

DISTRICT: 4
CHAIRMAN: Gary Milbrandt, Maple Valley
SCHOOLS: (7) Central Cass, Fargo Oak Grove, Hillsboro, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley/Oriska, Northern Cass
TOURNAMENT: Northern Cass, Feb. 3 & 5; Jim Sinness, Manager

DISTRICT: 5
CHAIRMAN: Craig Eraas, Northwood
SCHOOLS: (6) Carrington, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Midkota, New Rockford, North Central
TOURNAMENT: New Rockford, Feb. 1 & 3; Larry Larson, Manager

DISTRICT: 6
CHAIRMAN: Jim Larson, Thompson
SCHOOLS: (6) Central Valley, Finley-Sharon, Hatton, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: Thompson, Feb. 1 & 3; Jim Larson, Manager

DISTRICT: 7
CHAIRMAN: Jeff Lind, Milton-Osnabrock
SCHOOLS: (6) AEEMO (Adams, Edinburg, Edmore, Milton-Osnabrock), Lakota, Larimore, Midway/Fordville-Lankin, Minto, Park River
TOURNAMENT: Lakota, Feb. 3 & 5; Joe Harder, Manager

DISTRICT: 8
CHAIRMAN: Morgan Huset, Walhalla
SCHOOLS: (5) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Langdon, Valley, Walhalla
TOURNAMENT: Walhalla, Feb. 3 & 5; Morgan Huset, Manager

DISTRICT: 9
CHAIRMAN: Jason Kersten, Newbug
SCHOOLS: (7) Bottineau, Dunseith, Newburg/Westhope, Rolla, Rugby, St. John, Towner
TOURNAMENT: Rolla, Jan. 30, Feb. 1 & 5; Scott Mitchell, Manager

DISTRICT: 10
CHAIRMAN: Dennis Dockter, Harvey
SCHOOLS: (7) Anamoose/Drake, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/Munich/Starkweather, Harvey, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, Wells County (Fassenden-Bowdon)
TOURNAMENT: Maddock, Feb. 1, 3 & 5; Dwight Leier, Manager

DISTRICT: 11
CHAIRMAN: Robert Martin, Turtle Lake-Mercer
SCHOOLS: (7) Garrison/Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Velva, Washburn, Wilton
TOURNAMENT: Turtle Lake-Mercer, Feb. 1, 2, 3 & 5; Robert Martin, Manager

DISTRICT: 12
CHAIRMAN: Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington
SCHOOLS: (9) Berthold, Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Mohall/Sherwood, Our Redeemer's Christian (Minot), Sawyer, Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Des Lacs-Burlington & Glenburn, Feb. 1 & 5; Robert Thorn (Glenburn), Manager

DISTRICT: 13
CHAIRMAN: Barry Haggin, Divide County
SCHOOLS: (8) Burke Central/Bowbells, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Wildrose-Alamo
TOURNAMENT: Tioga, Feb. 1 & 3; Ron Dockter, Manager

DISTRICT: 14
CHAIRMAN: Tracy Peterson, Trinity Christian, Williston
SCHOOLS: (6) Alexander, New Town, Parshall/North Shore, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston), Watford City
TOURNAMENT: New National Guard Armory & Williston State College, Feb. 1 & 3; Tracy Peterson, Trinity Christian, Manager

DISTRICT: 15
CHAIRMAN: Doug Schmidt, Glen Ullin
SCHOOLS: (9) Center, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Glen Ullin, Golden Valley/Halliday, Hazen, Hebron, New Salem, Standing Rock Community Grant School (Fort Yates)
TOURNAMENT: Hazen, Feb. 1, 3 & 5; Joel Wood, Manager

DISTRICT: 16
CHAIRMAN: Shawn Frank, Hettinger
SCHOOLS: (10) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Dickinson Trinity, Hettinger, Killdeer, New England, Regent/Mott, Richardson-Taylor, Scranton
TOURNAMENT: Killdeer, Feb. 1, 2 & 3; Bob Wheeling, Manager

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK

Bismarck Community Bowl - Jim Haussler, Manager

May 25 & 26, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$44,515.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>18,155.15</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$62,670.15

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials	\$ 1,900.00	
Desk Officials	1,000.00	
Trophies & Awards	8,247.00	
Rent	9,707.00	
Insurance	2,234.75	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers	\$741.25	
Ticket Takers	741.25	
Statisticians	800.00	
Manager's Fee	400.00	
Secretarial Help	250.00	
Announcers	300.00	
Postage & Supplies	400.00	
Trainer	300.00	
Miscellaneous	1,106.36	
Track Numbers	307.54	
Track Tags	2,123.00	
Track Passes	625.00	
Tickets	<u>285.00</u>	
Caps	5,734.32	
Team Payments	<u>77,608.80</u>	
by NDHSAA		
TOTALS	\$114,811.97	\$114,811.97

T-Shirts &

Deficit Paid

\$52,141.82

Boys and Girls Region Track 2001

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS
CLASS B							
1	Valley City SU	879.00	857.38	150.00	355.00	-483.38	879.00
2	Grand Forks UND	1861.00	866.28	400.00	280.00	314.72	1861.00
3	Devils Lake	976.00	866.03	150.00	350.00	-390.03	976.00
4	Jamestown	755.00	866.38	150.00	260.00	-521.38	755.00
5	Bismarck	1359.00	865.13	150.00	731.00	-387.13	1359.00
6	Minot SU	1334.00	863.88	150.00	375.00	-54.88	1334.00
7	Waford City	942.00	864.28	150.00	360.00	-432.28	942.00
8	Dickinson Trinity	1358.00	857.38	250.00	200.00	50.62	1358.00
		<u>9464.00</u>	<u>6906.74</u>	<u>1550.00</u>	<u>2911.00</u>	<u>-1903.74</u>	<u>9464.00</u>
CLASS A							
East	Fargo	1659.00	866.03	150.00	450.00	192.97	1659.00
West	Bismarck	1640.00	865.13	150.00	806.00	-181.13	1640.00
		<u>3299.00</u>	<u>1731.16</u>	<u>300.00</u>	<u>1256.00</u>	<u>11.84</u>	<u>3299.00</u>

Bottineau 8 Milnor/Wyndmere .75
CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

CLASS B GIRLS 100 METER DASH

1. Shawna Kern, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 13.25; 2. Katie Rau, Wells County 13.56; 3. Angie Scott, Killdeer 13.64; 4. Christina Kraft, Surrey 13.66; 5. Kayla Wolfe, Harvey 13.70; 6. Jenny Johnson, Surrey 13.91; 7. Whitney Carlson, Carrington 13.92; 8. Katie Juntunen, Bowman 14.02.

CLASS B GIRLS 200 METER DASH

1. Shawna Kern, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 25.99; 2. Sarah Klein, Carrington 26.46; 3. Katie Rau, Wells County 27.11; 4. Carla Buckingham, Leeds/Maddock 27.16; 5. Lynsey Westrum, Washburn 27.25; 6. Kayla Wolfe, Harvey 27.25; 7. Katie Juntunen, Bowman 27.32; 8. Mollie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor 27.42.

CLASS B GIRLS 400 METER DASH

1. Sarah Klein, Carrington 58.04; 2. Shawna Kern, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 58.71; 3. Carla Buckingham, Leeds/Maddock 59.60; 4. Mollie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor 59.64; 5. Jenna Griffith, Richland 59.98; 6. Mandy Johnson, May-Port CG 1:00.02; 7. Lynsey Westrum, Washburn 1:00.24; 8. Brandlyn Gronvold, Rugby 1:01.27.

CLASS B GIRLS 800 METER RUN (Record)

1. Brittany Messer, Richardton-Taylor 2:16.59; 2. Rachelle Duerre, Mohall/Sherwood 2:19.46; 3. Staci Honeyman, Scranton 2:20.40; 4. Jenna Griffith, Richland 2:21.52; 5. Carrie Fransen, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 2:21.61; 6. Kim Kershnik, Killdeer 2:22.79; 7. Lori Fry, Lisbon 2:23.69; 8. Bekki Roehrich, Stanley 2:24.28.

CLASS B GIRLS 1,600 METER RUN (Record)

1. Staci Honeyman, Scranton 5:05.65; 2. Ronnie Nagel, Bowman 5:08.85; 3. Krista Anderson, Leeds/Maddock 5:09.90; 4. Brittany Messer, Richardton-Taylor 5:13.20; 5. Kayla Barentsen, Burke County 5:14.33; 6. Kim Kershnik, Killdeer 5:14.70; 7. Anna Leigh Brady, Fort Yates Public 5:22.48; 8. Ariel Smith, Bowman 5:23.02.

CLASS B GIRLS 3,200 METER RUN (Record)

1. Krista Anderson, Leeds/Maddock 10:58.28; 2. Staci Honeyman, Scranton 11:04.57; 3. Ronnie Nagel, Bowman 11:08.91; 4. Ariel Smith, Bowman 11:33.30; 5. Kayla Barentsen, Burke County 11:34.50; 6. Miranda Wagner, South Heart/Belfield 11:35.33; 7. Kim Kershnik, Killdeer 11:35.39; 8. Anna Leigh Brady, Fort Yates Public 11:42.40.

CLASS B GIRLS 100 METER HIGH HURDLES

1. Karla Beck, Quad County 15.22; 2. Adriana Friezen, Carrington 15.41; 3. Katie Killoran, Maple Valley/Oriska 15.64; 4. Kari Nelson, Minot Ryan 15.67; 5. Jeana Dekker, Griggs County Centra/Finley-Sharon 15.96; 6. Lacey Sayler, Wishek 16.33; 7. Elizabeth Jahner, Mott/Regent 16.58; 8. Kendra Dawson, Flasher/Carson 16.62.

CLASS B GIRLS 300 METER INT HURDLES

1. Sarah Klein, Carrington 45.08; 2. Adriana Friezen, Carrington 46.08; 3. Karla Beck, Quad County 46.54; 4. Katie Killoran, Maple Valley/Oriska 47.41; 5. Kristin Braun, New Salem 47.66; 6. Nicole Koosmann, Rolla/Rock Lake 47.71; 7. Whitney Carlson, Carrington 48.25; 8. Linsey Gaugler, Wishek 48.89.

CLASS B GIRLS 400 METER RELAY

1. Wells County (Sabrina Lloyd, Katie Rau, Tonya Weigelt, Kim Hoornaert) 50.93; 2. Carrington 51.35; 3. Surrey 51.57; 4. Hazen 51.71; 5. Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 51.98; 6. Bowman 52.18; 7. Larimore 52.25; 8. Harvey 52.63.

CLASS B GIRLS 800 METER RELAY

1. Carrington (Whitney Carlson, Adriana Friezen, Brittney Gussiaas, Kadee Kurtz) 1:46.50; 2. Hazen 1:48.07; 3. Richland 1:48.59; 4. Garrison/Max 1:48.79; 5. Harvey 1:48.98; 6. Larimore 1:49.06; 7. Rugby 1:52.32; 8. DQ.

CLASS B GIRLS 1600 METER RELAY

1. Bowman (Kristy Popp, Megan Palczewski, Ronnie Nagel, Katie Juntunen) 4:07.29; 2. Carrington 4:08.60; 3. Richardton-Taylor 4:08.84; 4. Garrison/Max 4:09.76; 5. Hazen 4:10.08; 6. Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 4:11.61; 7. Lisbon 4:12.21; 8. Langdon 4:12.47.

CLASS B GIRLS 3200 METER RELAY (Record)

1. Bowman (Nessa Nagel, Ronnie Nagel, Leslie Hofland, Kristy Popp) 9:40.35; 2. Richardton-Taylor 9:49.94; 3. Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 9:57.77; 4. Northwood/Hatton 10:00.59; 5. Langdon 10:06.08; 6. Lisbon 10:07.48; 7. New Town 10:08.79; 8. Parshall/North Shore 10:09.48.

CLASS B GIRLS HIGH JUMP

1. Halley Odegaard, Kindred 5-05; 2. Lyndsy Gogelman, Central Cass 5-04; 3. Ashley Wahus, Watford City 5-04; 4. LeAnn Asche, North Sargent 5-02; 5. Elizabeth McCarty, Leeds/Maddock 5-02; 6. Jessie Irmann, Carrington 5-02; 6. Tia Dolechek, Killdeer 5-02; 6. Helen Biggs, Ellendale 5-02.

CLASS B GIRLS POLE VAULT (Record)

1. Jill Mostad, Langdon 9-06; 2. Ellyn Rost, Hazen 8-09; 3. Brandi Selle, Killdeer 8-09; 4. Sayde Pachi, Dickinson Trinity 8-06; 5. Tami Rocheleau, Rugby 8-0; 5. Sadie Maas, Hazen 8-0; 7. Janelle Mostad, Langdon 8-0; 7. Kelsey Aide, St. John 8-0; 7. LaNeil Staroba, Milnor/Wyndmere 8-0; 7. Arin Ridd, Dickinson Trinity 8-0;

CLASS B GIRLS LONG JUMP

1. Shawna Kern, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 18-02.25; 2. Karla Beck, Quad County 17-05; 3. Leslie Bjugstad, Lisbon 17-03.50; 4. Jessie Irmann, Carrington 17-0; 5. Nicole Koosmann, Rolla/Rock Lake 16-10.25; 6. Kayla Campbell, Bottineau 16-08; 7. Sarah Long, Dickinson Trinity 16-06.50; 8. Kayla Lorenz, May-Port CG 16-06.

CLASS B GIRLS TRIPLE JUMP

1. Tonya Weigelt, Wells County 35-03.25; 2. Leslie Bjugstad, Lisbon 35-00.75; 3. Olivia Friestad, Rugby 34-10.25; 4. Kayla Campbell, Bottineau 34-06.50; 5. Rachel Beck, Quad County 34-06.25; 6. Halley Odegaard, Kindred 34-04.50; 7. Sayde Pachi, Dickinson Trinity 34-03.50; 8. Lacey Sayler, Wishek 33-04.75.

CLASS B GIRLS SHOT PUT

1. Chelsea Hausauer, Velve/Sawyer 43-06; 2. Courtney Hutmacher, Killdeer 41-10; 3. Jenna Haione, Rolla/Rock Lake 41-06; 4. Laura White, Bowman 41-06; 5. Jessica Zundel, Gackle-Streeter 37-02; 6. Jennifer Payne, Larimore 36-11; 7. Lindsey Hausauer, Velve/Sawyer 36-10; 8. Brooke Messer, Dickinson Trinity 36-10.

CLASS B GIRLS DISCUS THROW

1. Chelsea Hausauer, Velve/Sawyer 139-03; 2. Courtney Hutmacher, Killdeer 128-09; 3. Allison Swenson, Killdeer 124-10; 4. Erica Eastley, LaMoure 123-02; 5. Erin Rankin, Larimore 122-11; 6. Jenna Halone, Rolla/Rock Lake 121-11; 7. Michelle Coon, New Rockford/Sheyenne 115-02; 8. Brooke Messer, Dickinson Trinity 114-01.

CLASS B GIRLS JAVELIN THROW

1. Chelsea Hausauer, Velve/Sawyer 135-04; 2. Ashley Walsh, Lisbon 122-11; 3. Kari Pankow, Hankinson 120-04; 4. Alisha Pagel, Hettinger 118-02; 5. Erica Eastley, LaMoure 116-09; 6. Lisa Ostenson, Griggs County Centra/Finley-Sharon 114-08; 7. Tara Boos, Oakes 114-03; 8. Amanda Jacobs, Thompson/Central Valley 113-08.

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL**REPORT OF SCORES****DISTRICT 1 - ASHLEY- LES DALE, MANAGER**

First Round	
Wishek - Bye	Linton 3 - Steele-Dawson 2 13-15, 15-7, 15-7, 14-16, 15-11
Gackle-Streeter 3 - Shiloh Christian 0 15-5, 15-6, 15-13	Napoleon 3 - Ashley/Zeeland 0 15-5, 15-11, 15-7
Second Round	
Wishek 3 - Linton 0 15-1, 15-11, 15-5	Napoleon 3 - Gackle-Streeter 0 15-12, 15-8, 15-12
Third & Fourth	
Gackle-Streeter 3 - Linton 1 15-11, 9-15, 15-4, 15-6	
Championship	
Wishek 3 - Napoleon 2 8-15, 15-7, 9-15, 15-11, 15-13	

DISTRICT 2 - NORTH SARGENT - BRENT ENGBRETSON, MANAGER

First Round	
LaMoure - Bye	Montpelier 3 - Sargent Central 2 15-9, 15-8, 12-15, 5-15, 15-12
Oakes 3 - Edgeley 0 15-6, 15-0, 15-6	North Sargent 3 - Ellendale 0 15-3, 15-7, 15-7
Second Round	
LaMoure 3 - Montpelier 0 15-7, 15-9, 15-4	Oakes 3 - North Sargent 0 15-10, 15-5, 15-10
Third & Fourth	
North Sargent 3 - Montpelier 0 15-8, 16-14, 15-5	
Championship	
Oakes 3 - LaMoure 1 6-15, 15-4, 15-4, 15-13	

DISTRICT 3 - COLFAX - WAYNE ULVEN, MANAGER

First Round	
Enderlin - Bye	Hankinson 3 - Lisbon 0 15-12, 15-9, 15-9
Milnor 3 - Wyndmere 2 15-8, 12-15, 10-15, 15-12, 15-7	Richland 3 - Lidgerwood 0 15-3, 15-1, 15-8
Second Round	
Enderlin 3 - Hankinson 0 15-9, 15-6, 15-9	Richland 3 - Milnor 1 13-15, 15-9, 15-1, 16-14
Third & Fourth	
Milnor 3 - Hankinson 1 15-12, 15-4, 13-15, 15-9	
Championship	
Richland 3 - Enderlin 0 15-10, 15-11, 15-9	

DISTRICT 4 - HUNTER- JIM SINNESS, MANAGER

First Round	
Fargo Oak Grove - Bye	Kindred 3 - Hope-Page 0 17-15, 15-5, 15-8
Northern Cass 3 - Maple Valley/Oriska 0 15-8, 15-2, 15-6	Central Cass 3 - Hillsboro 0 15-6, 15-7, 15-10
Second Round	
Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Kindred 1 15-6, 15-9, 4-15, 15-8	Central Cass 3 - Northern Cass 1 15-6, 15-13, 10-15, 15-6
Third & Fourth	
Northern Cass 3 - Kindred 1 15-7, 13-15, 15-9, 16-14	
Championship	
Central Cass 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 1 15-10, 15-9, 6-15, 15-9	

DISTRICT 5 - NEW ROCKFORD - LARRY LARSON, MANAGER

First Round	
Midkota - Bye	North Central 3 - Dakota Prairie 2 6-15, 15-10, 15-10, 8-15, 15-13
Griggs County Central - Bye	Carrington 3 - New Rockford 1 15-8, 12-15, 15-4, 15-10
Second Round	
Midkota 3 - North Central 0 15-13, 15-6, 15-8	Carrington 3 - Griggs County Central 2 9-15, 15-10, 14-16, 15-12, 15-8

Third & Fourth
Griggs County Central 3 - North Central 1
8-15, 15-3, 15-11, 15-11

Championship
Midkota 3 - Carrington 0
15-8, 15-7, 15-11

DISTRICT 6 - THOMPSON - JIM LARSON, MANAGER

First Round
Thompson - Bye
Hatton 3 - Northwood 2
9-15, 15-3, 15-10, 12-15, 15-9

Mayville-Portland CG - Bye
Finley-Sharon 3 - Central Valley 2
15-10, 13-15, 5-15, 15-2, 15-10

Second Round
Thompson 3 - Hatton 0
15-11, 15-4, 15-13
Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Finley-Sharon 0
15-7, 15-6, 15-4

Third & Fourth
Finley-Sharon 3 - Hatton 1
15-13, 5-15, 15-5, 15-5

Championship
Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Thompson 0
15-9, 15-10, 15-1

DISTRICT 7 - LAKOTA - JOE HARDER, MANAGER

First Round
Park River - Bye
Midway/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Lakota 1
13-15, 15-11, 15-7, 15-5

Tri-County - Bye
Minto 3 - Larimore 0
15-6, 15-5, 15-7

Second Round
Park River 3 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 1
14-16, 15-4, 17-15, 15-10
Tri-County 3 - Minto 0
15-10, 15-13, 15-11

Third & Fourth
Midway/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Minto 1
16-14, 12-15, 15-10, 15-12

Championship
Park River 3 - Tri-County 1
15-7, 15-13, 15-12

DISTRICT 8 - WALHALLA - MORGAN HUSET, MANAGER

First Round
Langdon - Bye
Drayton/St. Thomas 3 - Cavalier 1
14-16, 15-12, 15-12, 15-4

North Border 3 - Walhalla 0
15-10, 15-11, 15-4
Valley - Bye

Second Round
Langdon 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 0
15-6, 15-4, 15-9
Valley 3 - North Border 0
15-10, 15-11, 15-4

Third & Fourth
North Border 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 2
12-15, 15-9, 6-15, 15-6, 15-4

Championship
Langdon 3 - Valley 0
15-3, 15-6, 15-10

DISTRICT 9 - ROLLA - SCOTT MITCHELL, MANAGER

First Round
Rolla/Rock Lake - Bye
Bottineau 3 - Rugby 1
5-15, 15-10, 16-14, 16-14

St. John 3 - Dunseith 0
15-12, 15-6, 15-12
Newburg/Westhope 3 - Towner/Granville/
Upham/Willow City 2
15-3, 3-15, 15-13, 9-15, 15-12

Second Round
Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Bottineau 0
17-15, 15-11, 15-3
St. John 3 - Newburg/Westhope 1
15-2, 10-15, 15-4, 15-4

Third & Fourth
Bottineau 3 - Newburg/Westhope 2
15-8, 13-15, 11-15, 15-5, 15-9

Championship
Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - St. John 0
15-4, 15-3, 15-0

DISTRICT 10 - MADDOCK - DWIGHT LEIER, MANAGER

First Round
Minnewaukan /Sheyenne - Bye
Anamoose/Drake 3 - Maddock 2
8-15, 15-9, 11-15, 15-6, 15-2

Leeds 3 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/Munich/
Starkweather 0
Harvey 3 - Wells County 1
15-8, 15-8, 16-14
15-7, 15-5, 9-15, 15-5

Second Round
Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 3 - Anamoose/Drake 0
15-9, 15-3, 15-10
Leeds 3 - Harvey 1
9-15, 15-10, 15-9, 15-7

Third & Fourth
Maddock 3 - Anamoose/Drake 1
15-6, 15-17, 15-6, 15-6

Championship
Leeds 3 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 0
15-9, 15-9, 15-9

DISTRICT 11 - TURTLE LAKE - ROBERT MARTIN, MANAGER

First Round
Velva - Bye
Washburn 3 - Sheridan County 0
15-8, 15-11, 16-14

Underwood 3 - Wilton 0
15-1, 15-4, 15-5
Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 - Garrison 1
15-5, 8-15, 15-7, 15-2

Second Round
Velva 3 - Washburn 2
8-15, 4-15, 15-13, 15-10, 15-7
Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 - Underwood 0
15-13, 15-4, 15-13

Third & Fourth
Washburn 3 - Underwood 2
15-10, 15-6, 10-15, 10-15, 15-9

Championship
Velva 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 0
15-3, 15-13, 15-10

DISTRICT 12 - GLENBURN - ROBERT THOM, MANAGER

Play-In Game
Our Redeemer's 3 - Sawyer 0
15-4, 15-10, 15-13

First Round
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Our Redeemer's 0
15-5, 15-3, 15-8
Mohall/Sherwood 3 - Surrey 0
15-10, 15-6, 15-3

Minot Ryan 3 - Glenburn 1
13-15, 15-7, 15-8, 15-10
Kenmare 3 - Berthold 0
15-11, 15-8, 16-14

Second Round
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Mohall/Sherwood 0
15-3, 15-9, 15-9
Kenmare 3 - Minot Ryan 1
15-13, 7-15, 15-12, 15-8

Third & Fourth
Minot Ryan 3 - Mohall/Sherwood 0
15-6, 15-10, 15-10

Championship
Des Lacs Burlington 3 - Kenmare 0
15-10, 15-9, 15-6

DISTRICT 13 - TIOGA - RON DOCKTER, MANAGER

First Round
Ray 3 - Divide County 0
15-1, 15-0, 15-0
Stanley 3 - Grenora 1
15-9, 4-15, 15-9, 15-13
Powers Lake 3 - Burke Central/Bowbells 0
15-11, 15-1, 15-6
Wildrose-Alamo 3 - Tioga 2
15-12, 3-15, 16-14, 9-15, 15-12

Second Round
Ray 3 - Stanley 0
15-9, 15-2, 15-11
Powers Lake 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 0
15-8, 15-5, 15-5

Third & Fourth
Stanley 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 1
15-11, 15-6, 12-15, 15-13

Championship
Ray 3 - Powers Lake 0
15-9 15-6, 15-7

Challenge Game
Powers Lake 3 - Stanley 0
15-6, 15-5, 15-7

DISTRICT 14 - WILLISTON - TRACY PETERSON, MANAGER

First Round
Trinity Christian - Bye
Trenton 3 - New Town 0
15-8, 15-6, 15-6
Alexander 3 - Parshall 2
15-9, 14-16, 15-8, 14-16, 15-13
Watford City - Bye

Second Round
Trinity Christian 3 - Trenton 1
15-13, 11-15, 15-7, 15-5
Watford City 3 - Alexander 1
15-13, 15-9, 11-15, 15-11

Third & Fourth
Trenton 3 - Alexander 1
15-7, 15-3, 14-16, 15-10

Championship
Watford City 3 - Trinity Christian 0
15-4, 15-11, 15-7

DISTRICT 15 - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER**Play-in Games**

Standing Rock 3 - Hebron 0
15-1, 15-13, 15-3

Glen Ullin 3 - Fort Yates Public 0
15-2, 15-5, 15-4

First Round

Hazen 3 - Standing Rock 0
15-4, 15-5, 15-7

Elgin-New Leipzig 3 - Flasher 2
15-11, 9-15, 14-16, 15-10, 15-13

Golden Valley/Halliday 3 - Center 2
15-10, 15-12, 4-15, 6-15, 15-12

New Salem 3 - Glen Ullin 0
15-5, 15-5, 15-7

Second Round

Hazen 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig 0
15-4, 15-5, 15-7

New Salem 3 - Golden Valley/Halliday 1
16-14, 15-17, 15-13, 15-5

First Consolation Round

Standing Rock 3 - Flasher 1
15-5, 9-15, 15-12, 17-15

Center 3 - Glen Ullin 0
15-4, 15-9, 9-15, 15-10

Second Consolation Round

Golden Valley/Halliday 3 - Standing Rock 0
15-13, 15-4, 15-1

Center 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig 1
11-15, 16-14, 15-3, 15-12

Third & Fourth

Center 3 - Golden Valley/Halliday 1
5-15, 15-8, 15-3, 15-13

Championship

Hazen 3 - New Salem 0
15-5, 15-13, 15-11

DISTRICT 16 - KILLDEER - BOB WHEELING, MANAGER**Play-in Game**

Belfield/South Heart 3 - Regent/Mott 0
15-4, 15-9, 17-15

Killdeer 3 - Scranton 1
15-8, 15-8, 11-15, 15-11

First Round

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Belfield/South Heart 0
15-1, 15-8, 15-9

New England 3 - Bowman 1
8-15, 15-11, 15-5, 15-9

Hettinger 3 - Beach 0
15-8, 15-13, 15-11

Richardton-Taylor 3 - Killdeer 0
15-2, 15-9, 15-10

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 3 - New England 0
15-9, 15-7, 15-12

Hettinger 3 - Richardton-Taylor 1
15-12, 15-8, 5-15, 15-4

First Consolation Round

Bowman 3 - Belfield/South Heart 0
15-9, 15-8, 15-8

Beach 3 - Killdeer 0
15-2, 16-14, 15-7

Second Consolation Round

Richardton-Taylor 3 - Bowman 1
15-10, 15-7, 2-15, 15-7

New England 3 - Beach 1
15-9, 15-4, 15-17, 15-13

Third & Fourth

New England 3 - Richardton-Taylor 0
15-13, 18-16, 15-8

Championship

Hettinger 3 - Dickinson Trinity 2
15-9, 14-16, 15-3, 13-15, 15-8

2001 GIRLS DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL

DIST.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	VB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PAR	MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE
1	Ashley	1420.00	1026.00	188.77	80.00	70.00	0.00	0.00	280.00	-224.77	1420.00
2	Gwinner	2606.08	1009.00	94.67	139.05	121.00	0.00	70.00	180.00	992.36	2606.08
3	Collax	2476.00	1148.80	163.27	132.80	150.00	0.00	50.00	250.00	581.13	2476.00
4	Hunter	2570.60	908.60	188.77	134.10	270.00	0.00	53.00	200.00	816.13	2570.60
5	New Rockford	1014.00	618.00	188.77	59.70	0.00	0.00	69.00	526.65	-448.12	1014.00
6	Thompson	1784.00	750.00	157.63	98.20	50.00	0.00	280.00	125.00	323.17	1784.00
7	Lakota	1140.00	874.00	163.27	63.00	0.00	0.00	193.10	359.00	-512.37	1140.00
8	Walhalla	1312.00	773.00	188.77	73.60	231.12	0.00	222.69	200.00	-377.18	1312.00
9	Rolla	2138.00	1029.60	188.77	115.90	200.00	0.00	145.00	200.00	258.73	2138.00
10	Maddock	3714.00	1339.00	188.77	194.70	178.52	0.00	545.75	350.00	917.26	3714.00
11	Turtle Lake	1774.00	696.50	125.60	97.75	437.50	0.00	593.80	202.50	-379.65	1774.00
12	Glenburn	2837.00	885.00	189.19	150.85	150.00	0.00	90.00	432.00	939.96	2837.00
13	Tioga	2515.00	1217.60	132.21	134.75	200.00	0.00	346.00	420.00	64.44	2515.00
14	Williston	1521.26	867.00	131.93	83.20	160.00	0.00	143.60	125.00	10.53	1521.26
15	Hazen	4120.00	1487.50	189.06	111.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	741.13	1091.31	4120.00
16	Killdeer	2530.00	1539.00	100.10	135.50	150.00	0.00	0.00	638.45	-33.05	2530.00
	TOTALS	35471.94	16168.60	2579.55	1804.10	2868.14	0.00	2801.94	5229.73	4019.88	35471.94

CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 8 & 10, 2001

Region I - Oakes - Gary Fitzgerald, Manager

First Round

Oakes - Bye

North Sargent 3 - Napoleon 1
15-4, 15-9, 9-15, 15-9

Wishek - Bye

LaMoure 3 - Gackle-Streeter 1
7-15, 15-4, 15-11, 15-5

Second Round

Oakes 3 - North Sargent 0
15-11, 15-3, 15-3LaMoure 3 - Wishek 0
15-12, 15-3, 15-7

Third & Fourth

North Sargent 3 - Wishek 1
15-5, 15-10, 14-16, 15-11

Championship

LaMoure 3 - Oakes 2
15-10, 15-11, 1-15, 7-15, 15-13,

Region II - Enderlin- Jon Kringen, Manager

First Round

Central Cass - Bye

Enderlin 3 - Northern Cass 0
15-7, 15-11, 15-10

Richland - Bye

Milnor 3 - Fargo Oak Gove 0
15-7, 15-11, 15-7

Second Round

Central Cass 3 - Enderlin 1
15-3, 15-5, 7-15, 15-11Richland 3 - Milnor 1
15-7, 15-8, 9-15, 15-10

Third & Fourth

Milnor 3 - Enderlin 1
15-6, 11-15, 15-12, 15-10

Championship

Central Cass 3 - Richland 1
16-14, 7-15, 15-8, 15-11

Region III - Mayville SU - Stan Rettew, Manager

First Round

Mayville-Portland CG - Bye

Finley-Sharon 3 - Carrington 0
15-9, 15-3, 15-11

Midkota - Bye

Thompson 3 - Griggs County Central 0
15-5, 15-7, 15-5

Second Round

Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Finley-Sharon 0
15-3, 15-3, 15-11Thompson 3 - Midkota 0
15-9, 16-14, 15-5

Third & Fourth
Midkota 3 - Finley-Sharon 0
15-8, 15-13, 15-13

Championship
Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Thompson 0
15-12, 15-9, 15-1

Region 4 - Park River - Donna Galloway, Manager

First Round
Langdon - Bye
Tri-County 3 - North Border 0
15-2, 15-5, 15-7

Park River - Bye
Valley 3 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 1
19-17, 2-15, 15-7, 15-3

Second Round
Langdon 3 - Tri-County 1
15-2, 9-15, 15-11, 15-9
Park River 3 - Valley 0
15-11, 16-14, 15-7

Third & Fourth
Tri-County 3 - Valley 1
15-7, 9-15, 15-11, 16-14

Championship
Langdon 3 - Park River 0
15-10, 15-13, 16-14

Region 5 - Bottineau - Gary Mortensen, Manager

First Round
Rolla/Rock Lake - Bye
Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 3 - Bottineau 0
15-10, 15-5, 15-6

Leeds - Bye
St. John 3 - Maddock 1
15-5, 8-15, 15-9, 15-4

Second Round
Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 1
15-11, 10-15, 15-12, 15-9
St. John 3 - Leeds 0
15-2, 18-16, 15-12

Third & Fourth
Leeds 3 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 2
15-8, 9-15, 14-16, 15-1, 15-8

Championship
Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - St. John 0
15-6, 15-4, 15-6

Region 6 - Velva - Ken Henderson, Manager

First Round
Des Lacs-Burlington - Bye
Minot Ryan 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 0
15-3, 15-5, 15-5

Velva - Bye
Kenmare 3 - Washburn 0
15-4, 15-10, 15-4

Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Minot Ryan 2
15-11, 13-15, 7-15, 15-10, 15-13

Kenmare 3 - Velva 0
15-13, 15-9, 15-5

Third & Fourth
Minot Ryan 3 - Velva 0
15-13, 15-11, 15-4

Championship
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Kenmare 1
15-7, 12-15, 16-14, 15-3

Region 7 - Tioga - Ron Dockter, Manager

First Round
Watford City - Bye
Trenton 3 - Powers Lake 1
8-15, 16-14, 15-11, 15-5

Ray - Bye
Trinity Christian 3 - Stanley 0
15-7, 15-8, 15-9

Second Round
Trenton 3 - Watford City 0
15-2, 15-8, 15-6
Trinity Christian 3 - Ray 2
13-15, 9-15, 15-8, 15-6, 15-11

Third & Fourth
Ray 3 - Watford City 0
15-5, 15-1, 15-0

Championship
Trenton 3 - Trinity Christian 0
15-7, 15-10, 15-1

Region 8 - Dickinson Trinity - Ken Keller, Manager

First Round
Hettinger - Bye
New England 3 - New Salem 0
15-10, 16-14, 16-14

Hazen - Bye
Dickinson Trinity 3 - Center 1
13-15, 15-4, 15-0, 15-6

Second Round
Hettinger 3 - New England 0
15-9, 15-9, 15-9
Dickinson Trinity 3 - Hazen 0
15-9, 15-7, 15-4

Third & Fourth
Hazen 3 - New England 1
15-8, 15-13, 9-15, 15-12

Championship
Hettinger 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0
15-13, 15-6, 15-9

CLASS A EAST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL**FEBRUARY 8 - 10, 2001****FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER****Play-In Matches**Grand Forks Central 3 - Grafton 2
6-15, 15-5, 12-15, 15-4, 15-7Jamestown 3 - Fargo Shanley 2
6-15, 11-15, 15-8, 17-15, 15-1Devils Lake 3 - Wahpeton 2
10-15, 8-15, 15-7, 16-14, 15-7**First Round**Grand Forks Red River 3 - Jamestown 2
9-15, 15-7, 13-15, 15-12, 15-6Fargo North 3 - Valley City 0
15-7, 15-6, 15-9West Fargo 3 - Devils Lake 0
15-5, 15-13, 15-11Grand Forks Central 3 - Fargo South 2
16-14, 9-15, 15-11, 6-15, 15-10**Second Round**Fargo North 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1
12-15, 15-11, 15-2, 17-15West Fargo 3 - Grand Forks Central 0
15-7, 15-3, 15-6**First Consolation Round**Jamestown 3 - Valley City 2
15-8, 15-13, 6-15, 10-15, 15-5Fargo South 3 - Devils Lake 1
10-15, 15-13, 15-12, 15-7**Second Consolation Round**Jamestown 3 - Grand Forks Central 1
12-15, 15-11, 15-12, 15-5Fargo South 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2
16-14, 15-13, 6-15, 9-15, 15-13**Third & Fourth**Fargo South 3 - Jamestown 1
15-7, 15-9, 12-15, 15-10**Championship**West Fargo 3 - Fargo North 1
15-8, 15-5, 4-15, 15-11**CLASS A WEST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL****FEBRUARY 8 - 10, 2001****MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER****Play-In Match**

Beulah 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0

First RoundWilliston 3 - Beulah 0
15-7, 15-7, 15-7
Mandan 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
15-4, 15-12, 15-2Dickinson 3 - Bismarck Century 1
15-3, 15-8, 14-16, 15-9
Bismarck 3 - Minot 0
15-7, 15-8, 15-13**Second Round**Williston 3 - Dickinson 0
15-3, 15-3, 16-14Bismarck 3 - Mandan 0
16-14, 15-9, 16-14**First Consolation Round**Bismarck Century 3 - Beulah 1
15-6, 15-7, 6-15, 15-9Minot 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1
10-15, 15-10, 15-6, 17-15**Second Consolation Round**Mandan 3 - Bismarck Century 1
15-5, 15-2, 8-15, 15-9Dickinson 3 - Minot 1
15-10, 17-15, 7-15, 15-7**Third & Fourth**Mandan 3 - Dickinson 1
15-13, 9-15, 15-5, 15-11**Championship**Williston 3 - Bismarck 0
15-8, 15-4, 15-13**CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL****First Round**Bismarck 3 - Fargo South 1
15-4, 15-4, 9-15, 15-4West Fargo 3 - Dickinson 0
15-3, 15-6, 15-6Williston 3 - Jamestown 0
15-5, 15-6, 15-12Fargo North 3 - Mandan 0
15-9, 15-13, 15-11**Second Round**West Fargo 3 - Bismarck 1
15-12, 9-15, 15-12, 15-9Williston 3 - Fargo North 1
15-9, 15-3, 15-3**Consolation Round**Fargo South 3 - Dickinson 2
15-5, 14-16, 15-12, 3-15, 15-3Mandan 3 - Jamestown 1
16-14, 16-14, 10-15, 15-9**Seventh & Eighth**Dickinson 3 - Jamestown 1
7-15, 15-6, 15-5, 15-8**Fifth & Sixth**Mandan 3 - Fargo South 2
15-10, 9-15, 15-10, 14-16, 15-11**Third & Fourth**Fargo North 3 - Bismarck 2
13-15, 15-8, 13-15, 15-11, 16-14**Championship**West Fargo 3 - Williston 2
14-16, 13-15, 15-10, 15-8, 15-5

CLASS A & CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL - 2001

REG. SITE	TOTAL INCOME	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TROPHIES AWARDS	MISC.	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL EXPENSES
CLASS B									
1 Oakes	3329.00	936.00	505.00	100.00	175.45	175.77	0.00	1436.78	3329.00
2 Enderlin	3867.00	1277.40	585.00	350.00	202.35	175.77	0.00	1276.48	3867.00
3 Mayville SU	3737.00	957.20	832.85	888.53	195.85	175.77	0.00	686.80	3737.00
4 Park River	2813.00	892.80	380.00	100.00	149.65	176.30	0.00	1114.25	2813.00
5 Bottineau	2470.00	964.20	330.00	400.00	132.50	176.30	35.00	432.00	2470.00
6 Velva	3602.00	896.00	450.00	500.00	189.10	176.66	15.00	1375.24	3602.00
7 Tioga	2993.16	889.20	385.00	175.00	158.66	175.77	142.82	1066.71	2993.16
8 Dickinson Trim.	3713.00	600.00	375.00	550.00	194.65	175.90	225.00	1592.45	3713.00
TOTALS	26524.16	7412.80	3842.85	3063.53	1398.21	1408.24	417.82	8980.71	26524.16
CLASS A									
E Fargo CC	9161.00	1793.00	3340.00	1724.50	467.05	175.77	0.00	1660.68	9161.00
W Minot	5168.00	1785.10	1100.00	200.00	267.40	174.77	111.00	1529.73	5168.00
TOTALS	14329.00	3578.10	4440.00	1924.50	734.45	350.54	111.00	3190.41	14329.00
GRAND TOTALS	40853.16	10990.90	8282.85	4988.03	2132.66	1758.78	528.82	12171.12	40853.16

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

First Round

Trenton 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 2
13-15, 9-15, 15-8, 15-6, 15-12

Central Cass 3 - LaMoure 2
10-15, 9-15, 15-5, 15-4, 15-5

Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Langdon 1
15-7, 15-2, 13-15, 15-7

Hettinger 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0
15-5, 15-11, 16-14

Second Round

Trenton 3 - Central Cass 2

11-15, 15-13, 15-13, 9-15, 15-13

Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Hettinger

7-15, 15-5, 15-11, 15-9

Consolation Round

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - LaMoure 0
15-10, 15-3,, 15-12

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Langdon 1
15-6, 4-15, 15-11, 15-5

Seventh & Eighth

Langdon 3 - LaMoure 2
15-9, 6-15, 13-15, 15-12, 17-15

Fifth & Sixth

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 1
15-6, 14-16, 15-3, 15-10

Third & Fourth

Hettinger 3 - Central Cass 2
4-15, 0-15, 15-9, 15-8, 15-10

Championship

Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Trenton 0
15-5, 15-4, 15-5

CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$24,753.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>4,437.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$29,190.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: <u>State A:</u>		
Steph Smith, Nadene Johnson		
Shannon Fornes, Milo Moyano,		
Marshall Johnson, Tanya Janich		
 <u>State B:</u>		
Carol Hoistad, Carolyn Nelson,		
Robert Goll, Lynda Bertsch,		
Stuart Dolan, Dave Moody	7,314.60	
Trophies & Awards	2,189.70	
Insurance	1,246.65	
Rent & Janitor	1,200.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers	492.00	
Police	150.00	
Manager's Fee	400.00	
Announcer	200.00	
Secretarial Help.	100.00	
Trainer	100.00	
Desk Officials	500.00	
Statisticians	500.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	75.00	
Ushers & Ticket Takers	<u>1,200.00</u>	3,717.00
T-Shirts		1,688.19
Payments	<u>15,650.00</u>	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>3,816.14</u>
TOTALS.....	\$33,006.14	\$33,006.14

Team

MUSIC, SPEECH & PLAYS 2000-01 Music, Play and Speech Contests/Festivals

COMMITTEES, DATES, SITES AND MANAGERS

CLASS B

REGION

MUSIC: Large Groups, March 20, Wahpeton-NDSCS
Small Groups, April 19, Wahpeton -NDSCS

MANAGER: Tilford Kroshus, Wahpeton-NDSCS

SPEECH: Wahpeton NDSCS, November 9 (Plays), Norma Kjos, (Wyndmere), Mgr.
April 12 (Speech), Jaci Kaler (Lidgerwood), Mgr.

COMMITTEE: Bruce Schumacher, Sargent Central, Chmn.-Treas.

REGION II

MUSIC: Large Groups, March 14, Fargo-ND SU
Small Groups, April 21, Fargo-ND SU

MANAGER: Emilie Stordalen, 5356 - 134th Ave. SE, Enderlin, ND 58027

SPEECH: Valley City SU, Nov.9 (Plays), Dan McRoberts, Mgr.
Northern Cass, April 7 (Speech) Stacey Larson, Mgr.

COMMITTEE: Hal Habermann, Northern Cass, Chmn.

REGION III

MUSIC: Large Groups, March 10, Larimore HS
MANAGER: Paul Redding, Larimore HS

Small Groups, April 20, Mayville SU

MANAGER: Mike Bakken, Mayville-Portland CG HS

SPEECH: Larimore, November 2 (Plays), David Paukert, Mgr.
May-Port CG, April 6 (Speech), Cynthia Kaldor, Mgr.

COMMITTEE: Jack Maus, Hatton, , Chmn..

REGION IV

MUSIC: Instrumental, April 12, Bisbee-Egeland HS

MANAGERS: Lucia Jacobson (Leeds) & Liz Haraseth (Edmore)

Vocal, April 28, Langdon HS,

MANAGER: Dwight Dietrich, Langdon

SPEECH: LRSC-Devils Lake, November 2 (Plays), Phyllis Kadrmas, Lakota, Mgr.
Rugby HS, March 31, Bonita Lindseth, Mgr.

COMMITTEE: Merrill Krueger, Rolette, Chmn.

REGION V

MUSIC: Large Groups, March 7, Griggs Co. Central (Cooperstown)

MANAGER: Nicky Wathne, Griggs Co. Central

Small Vocal, Valley City SU, April 9

MANAGER: Leesa Levy, Valley City SU

Small Instrumental, April 18, Jamestown College

MANAGER: Selmer Spitzer, Jamestown College

SPEECH: Valley City SU, November 6 (Plays), Dan McRoberts, Mgr.
New Rockford, April 6 (Speech), Kevin Cartwright, Mgr.

COMMITTEE: Robert Stringer, Sykeston, Chmn.

REGION VI

MUSIC Large Groups, April 8, Oakes HS

MANAGER: Sue German, Mgr.

Small Groups, April 10, Edgeley HS

MANAGER: Julie Aas, 3100 Homestead Dr., Bismarck, ND 58501

SPEECH: Gackle, November 9 (Plays) Diann Aberle, Mgr.
Linton, April 7 (Speech), Sandra Meidinger, Mgr.

COMMITTEE: Brett Gibbs, LaMoure.

REGION VII

MUSIC: Large Groups, March 27, Hazen

MANAGER: Chris Harvey, Hazen

Small Groups, April 7, Mandan

MANAGER: John Warren, Mandan

SPEECH: Hazen, November 8 (Plays), Kathleen Lundstrom, Mgr.
Washburn, April 6 (Speech), Vickie Mayer, Mgr.

COMMITTEE: James Dunnigan, Medina, Chmn. & Treas.

REGION VIII

MUSIC: Large Groups, March 13, Minot SU
Small Groups, April 21, Minot SU
MANAGER: Sherry Wheeling, Minot SU

SPEECH: Minot SU, November 10 (Plays), Conrad Davidson, Mgr.
Minot SU, April 7 (Speech), Cheryl Nilsen, Mgr.

COMMITTEE: Dean Vorland, Drake, Chmn.

REGION IX

MUSIC: Vocal, Mar. 13, Williston SC
MANAGER: Lisa Dullum, Bowbells
Instrumental, April 18, Trenton HS
MANAGER: Everret Gilbert, Trenton

SPEECH: Williston Armory, November 9 (Plays), Charles Simpson, Watford City, Mgr.
Stanley, March 31 (Speech), Mary Thompson, Mgr.

COMMITTEE: Ken Kaylor, Burke Central, Chmn.

REGION X

MUSIC: Large Groups, March 13, Dickinson SU
MANAGER: Andy Jangula, Dickinson Trinity
Small Groups, April 9, Dickinson Trinity
MANAGER: Andy Jangula, Trinity

SPEECH: Dickinson SU, April 6 (Speech), Sue Anderson, Mgr.

COMMITTEE: David Bicknese, Golden Valley, Chmn.

CLASS A**EAST REGION**

MUSIC: Wind Instruments/Percussion, April 4, NDSU-Fargo
MANAGER: Wayne Olfert, NDSU
Strings, April 10, Fargo South
MANAGER: Jane Capistran (South) and Denese Odegaard (Discovery)
Vocal Sub-Region, April 10, Valley City SU
MANAGER: Bob Hetler, NDHSAA
Vocal Sub-Region, April 5, Fargo Discovery
MANAGERS: Deb Wald and Verlene Hagen, Discovery

SPEECH: Fargo North, March 17, Anne McSparron, Mgr.

COMMITTEE: Gary Mailloux, Fargo North, Chmn./Treas.

WEST REGION

SITE: Wind Instruments/Percussion/String Instruments, April 5, Minot
MANAGER: Dave Jensen, Minot HS (MCC), Mgr.
SITE: Vocal, April 10, Bismarck CC

MANAGER: Vicky Boechler (St. Mary's) & Kerri Hess (Mandan), Mgrs.

SPEECH: Bismarck Century, March 17, Tray Steiner (Beulah), Mgr.

COMMITTEE: Dale Ekstrom, Mandan HS, Chmn.
Darryl Anderson, Mandan, Treas.

2000-01 State events

State Student Congress	November 2-3	Bismarck Simle	Bill Rogers, Mgr.
State Class B Plays	November 20	Bismarck	Bob Hetler & Pat Pins, Mgrs.
State Debate	February 2-3	Fargo South HS	Steve Venette & Bob Hetler
State Class A Play	March 30	Mandan HS	Bob Hetler, Mgr.
State Class A Speech	March 31	Mandan HS	Bob Hetler, Mgr.
State Class A Music	April 23	University of Mar	Scott Prebys & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.
State Class B Speech	April 28	Mandan	Bob Hetler & Pat Pins, Mgrs.
State Class B Music	May 5	University of Mary	Scott Prebys & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.

2000 CLASS B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

REGION:	SITE:	1ST PLACE:	2ND PLACE:
I	NDSU-Wahpeton	North Sargent "Admissions"	Lisbon "Cagebirds"
II	VCSU-Valley City	Enderlin "The Secret Life of Walter Mitty"	May-Port CG "All the World's a Stage"
III	Larimore	Park River "The Cagebirds"	Langdon "Taming of LaRue"
	LRSC -Devils Lake	Lakota "Competition Piece"	Harvey "All I Needed to Know I Learned in Kindergarten"
V	VCSU-Valley City	Wimbledon-Courtenay "The Five Pound Sack"	Carrington "It's Bigfoot"
VI	Gackle	Wishek "That Day"	Gackle-Streeter "Untold Secret"
VII	Hazen	Hazen "Rosencrantz & Guildenstern"	Washburn "The Summons of Sarel" Are Dead"
VIII	Minot SU	Mohall "While Shakespeare Slept"	Des Lacs-Burlington "Minding The Universe"
IX	Williston	Watford City "I Know This For Sure"	Bowbells "The Cagebirds"
X	Dickinson Trinity	Richardton-Taylor "Manna from Heaven"	Hettinger "A Tale of Two Cities"

STATE CLASS B PLAY CONTEST - NOVEMBER 20, 2000

1st	-	Bowbells	"The Cagebirds"
2nd	-	Wimbledon-Courtenay	"The Five Pound Sack"
3rd	-	Hazen	"Rosencrantz & Guildenstern Are Dead"
4th	-	Harvey	"All I Needed to Know I Learned in Kindergarten"

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE PLAYS

Enderlin	"The Secret Life of Walter Mitty"
Lakota	"Competition Piece"

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Tiegen Kosiak	-	Wishek	Aaron Johnson	-	Hazen
Justin Stangler	-	Enderlin	Traci Larson	-	Watford City
Damian Kennedy	-	Harvey	Noah Files	-	Des Lacs-Burlington
Alicia Bitz	-	North Sargent	Becky Bronson	-	Rolette
Lacey Perhus	-	Richardton-Taylor	Tara Freed	-	Bowbells
Jessica Runck	-	Wimbledon-Courtenay	Natalie Martin	-	May-Port CG
Diana Anderson	-	May-Port CG	Paul Schuh	-	Lakota

Heather Bell - Park River Stephanie Haarsager - Mohall
STATE CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY

UNIVERSITY OF MARY/BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE

NOVEMBER 20, 2000

PAT PINS, NITA RITZKE & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$ 689.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges.....	\$1,205.42
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Workers.....	195.00
Miscellaneous.....	7.86
Trophies & Awards (Reg. & State).....	1,282.79
T-Shirts.....	339.52
School Payments.....	835.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$3,276.59</u>

TOTALS	\$3,965.59	\$3,965.59
---------------------	-------------------	-------------------

STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY FESTIVAL

MARCH 30, 2001 - MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL

BOB HETLER, MANAGER

SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS:

William Lies & Jessica Bailey, Mandan

"Faugh"

Katie Just, Beulah

"Chamber Music"

AJ Morman & Eric Rempfer, Wahpeton

"The Bald Soprano"

Chris Tello, Bismarck St. Mary's

"A Midsummer Night's Dream"

Brent Mitchell & Amy Trapp, West Fargo

"Yearbook"

Brittany Ramsdell & Matt Olson, Williston

"Her Senior Year"

Crystal Hust, Jamestown

"Pom-Pom Zombies"

Jill Goulding & Meghan Johnson, Devils Lake

"Cagebirds"

PLACEWINNERS IN THE SCENE DESIGN CONTEST:

1st - Paul Koppelman, West Fargo

2nd - Matt Olson, Williston

PLACEWINNERS IN THE COSTUME DESIGN CONTEST:

1st - Angie Gradin, Jamestown

2nd - Tracy Burroughs, West Fargo

PLACEWINNERS IN THE INDIVIDUAL EVENTS:

SOLO ACTING:

1st - Danielle Bilbruck, Devils Lake

2nd - Catie Loney, West Fargo

DUET ACTING :

1st - Kayla Woodley/Heidi Aaberg, West Fargo

2nd - Alex Davy/Travis Dickinson, Fargo South

DUET MUSICAL THEATRE:

1st - Erik Buboltz/Cassandra Hodgson, Wahpeton

2nd - Josh Arenttrout/LaShawndi Senger, Devils Lake

SOLO MUSICAL THEATRE:

1st - Mackenzie Flynn, Devils Lake

2nd - Deanna Wanner, Mandan

CLASS A REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
East	Fargo North	Fargo Shanley	Fargo North
West	Bismarck Century	Valley City	Beulah

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

**MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL
BOB HETLER, MANAGER**

MARCH 31, 2001

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	1st Place -	Fargo Shanley	116 points
	2nd Place -	Valley City	68 points
	3rd Place -	Fargo North	67 points
	4th Place -	Beulah	54 points

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Mayuree Rao, Fargo North; 2nd - Janel Jordan, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Lindsey Christman, Bismarck Century; 4th - Sarah Rolf, Valley City; 5th - Jenna Berenthsen, West Fargo; 6th - Carole Okigbo, Fargo Shanley; 7th - Alise Anderson, Valley City; 8th - Kristine Boeshans, Beulah.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Ryan Gustafson, Bismarck; 2nd - Josh Ficek, Dickinson; 3rd - Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Matt Olson, Williston; 5th - Burke Gardner, Dickinson; 6th - Crysten Cusher, Fargo South; 7th - Jeff Bozovsky, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Ben Frolich, Mandan.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Emily Beck, Valley City; 2nd - Durba Mitra, Fargo North; 3rd - Crystal Hust, Jamestown; 4th - Burke Gardner, Dickinson; 5th - Carmen Hoffard, West Fargo; 6th - Michael Morris, Fargo Shanley; 7th - Katie Just, Beulah; 8th - Charlotte Lilla, Devils Lake.

POETRY

1st - Deanna Wanner, Mandan; 2nd - Megan Hunter, Fargo North; 3rd - Erica Dahl, Fargo South; 4th - William Lies, Mandan; 5th - Jordan Staloch, Beulah; 6th - Aliese Andersen, Valley City; 7th - Teri Erickson, Grafton; 8th - Tiffany Meier, Fargo Shanley.

SERIOUS DUO

1st - Emily Beck/Ben Braun, Valley City; 2nd - Rob McSparron/Craig Nilles, West Fargo; 3rd - Meghan Johnson/Justin Langerud, Devils Lake; 4th - Cassie Hodgson/A. J. Morman, Wahpeton; 5th - Cody Christie/Danielle Bilbruck, Devils Lake; 6th - Amanda Ballard/Ty Konzak, Devils Lake; 7th - Krista Hoffner/Sarina Usselman, Beulah; 8th - Blake Taylor/ Leah Juelke, Fargo South.

HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Andrew Grimm/Ryan Sobolik, Fargo North; 2nd - Andrew Morris/David Thoreson, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Kyle Kollman/Rachel Sinness, Devils Lake; 4th - Heather Foell/Phillip Zubrod, Valley City; 5th - Matt Olson/Brent Mitchell, West Fargo; 6th - Ryan Gustafson/Amanda King, Bismarck; 7th - Brittany Ramsdell/Brandon Schwal, Williston; 8th - Tim Edland/Rory Donovan, Mandan.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Leah Juelke, Fargo South; 2nd - Jessie Christy, Valley City; 3rd - Erin Drevlow, Bismarck Century; 4th - Bethany Roel, Williston; 5th - Erin Finken, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Steph Aalund, Beulah; 7th - Lisa Gulya Fargo North; 8th - Tyler Sheeley, Wahpeton.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Rose Beauclair, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Liz Connor, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Scot Miller, Fargo South; 5th - Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Holly Heringer, Beulah; 7th - Annie Krapu, Valley City; 8th - Patrick Jones, Grand Forks Red River.

IMPROMPTU SPEAKING

1st - Josh Coverstone, Fargo South; 2nd - Ryan Thoreson, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Rob Klemisch, Mandan; 5th - Angela Klubberud, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Annie Krapu, Valley City; 7th - Shikha Srivastava, Fargo North; 8th - Eric Rempfer, Wahpeton.

STORYTELLING

1st - Stephanie Brockman, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd - Steph Aalund, Beulah; 3rd - Anna Ward, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Ali Jordahl, Fargo South; 5th - Tim Rosin, Bismarck Century; 6th - Justin Langerud, Devils Lake; 7th - Lisa Vang, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Nese Tosun, Devils Lake.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Melissa Romans, Valley City; 2nd - Kim Kittler, Beulah; 3rd - Roxanne Rogers, Mandan; 4th - Shikha Srivastava, Fargo North; 5th - Andrea Ehnert, Fargo North; 6th - Katie Bolstad, Valley City; 7th - Na Truong, Fargo South; 8th - Brett English, Grafton.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Phil Zubrod, Valley City; 2nd - Justine Hoepfner, Beulah; 3rd - Durba Mitra, Fargo North; 4th - Kayla Anderson, Jamestown; 5th - Rob Klemisch, Mandan; 6th - Kristen Helmers, Mandan; 7th - Danielle Webster, Devils Lake; 8th - Kensington Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's.

SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Pennie Fike, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Scot Miller, Fargo South; 3rd - Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Julie Goreham, Fargo North; 5th - Tiffany Ying, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Amanda Licht, Wahpeton; 7th - Divya Agarwal, Fargo North; 8th - Stephanie Brockman, Grand Forks Red River.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Holly Heringer, Beulah; 2nd - Ryan Thoreson, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Liz Connor, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Divya Agarwal, Fargo North; 5th - Michael Herman, Beulah; 6th - Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley; 7th - Jessica Lunneborg, Wahpeton; 8th - Jay Sheldon, Beulah.

STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY & SPEECH**MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL****BOB HETLER, MANAGER****MARCH 30 & 31, 2001****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts \$ 991.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges \$4,834.43
 Trophies & Awards (Region & State) 1,802.21
 Lunches for Workers 70.25
 Tabulators & Workers 290.00
 Paper and envelopes 24.70
 Manager's Fee 100.00
 T-Shirts 372.96
 Per Diem Payments 1,947.50
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$8,451.05
TOTALS \$9,442.05

\$8,451.05
\$9,442.05

2001 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Sargent Central	Lidgerwood
II	Cassellton	Central Cass	Enderlin
III	Mayville-Portland CG	May-Port CG	Park River
IV	Rugby	Leeds	Langdon
V	New Rockford	Sheyenne/New Rockford	Finley-Sharon
VI	Linton	Wishek	Linton
VII	Washburn	Washburn	Hazen
VIII	Minot SU	Garrison	Velva
IX	Stanley	Bowbells	Stanley
X	Richardton	Bowman	Richardton-Taylor

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST**MANDAN - APRIL 28, 2001 - BOB HETLER, MANAGER**

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	1st Place -	Bowman	74 points
	2nd Place -	Richardton-Taylor	72 points
	3rd Place -	Dickinson Trinity	47 points
	4th Place -	Rugby	35 points
	5th Place -	Leeds	29 points
	6th Place -	New England	23 points

SERIOUS DUO

1st - Timothy Forsch/Annie Heger, Washburn; 2nd - Liza Marcusen/Carrie Elkin, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Will Ritter/Jodee Elhard, Ashley; 4th - Amber Hoff/Dwight Jilek, Dickinson Trinity; 5th - Leann Hellebush/Kathryn Bentley, Garrison; 6th - Karin Osterberg/Valerie Osterberg, Mohall; 7th - Shanna Martin-Haage/Bethany Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; 8th - Heather Bell/Callie Anderson, Park River.

HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Tera Freed/Heather Sorum, Bowbells; 2nd - Steve Symons/Adam Zavalney, Langdon; 3rd - Joseph Mack/ Sarah Noonan, Rugby; 4th - Robin Erdman/Daniel Erdman, Goodrich; 5th - Andy Jacobs/Greg Dvorak, New England; 6th - Amanda Bonn/Candace Kurti, Bisbee-Egeland; 7th - Paul Shirek/Jamie Shuh, Lakota; 8th - Lindsay Weidner/Cody Kittelson, Velva.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Jillian Krivarchka, May-Port CG; 2nd - Ashley Helle, Edmore; 3rd - Lorreta Brooke, Dickinson Trinity; 4th - Amber Hoff, Dickinson Trinity; 5th - Katie Crane, Regent/Mott; 6th - Ashley Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 7th - Rachel Bremer, Finley-Sharon; 8th - Monica Miller, Central Cass.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Kristi Dingfelder, Bowman; 2nd - Timothy Forsch, Washburn; 3rd - Sarala Nagala, Sargent Central; 4th - Paul Ferderer, Linton; 5th - Ryan Fegley, Berthold; 6th - Tera Waldahl, Central Cass; 7th - Travis Zimbelman, Richland; 8th - Jim Carlisle, Central Cass.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Ali Bowman, Bowman; 2nd - Dustin Quintus, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Amanda Haugeberg, Leeds; 4th - Brandy Hochhalter, Wing; 5th - Bernard Kauk, Wishek; 6th - James Fisher, Lisbon; 7th - Kyle Tholmony, Enderlin; 8th - Caitlin Pandolfo, Bowbells.

STORYTELLING

1st - Chris Berger, Dickinson Trinity; 2nd - Nathan Axvig, Rugby; 3rd - Loretta Brooke, Dickinson Trinity; 4th - Melissa Keller, New England; 5th - Melanie Campbell, Rolla; 6th - Jeff Johnson, Rolette; 7th - Kyle Archbold, Enderlin; 8th - Michael Rubbelke, Minot Bishop Ryan.

IMPROMPTU

1st - Paul Ferderer, Linton; 2nd - Tony Nagel, Bowman; 3rd - Jessica Messmer, Richard-Taylor; 4th - Josiah Jenkins, Rugby; 5th - Liza Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor; 6th - Kristi Dingfelder, Bowman; 7th - Grant Tegtmeier, Richland; 8th - Katie Havelka, Dickinson Trinity.

SPEECH TO PERSUADE

1st - Kelli Barnes, Wimbledon-Courtenay; 2nd - Kristy Popp, Bowman; 3rd - Keilen Utecht, Underwood; 4th - Stacey Frolek, Lidgerwood; 5th - Sarala Nagala, Sargent Central; 6th - Becky Knorr, Velva; 7th - Rebecca Dassinger, Richardton-Taylor; 8th - Danielle Marquardt, Bowbells.

SPEECH TO INFORM

1st - Chris Berger, Dickinson Trinity; 2nd - Kristy Popp, Bowman; 3rd - Sonia Nagala, Sargent Central; 4th - Nichole Goetz, New Salem; 5th - Leanna Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor; 6th - John Rogstad, Stanley; 7th - Alexie Adair, Enderlin; 8th - Amanda Ford, Richardton-Taylor.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st - Katie Crane, Regent/Mott; 2nd - Jackie Stebbins, Bowman; 3rd - Jerrod Seifert, Hettinger; 4th - Badar Tareen, Cavalier; 5th - Amber Shatz, New England; 6th - Michael Anderson, Richardton-Taylor; 7th - Erin Fitzgerald, Washburn; 8th - Samantha Veldhouse, Finley-Sharon.

SERIOUS PROSE

1st - Natalie Eraas, Northwood; 2nd - Kayla Braun, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Craig Olienyk, Leeds; 4th - Annie Hauk, Richardton-Taylor; 5th - Lacey Jo Peterson, Bowbells; 6th - Leeann Hellebush, Garrison; 7th - Linn Viele, Finley-Sharon; 8th - Nikki Schulte, Center.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Andy Jacobs, New England; 2nd - Mark Popp, Bowman; 3rd - BJ Schwartz, Bowman; 4th - Matt Miller, Garrison; 5th - Dwight Jilek, Dickinson Trinity; 6th - Joseph Mack, Rugby; 7th - John Larson, Richland; 8th - Larisa Deckert, New Rockford.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Nathan Axvig, Rugby; 2nd - Ashley Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Nicole Murphy, Berthold; 4th - Greg Dobitz, Bowman; 5th - Clark Gion, Regent/Mott; 6th - Tiegen Kosiak, Wishek; 7th - Tiffany Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 8th - Jamie Bauer, Leeds.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Marco Moser, Leeds; 2nd - Tiffany Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Ashley Bracken, Leeds; 4th - Jim Carlisle, Central Cass; 5th - Noelle Pederson, Mohall; 6th - Sara Noonan, Rugby; 7th - Valen Anton, Griggs County Central; 8th - Jerrod Seifert, Hettinger.

STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT

MANDAN - BOB HETLER, MANAGER

APRIL 28, 2001

RECEIPTS

T-Shirts..... \$1,980.00

DISBURSEMENTS

State Judges	\$ 5,532.51	
Manager's Fee	200.00	
Tabulator's Fee	250.00	
Trophies & Awards	3,355.30	
Janitor	253.50	
T-Shirts	643.14	
Timers Lunches	100.50	
Postage, Paper & Envelopes	63.08	
Per Diem Paid to Schools	<u>2,235.00</u>	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		<u>\$10,673.03</u>

TOTALS	\$12,633.03	\$12,633.03
---------------------	--------------------	--------------------

2001 MUSIC AND SPEECH SCHOOL PARTICIPATION

YEAR	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
REG	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH
WEST	8	8	8	8	9	8
EAST	11	10	11	9	11	10
1	8	8	8	8	8	8
2	12	10	12	8	9	8
3	20	13	20	9	20	11
4	19	17	19	15	18	15
5	16	12	15	10	13	9
6	13	9	13	8	13	9
7	23	12	22	17	19	13
8	25	15	26	12	23	13
9	15	7	15	8	15	7
10	19	11	19	13	17	11
TOTAL	189	132	188	127	172	122

SUMMARY OF 2001 A and B MUSIC REGIONS

SITES	VS	VE	Mxd Chr	B-Chr	G-Chr	IS	IE	BD	MMM	SC	SS	SE	St Bd	Total
West-Minot/Bismarck	180	180	0	0	0	225	195	0	7	0	80	16	0	883
East-Fargo/Valley City	258	198	0	0	0	300	230	0	6	0	42	51	0	1085
1-NDSCS-Wahpeton	50	105	10	0	1	54	67	6	2	2	0	0	2	299
II-NDSU-Fargo	115	195	10	0	3	59	70	10	2	4	1	0	1	469
III-Mayville/Larimore	149	215	10	0	2	140	135	7	3	4	1	0	3	669
IV-Bisbee/Langdon	121	191	0	0	0	120	104	0	4	0	0	0	0	540
V-Carrington/VCSU	59	118	7	0	1	68	66	6	4	1	0	0	1	331
VI-Edgeley/Oakes	101	113	11	0	1	78	69	12	0	2	0	0	4	391
VII-Mandan HS	75	62	13	0	5	74	83	12	3	1	0	0	3	331
VIII-Minot SU	115	150	17	1	2	74	109	16	0	2	0	0	1	487
IX-Bowbells/Trenton	122	140	13	0	0	137	115	11	9	1	1	0	1	650
X-Dickinson	120	120	12	1	3	110	92	12	6	0	0	0	0	476
Totals	1465	1787	103	2	18	1438	910	92	46	17	125	67	16	6511

2001 Summary of A and B Speech Regions

REG SITE	SP	HI	DI	PI	SD	HD	EPR	ES	STRY	RAD	PERS	INF	ENT	IMP	Play	TOTAL
1 NDSCS-Wahp.	22	19	12	14	13	18	10	5	8	11	8	9	7	9	6	169
2 Central Cass	24	21	15	22	16	24	13	9	14	16	14	11	13	13	9	234
3 Mayville	22	30	16	22	17	20	13	5	19	11	8	9	9	9	6	216
4 Rugby	36	26	20	25	23	27	13	6	12	18	12	14	12	12	9	265
5 Carrington	12	11	9	18	8	14	9	5	5	13	9	9	7	10	7	146
6 Linton	14	16	8	9	8	11	9	5	8	8	7	8	8	9	7	135
7 Washburn	19	19	14	19	9	15	9	6	10	18	11	4	10	14	7	184
8 Minot SU	27	30	17	21	18	26	12	8	15	18	3	8	9	15	8	235
9 New Town	21	15	4	18	15	19	14	6	6	11	5	7	6	8	10	165
10 Richardson	20	20	15	20	15	17	15	12	16	18	12	13	15	15	7	228
E GF Central	30	23	34	34	28	28	18	31	28	25	22	20	24	4		377
W Mandan	28	29	21	25	19	23	17	24	20	17	15	16	25	22	6	307
TOTAL	275	259	185	247	189	240	162	109	164	185	129	130	141	160	86	2661

STATE CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVAL

APRIL 23, 2001 - UNIVERSITY OF MARY

SCOTT PREBYS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Ashley Flemmer, Beulah; Savannah Savelkoul, Beulah; April Penrose, Bismarck Century; Meghan Johnson, Devils Lake; Heidi Vold, Dickinson; Kierre Kuether, Dickinson; Allison Schauer, Discovery - Fargo; Pebbles Boe, Discovery - Fargo; Lynell Wagenman, Discovery - Fargo; Kim Wieser, Fargo North; Erin Richardson, Fargo North; Jessica Turmo, Fargo North; Amanda Peterson, Fargo North; Lindsey Johnson, Fargo South; Jessie Hoffer, Fargo South; Mary Kingsbury, Grafton; Mandi Flynn, Horizon - Bismarck; Alisa Cox, Horizon - Bismarck; Kaitlin Rogers, Mandan; Becki Van Orman, Mandan; Deanna Wanner, Mandan; Erika Beseler, Mandan; Caitlin McDonald, Bismarck St. Mary's; Erin Finken, Bismarck St. Mary's; Carla McLean, West Fargo; Chelce Buzick, West Fargo; Kim Beard, Williston; Neesha Dalrymple, Williston; Taylor Strande, Fargo South; Megan Kolbo, Bismarck Century; Rachel Lawler, Bismarck Century; Emily Arnegard, Bismarck Century; Sarah Robinson, Dickinson; Erin Barnes, Fargo South; Jenna Barke, GF Red River; Shalaine Caudill, GF Red River; Katie Heath, Valley City; Kristen Moritz, Valley City; Emily Sommerfeld, Valley City; Sarah Peterson, Valley City; Tara Karsky, Wachter - Bismarck; Kate Olson, Williston; Sarena Slobodnik, Williston; Cambria Dwelle, Bismarck Century; Katie Gruchalla, Fargo North; Ashley Halland, Fargo North; Michelle Jastram, Fargo South; Molly Anderson, Fargo South; Heather McDougall, Jamestown; Kindlee Lund, Minot; Natasha Yearwood, GF Red River; Jennifer Young, GF Red River; Tera Kilbride, GF Red River; RaeAnn Levang, GF Red River; Ellory Tofte, GF Red River; Natasha Matt, GF Red River; Maura Williams, GF Red River; Anne Gassmann, Valley City; Amy Sommerfeld, Valley City; Lisa Christianson, Valley City; Sarah Miller, Valley City; Sarah Rolf, Valley City; Katie Bolstad, Valley City; Aleese Andersen, Valley City; Nicole Breuer, Wahpeton; Bonnie Gregoire, Wahpeton; Erin King, Wahpeton; Joie Sherman, West Fargo; Megan Habiger, Fargo North; Anika Kleingartner, Bismarck; Bridget Hellman, Bismarck; Leigh Jirges, Bismarck; Sabrina Lee, Bismarck; Shelby Lohstreter, Dickinson; Jessica Johnson, Minot; Katie Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Tessa Bry, Bismarck St. Mary's;

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Fargo North 4; Bismarck 2; Bismarck Century 3; Fargo South 7; Jamestown 4; Valley City 3; Wahpeton 6; Simle - Bismarck 2; Beulah 3; Discovery - Fargo 4; Mandan 1; Minot 2; GF Red River 2; Williston 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 1;

BOYS' VOCAL SOLO

Bruce Canham, Bismarck Century; Chris Fogderud, Bismarck Century; Kevin Thomas, Discovery - Fargo; Samuel Martin, Fargo North; Dan Tinguist, Fargo North; Jeremiah Hoff, Fargo North; Luke Hallberg, Fargo South; Austin Regan, Fargo South; Rikson Zollinger, Fargo South; Cory Carter, Jamestown; Frank Clemens, Jamestown; Toby Miller, Mandan; Patrick Thiel, Minot; Chad Hoffer, Minot; Mike Knutson, GF Red River; Jordan Weeda, Wahpeton; Erik Buboltz, Wahpeton; Craig Nilles, West Fargo; Kyle Sell, Williston; Dan Walstad, Bismarck Century; Mark Nielson, Valley City; Chris Hillwein, Valley City; Tim Rosin, Bismarck Century; Zeke Norris, Bismarck Century; Paul Dykema, Dickinson; Blake Shortland, Fargo North; Jim Holland, Fargo South; Jeff Loke, Grafton; Mike Meidinger, Jamestown; Ben Weiss, Simle - Bismarck; Tom Schreck, Bismarck St. Mary's; Dana Drevecky, Valley City; Chris Coombs, Valley City; Gabe Schell, Valley City; Logan Oscarson, Wahpeton; Chris Pankow, West Fargo; Elliott Schwab, West Fargo; Michael Ahlin, Fargo South.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Fargo North 2; Jamestown 1; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 1; Bismarck Century 1; Fargo South 1; Grafton 1; Minot 2; Wahpeton 1;

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Grafton 1; Jamestown 3; Mandan 1; GF Red River 2; Wahpeton 4; West Fargo 4; Fargo North 4; Minot 1; Beulah 1; Bismarck 1; Bismarck Century 4; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Williston 2;

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL VOCAL

Simle - Bismarck 1.

TRUMPET SOLO

Katie Just, Beulah; Nathan Sandal, Bismarck; Justin Gonfur, Bismarck; Jud Holtan, Fargo South; Amy Solberg, GF Central; Heidi Docktor, Jamestown; John Engelman, Bismarck St. Mary's; Erik Buboltz, Wahpeton; Brent Ekern, West Fargo; Meaghan Pratt, West Fargo; Matthew Bruce, Minot; Andrew Reiten, Minot; Kristen Fried, Minot; Austin McCoy, Williston; Nathan Wilson, Minot; Matthew Fifield, Minot.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLE

Beulah 1; Bismarck Century 1; Fargo South 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Minot 1;

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 3; West Fargo 1;

FRENCH HORN SOLO

Erin Riley, Bismarck; Jenna Wolf, Bismarck Century; Kaia Knutson, Fargo South; Scot Miller, Fargo South; Jason Swanson, GF Central; Carly Bendewald, Jamestown; Miranda Bernhart, Mandan; Amanda Leingang, Mandan; Chris Kroetsch, Minot; Bethany Roel, Williston; Jill Haag, Bismarck; Dan Gerszewski, Minot; Christy Morlock, GF Red River; Krisanne Kvernem, GF Red River; Martha Fritzhusten, Bismarck St. Mary's;

BRASS ENSEMBLE

Bismarck 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 2; West Fargo 1; Williston 1; Bismarck Century 2; Jamestown 1; Mandan 2; Wahpeton 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2;

TROMBONE ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 1; GF Central 1; Valley City 1; GF Red River 1;

TROMBONE SOLO

Sarah Demke, Bismarck Century; Brady Huebsch, Discovery - Fargo; Janet Loegering, Fargo North; Mark Stenberg, Fargo South; Jeremy Kinne, GF Central; John Unrath, GF Central; Toby Schock, Mandan; Logan Oscarson, Wahpeton; Zachary Steele, West Fargo; Marc Miller, Bismarck St. Mary's;

TUBA SOLO

Samantha Peterson, Discovery - Fargo; Nate Ekern, Fargo South; James Vranish, West Fargo; Wayne Lepp, Bismarck St. Mary's;

BARITONE HORN SOLO

Erin King, Wahpeton; Marc Miller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ruth Selby, Williston;

FLUTE ENSEMBLE

Bismarck 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo Shanley 1; GF Central 1; Mandan 1; Minot 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Devils Lake 1; Fargo South 4;

FLUTE SOLO

Melissa Burkle, Devils Lake; Heidi Vold, Dickinson; Pebbles Boe, Discovery - Fargo; Natalie Bakke, Discovery - Fargo; Megan Trucano, Fargo Shanley; Katie Luecke, Fargo South; Tim Anderegg, GF Central; Kathryn Lefever, GF Central; Emily Williams, GF Central; Janice Tweet, GF Central; Jessica Helm, Mandan; Kristen Rau, Minot; Michaela Schwan, Minot; Jenny Lykken, GF Red River; Heather Abbott, GF Red River; Dana Halvorson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Anne Malaktaris, Bismarck St. Mary's; Amy Orchard, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kristen Moritz, Valley City;

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLE

Bismarck 1; Fargo South 4; Grand Forks Central 1; Jamestown 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Ben Franklin - Fargo 1; Valley City 1;

BASSOON SOLO

Erica Sjostrom, Jamestown; Haylen Pullen, Ben Franklin - Fargo; Jessie Hoffert, Fargo South; Ryan Hiatt, Fargo South; Cassie Bren, Dickinson; Katie Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's;

BASSOON ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 1;

CLARINET SOLO

Samantha Rassier, Bismarck Century; Lexie Nelson, Bismarck Century; Kristen Buchholz, Dickinson; Elizabeth Malaktaris, Bismarck St. Mary's; Erin Barth, Bismarck St. Mary's; LaRae Benz, Bismarck St. Mary's; Christina Senger, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jeanne Rehberg, Bismarck; Kristi Ziemann, Bismarck Century; Nicole Penas, Discovery - Fargo; Melanie Hageman, Discovery - Fargo; Elise Kapphahn, Discovery - Fargo; Mary Beth Huttlin, Fargo South; Natalie Lies, Fargo South; Jessica Stevens, Fargo South; Amanda Robson, Fargo South; John Townsend, Fargo South; Branda Waxvik, GF Central; Amy Weeda, Wahpeton; Melissa Herding, Wahpeton; Emily Geyer, West Fargo; Susan Boese, GF Central; Brad Baltrusch, Jamestown; Erika Beseler, Mandan; Katie Wolf, Mandan; Sara Freije, Mandan; Danielle Hance, Minot; Andrea Rau, Minot; Nicole Bohe, Minot; Amy Winger, GF Red River; Melissa Simundson, GF Red River; Christina Senger, Bismarck St. Mary's; Megan Lafferty, Bismarck St. Mary's; Tom Grafsgaard, Bismarck St. Mary's;

CLARINET ENSEMBLE

Fargo North 3; Fargo South 7; Mandan 3; Minot 1; Wahpeton 1; Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2;

OBOE SOLO

Karen Jennings, Minot; Katie Jundt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Steph Storhaug, Bismarck; Marisa Meronuck, Bismarck; Rachel Levitt, Fargo South; Richard Hoberg, Bismarck Century; Kara Hawthorne, GF Central; Sara Rowe, Mandan;

OBOE ENSEMBLE

Minot 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck 1;

SAX SOLO

Mike King, Bismarck St. Mary's; Barb Kilzer, Bismarck St. Mary's; Brandon Keller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jeanne Rehberg, Bismarck; Kevin Zimmerman, (Alto Sax), Bismarck Century; Russell Strom, Bismarck Century; Kevin Zimmerman, (Tenor Sax), Bismarck Century; Brian Wittkop, Fargo North; Matthew Salzer, Horizon - Bismarck; Jaime Delzer, Jamestown; Anna Marie Lien, West Fargo; Kyle Sell, Williston; Justin Trautwein, Fargo South;

SAX ENSEMBLE

Discovery - Fargo 1; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 4; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Bismarck St. Mary's; West Fargo 1; Bismarck Century 2;

PICCOLO SOLO

Angie Bettenhausen, Bismarck Century; Tova Hoglund, Discovery - Fargo; Bethany VerDuow, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kristi Julius, Fargo North

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLO

Mike Langer, Bismarck; Chris Mahan, Fargo South; Susie Hanson, Fargo South; Adam Cowger, GF Central; Zered Felt, Jamestown; Jesse Tran, Mandan; Andrew Wetzel, Bismarck St. Mary's; Zach Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Matt Prindiville, Bismarck St. Mary's; Karl Ostmo, Wahpeton; Bjorne Fjosne, West Fargo;

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

Bismarck 1; Discovery - Fargo 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1; Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 1;

TYMPANI SOLO

Rick Stenberg, Fargo South

SNARE DRUM SOLO

Rick Stenberg, Fargo South; Chris Mahan, Fargo South; Charlie Hansen, GF Central; Nick Redenius, West Fargo;

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLO

Zered Felt, Jamestown;

VIOLIN SOLO

Nathan Sandal, Bismarck; Nora Salveson, Bismarck; Eric Ragland, Bismarck Century; Allison Hammer, Fargo North; Alex Rydell, Fargo North; Karen Due, GF Central; Erik Olson, Minot; Brianna Hirst, Minot; Maria Anderson, Minot; Colin Cameron, Minot; Claire Wellin, Simla - Bismarck; Brittany Erickson, Wachter - Bismarck; Meredith Rogers, Wahpeton; Angela Carpenter, Minot

STRINGS ENSEMBLE

Bismarck 4; Bismarck Century 1; Devils Lake 3; Discovery - Fargo 2; Fargo North 9; Fargo South 7; Minot 6; Simle - Bismarck 1;

VIOLA SOLO

Jason Hohn, Bismarck; Lynell Wagemon, Discovery - Fargo; Liz Kaler, Fargo North; Matthew Mindeman, Fargo South; Abby Walker, Fargo South; Kol Nidrie, Minot;

CELLO SOLO

Sarah Hill, Bismarck; Will Lardinois, Bismarck; Kristen Menagh, Fargo North; Erin Richardton, Fargo North; Zach Peterson, Fargo South; Scott Zeltinger, Minot; Aleks Tengesdal, Minot; Andrew Larson, Minot;

BASS STRING SOLO

Ashley Eidbo, Fargo North;

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS

Violin Solo - Sean Neukom, Devils Lake

Saxophone Solo - Jeannie Rehberg, Bismarck

Trumpet Solo - Matthew Fifield, Minot

Violin Solo - Angela Carpenter, Minot

Alto Saxophone Solo - Justin Trautwein, Fargo South

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Jamestown High School (Kirsty Andersen, Carly Bendewald,

Jaime Delzer, Lexi Grote, LaRissa Felt, Meredith Jones, Monica Olson,

Heather McDougall, Ashley Paulson, Sharlee Stockwell, Kaylee Ganser,

Katie Michael)

Flute Solo - Kristi Julius, Fargo North

Piccolo Solo - Kristi Julius, Fargo North

Boys' Vocal Solo - Michael Ahlin, Fargo South

Boys' Vocal Solo - Dan Walstad, Bismarck Century

Girls' Vocal Solo - Cambria Dwell, Bismarck Century

Girls' Vocal Solo - Taylor Strande, Fargo South

Trumpet Solo - Nathan Wilson, Minot

Bassoon Solo - Ryan Hlatt, Fargo South

French Horn Solo - Jill Haag, Bismarck

Girls' Vocal Solo - Megan Habiger, Fargo North

Girls' Vocal Duet - Fargo North (Megan Habiger & Erin Richardson)

CLASS A STATE MUSIC

APRIL 23, 2001

University of Mary, Bismarck - Scott Prebys & Bob Hetler, Mgr.

RECEIPTS

T-Shirts \$ 455.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges	\$3,922.63	
Workers	815.00	
Awards & Certificates	2,793.95	
Manager's Fee	150.00	
Piano rental & moving	1,100.00	
Piano tuning	1,155.00	
Scheduler	150.00	
Secretarial Help	150.00	
T-Shirts 155.40		
Per Diem Paid to Schools	5,115.00	\$10,391.98
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$15,051.98

TOTALS	\$15,506.98	\$15,506.98
---------------------	--------------------	--------------------

STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL

MAY 5, 2001 - UNIVERSITY OF MARY - BISMARCK

SCOTT PREBYS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS**GIRLS' VOCAL SOLO**

Garolyn Giford, Fargo Oak Grove; Carey Morrison, Cavalier; Britt Engel, Shiloh Christian; Brianna Ghodes, Central Cass; Bethany Orr, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Becca Asp, Fargo Oak Grove; Ashley Ford, Cavalier; Annie Lindquist, Fargo Oak Grove; Angela Mayo, Cavalier; Meredith Morgan, Washburn; Rena Kuch, Center; Michelle Myers, Surrey; Sheena Leas, Rolla; Peggy Ouellette, St. John; Meriah McLeish, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Kathryn Schleisman, Rolla; Deann Eberle, Strasburg; Brei Froehlich, Rugby; Trista Burns, Surrey; Elizabeth Redding, Velva; Laura Thompson, Hatton; Rebecca Holler, Drake; Morgan Gazdik, Underwood; Michelle Fiedler, Turtle Lake-Mercer; Danica Slaubaugh, Wolford; Dana Kolberg, Wing; Angela Tonneson, Our Redeemer's; Amber Dannewitz, Velva; Jackie Johnsrud, Ray; Heidi Uecker, Hettinger; Grete Norquist, Central Valley; Courtney Rud, May-Port CG; Cassidy Hoger, New Salem; Brigitte Freschette, Walhalla; Anna Rothchild, Bottineau; Amy Stumpf, Harvey; Ronica Holly, Tioga; Renae VanBerkom, Powers Lake; Rebecca Ness, Bottineau; Nicole Jorgenson, Powers Lake; Natalie Steinoifson, Milton-Osnabrock; Kandi Handran, Enderlin; Joclyen McCarthy, Northern Cass; Jill Forde, Dakota Prairie; Wendy Lindvall, Dakota Prairie; Jesse Punton, Central Cass; Teresa Sears, Dakota Prairie; Tera Walen, Midkota; Stefanie Koetz, Central Cass; Sarah Smogard, Fargo Oak Grove; Sarah Brindle, Shiloh Christian; Sadie Hills, Cavalier; Renae Houghton, Steele-Dawson; Lacey Perhus, Richardton-Taylor; Bothany Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; Vanessa Clarys, Trenton; Valerie Osterberg, Mohall; Kiernan Grosz, Bottineau; Stephanie Tinjum, Powers Lake; Karin Osterberg, Mohall; Karin Olson, Bottineau; Kyla Rice, Edmore; Jayme Pfau, Bottineau; Janelle Skarphol, Bottineau; Liz Granlund, Langdon; Lauren Treleaven, Langdon; Jessica Dietrich, Langdon; Alyson Wilhelmi, Langdon; Vanessa Peters, Bisbee-Egeland; Jane Olson, Fargo Oak Grove; Heather Bigwood, St. Thomas; Savanna Nieman, Border Central; Beth Gardner, New England; Crystal Whitaker, Griggs County Central; Chznell Kopperud, Oakes; Susan Braaten, Hettinger; Karin Andreassen, Fargo Oak Grove; Liz Wilkinson, Burke Central; Lindsey Meiers, Stanley; Lindsey Bratvold, Ray; Leah Kylo, May-Port CG; Clara Presser, Carrington; Laura Enerson, Divide County; Kristin Streifel, Powers Lake; Kim Tellmann, New Salem; Tiffany Krinke, Scranton; Kelly Kenner, Maddock; Kelly Dunnigan, Walhalla; Katie Anderson, May-Port CG; Kate Weinand, Hazen; Roxanne Weyrauch, Ray; Amanda Haugeberg, Leeds; Roberta Stover, Larimore; Jesse Veeder, Watford City; Jenna Langerud, Edinburg; Jessica Smaaiaden, Lakota; Rachel Bremer, Finley-Sharon; Nora Karley, Midway; Nicole Ashpole, Cavalier; Molly Crane, Mott; Mimi Aarstad, Fargo Oak Grove; Michelle Mayo, Cavalier; Michelle Koval, LaMoure; Michelle Baker, Shiloh Christian; Megan Burchill, Northern Cass; Margaret McDonald, St. Thomas; Lori Beth Minnaugh, Steele-Dawson; Kristin Plieff, Richland; Kristin Brown, Griggs County Central; Kristen Overboe, Kindred; Kendra Grubb, Shiloh Christian; Kelsey Ellefson, Milnor; Kayla Krabseth, Wildrose-Alamo; Kayla Carlson, Oakes; Katie Jacobson, Sargent Central; Katie Crane, Mott; Karyn Olson, Northern Cass; Kathryn Dunlap, Leeds; Karia Busch, Kenmare; Margaret Flaget, Halliday; Loretta Brooke, Dickinson Trinity; Lacie Collins, Sawyer.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Richardton-Taylor 2; Wyndmere 5; Powers Lake 6; Glen Ullin 1; Tioga 5; Mohall 2; Bottineau 7; Northern Cass 2; Fargo Oak Grove 4; Central Cass 4; Westhope 1; Mott 4; Harvey 1; Washburn 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Steele-Dawson 3; Bisbee-Egeland 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Elgin-New Leipzig 1; Maple Valley 1; Hope-Page 1; Kindred 1; Our Redeemer's 2; Rolla 1; Larimore 2; Edmore 2; Ray 2; Leeds 2; Ellendale 2; Park River 2; Velva 1; Granville 1; Stanley 3; Trinity Christian 2; Langdon 4; Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Dakota Prairie 2; Oakes 4; Hankinson 1; Sargent Central 1; Cavalier 4; Carrington 1; Verona 1; Rock Lake 1; Hettinger 1; Maddock 1; Wildrose-Alamo 1; Lakota 1; Cando 1; LaMoure 1; Halliday 1; Griggs County Central 1; Ashley 1; Larimore 2; Divide County 1; North Sargent 1; Strasburg 1; Lisbon 1; Velva 2; Neche 1; Fairmount 1; Maddock 1; Fordville-Lankin 1; Northwood 1; Milnor 1; New Rockford/Sheyenne 2; St. John 1; Rugby 1; Hatton 1; Wolford 1; Drake 1; Thompson 1.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLO

Joshua Law, Carrington; Chris Beckman, Stanley; Charles Wilburn, Tioga; Bret Johnsrud, Watford City; Andrew Peterson, May-Port CG; Shawn Kram, Langdon; Josh Moen, Langdon; Tyler Olson, Cavalier; John Rogstad, Stanley; Paul Letvin, Thompson; Nick Hall, Fargo Oak Grove; Nicholas Law, Carrington; Michael Cudworth, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Micah Schott, Kulm; Mark Huber, Ellendale; Luke Boyer, Carrington; Kyle Thilmony, Enderlin; Dwight Jilek, Dickinson Trinity; Jim Waa, Central Cass; Grant Larson, Mott; Dan Bakko, Kindred; Chris Burg, Hillsboro; Levi Andrist, Divide County; Ben Albert, Northern Cass; Austin Hermunsle, Richland; Anthony Olson, Fargo Oak Grove; Alex Boolman, Fargo Oak Grove; Adam Gauslam, Richland; Aaron Ankrum, Fargo Oak Grove; Jesse Bergstedt, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Robert Jentz, Hankinson; Charlie Young, Steele-Dawson; Carlon Yoder, Wolford; Thomas Dryburgh, Fordville-Lankin; Thomas Beattie, Hettinger; Taylor Seibel, Tioga; Nathan Beckman, Stanley; Mitch Omar, Tioga; Matthew Nudell, Hettinger; Matthew Kostecky, South Heart; Marco Moser, Leeds; Tyler Livingston, Steele-Dawson; Jason Knight, Grenora; Isalah Bleese, Verona; Garrett Johnsrud, Watford City; Phil Haar, Shiloh Christian; Cory Palm, May-Port CG; Chris Pederson, Tioga; Kelly DeWitt, Park River; Mat Rau, Medina; Jahleel Opp, Medina; Andy Petras, Surrey; Michael Tomlinson, Rolla; Kevin Teigen, Rugby; Thomas Jankowski, Hatton; Matthew Jankowski, Hatton; Chad Kelsch, Mott; Blake Engberg, Lidgerwood; Thad Anderson, Our Redeemer's; Steven Carey, Glenburn; Cody Kittelson, Velva; Joel Klein, Elgin-New Leipzig; Brady Bleick, Elgin-New Leipzig; Bo Thorson, Towner; Dan Suelzle, Hazen; Evan Fust, Sargent Central; Joshua Wastvedt, Hatton; Jonathon Goodrun, Hatton.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Central Cass 1; Richland 1; Watford City 2; Tioga 2; Hettinger 1; Stanley 1; Langdon 1; Ellendale 1; Kulm 2; Mott 3; New Rockford/Sheyenne 1; Carrington 1; Medina 1; Sargent Central 1; Oakes 2; Park River 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Rugby 1; Velva 1; Our Redeemer's 1; Minot Bishop Ryan 1; Dickinson Trinity 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Carrington 1; Hankinson 1; Hettinger 4; Ray 1; Newburg 1; Watford City 2; Mohall 1; Tioga 3; Larimore 1; May-Port CG 1; Berthold 1; Langdon 2; Richland 1; Kulm 2; Oakes 2; Border Central 1; Northern Cass 2; Shiloh Christian 1; Thompson 1; New Rockford/Sheyenne 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Powers Lake 2; Trinity Christian 1; Park River 4; Steele-Dawson 2; Mott 3; Medina 2; Bisbee-Egeland 2; Cando 1; Ellendale 1; Des Lacs-Burlington 1; Dickinson Trinity 3; Rugby 1; Velva 1; Hatton 2; Hankinson 1; Rolla 2; Fargo Oak Grove 3; Central Cass 1; Verona 1; Leeds 1; Edmore 1; Carrington 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Finley-Sharon 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Starkweather 1; Glenburn 1.

SAX SOLO

Samantha Siercks, Westhope; Nicole Jorgenson, Powers Lake; Nathan Beckman, Stanley; Kacie Edwards, Edgeley; Julie Smetana, Mohall; Jessica Smaaladen, Lakota; Jess Wagner, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Jennifer Burlison, Fairmount; Isalah Bleese, Verona; Evan Wondrasek, Bottineau; Desi Putnam, Hazen; Christina Berge, Larimore; Amber Christenson, Powers Lake; Justine Stremick, Langdon; Jessica Dietrich, Langdon; Eric Reinhardt, Langdon; Cristin Miller (Tenor & Soprano), Tioga; Shelby Satrom, Hope-Page; Rachael Kummer, Richland; Melissa Reinhart, Richland; Mary Olson, Northwood; Marne Ydstie, Milnor; Katie Peugh, Midway; Kari Schatz, Steele-Dawson; Jenni Fisher, Northwood; Jackie Pollert (Tenor & Alto), Lidgerwood; Grant Larson (Soprano & Alto), Mott; Gladys Marigny, Mott; Charlie Young, Steele-Dawson; Brett Guenther, Lidgerwood; Amy Johnson, Northwood; Allen Swanson, Oakes; Rena Kuch, Center; Michael Rubbelke, Minot Bishop Ryan; Andrea Aberle, Zeeland.

SAX ENSEMBLE

Bottineau 2; Richland 1; Minot Bishop Ryan 1; Hazen 1; Ray 1; Stanley 1; Central Cass 1; Powers Lake 2; Tioga 2; Langdon 2; Dakota Prairie 1; Bisbee-Egeland 1; Cavalier 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Ray 1; Midway 1; North Shore 1; Scranton 1; Oakes 1; Mott 1; Wyndmere 2; Northwood 1; Cavalier 2; Richardton-Taylor 1; Lakota 1; Harvey 1; Munich 1; Thompson 1; Lisbon 1; Northern Cass 1; Rolette 1.

FLUTE SOLO

Becky Bronson, Rolette; Kelsey Faagerland, Bruke Central; Tera Teske, Scranton; Nikki Christman, Hettinger; Larissa Fried, Hettinger; Kat Sherer, Hettinger; Aleisha Pfaff, LaMoure; Adrienne Budd, Leeds; Sara Berge, Central Cass; Molly Crane, Mott; Katie Crane, Mott; Kathryn Schleisman, Rolla; Eve Ruotsinoja, Edgeley; Grete Nordquist, Central Valley; Kim Tellmann, New Salem; Beth Howell, Hazen; Ashley Loomis, Hazen; Kari Glaser, Glenburn; Heather Kenworthy, Glenburn; Rose Ziegler, Hazen; Briana Stremick, Langdon.

FLUTE ENSEMBLE

Langdon 1; Trinity Christian 1; Kenmare 1; Washburn 1; Ray 1; Central Cass 1; Mott 3; Rolla 1; Fordville-Lankin 1; Lisbon 1; Thompson 1; Richland 1; Rolla 1; Wyndmere 1; Hatton 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Hettinger 2; Central Valley 1; Edgeley 1; Bottineau 1; Hazen 1; Mohall 1; Shiloh Christian 1.

CLARINET SOLO

Sarah Baggott, Linton; Leeann Hellebush, Garrison; Jessica Kalliokoski, Neche; Neil Tafelmeyer, Griggs County Central; Meredith Beier, Dakota Prairie; Lindsey SWcherbanske, Steele-Dawson; Krist Bjornson, Kindred; Kelsey Broschat, Fessenden-Bowdon; Genny Whitaker, Lisbon; Candice Kaler; Candice Cote, Rolla; Ashley Adolphsen, Northwood; Beth Hegggen, Park River; Jodee Elhard, Ashley; Briana Johnson, Turtle Lake-Mercer; Renae Wissink, Rugby; Clark Gion, Regent; Carissa Karsky, Dickinson Trinity; Moriah Brown, Scranton; Kari Seamands, Hettinger; Heidi Lambert, Edgeley; Chelsey Howling Wolf, New Town; Jill Beck, Tioga.

CLARINET ENSEMBLE

Enderlin 1; Rolla 1; Starkweather 1; Bottineau 1; Dakota Prairie 3; Kenmare 1; Powers Lake 1; Thompson 1; Cavalier 1; Langdon 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Lisbon 1; Velva 1; Mott 1; Enderlin 1; Harvey 1; Wyndmere 1; Park River 1; Westhope 1; Lakota 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Starkweather 1; Rugby 1; Ashley 1; Hettinger 1; Hatton 1; Fessenden-Bowdon 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLE

Fargo Oak Grove 1; Edinburg 1; Westhope 1; Trinity Christian 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Thompson 2; Northwood 1; Wyndmere 1; Bottineau 1; Lakota 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Central Cass 1; Parshall 1; Hazen 1; Cando 1; Scranton 1; New Rockford/Sheyenne 1; Lakota 1; Mott 1; Powers Lake 1; Midway 1; New Town 1; Starkweather 1; Carrington 1; Midkota 1.

OBOE SOLO

Sara Smogard, Fargo Oak Grove; LaNell Staroba, Wyndmere; Hollie Swindler, Mott.

BASSOON ENSEMBLE

Hettinger 1; Mott 1.

BASSOON SOLO

Mary Olson, Northwood; Sarah Kropp, Steele-Dawson; Corene Knutson, Velva; Rachel Willoughby, Hettinger; Stephanie Reich, Mott; Stephanie Tinjum, Powers Lake.

PICCOLO SOLO

Kate Sherer, Hettinger; Eve Ruotsinoja, Edgeley; Andrea Thoreson, Leeds; Molly Crane, Mott; Katie Crane, Mott; Emily Heltkamp, Wyndmere; Kari Glaser, Glenburn.

PICCOLO ENSEMBLE

Leeds 1; Mott 1.

FRENCH HORN SOLO

Kasey Vickers, Trinity Christian; Rhiannon Grimm, Hazen; Mindy Ledene, Powers Lake; Marissa Brown, Scranton; Kristin Gates, Mohall; Kirsten Solomonson, Parshall; Diane Brubakken, Valley; Breana Johnson, Scranton; Brian O'Neill, Ellendale; Nicole Schaible, Mott; Kristi Miskel, Hillsboro; Diana Sorbo, Edmore/Adams.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLE

Scranton 2.

TROMBONE SOLO

Matthew Nudell, Hettinger; Justin Galbraith, Oakes; Ben Huseby, Powers Lake; Scott Guttormson, Tioga.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLE

Hettinger 1; Bottineau 1; Glenburn 1.

BARITONE HORN SOLO

Josh Wolla, Stanley; Taylor Seibel, Tioga.

BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLE

New Town 1.

TRUMPET SOLO

Teresa Anderson, Ray; Roxanne Weyrauch, Ray; Nick Bachler, New Salem; Laura Fragodt, Leeds; David Meier, Hettinger; Christine Swanson, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Cassie Garbe, Hazen; BJ Schwartz, Bowman; Ashley Bracken, Leeds; Annalise Radi, Ray; Tammy Anderson, Northern Cass; Stephanie Hagen, Griggs County Central; Philip Kallis, Mott; Michelle McDougall, Northern Cass; Drew Larson, Mott; Badar Tareen, Cavalier; Laura Odland, Velva; Teresa Dalman, May-Port CG; Janelle Hust, Sykeston; Morgan Gazzdik, Underwood; Nathan Brusich, Dickinson Trinity; Lucas Neiss, Minot Bishop Ryan; Ben Lundberg, Beach; Chris Hankel, Oakes.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLE

Ray 2; Kulm 1; Berthold 1; Harvey 1; Tioga 1; Central Cass 1; Thompson 1; Northern Cass 1; New Town 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLE

Hettinger 1; Mott 1; Powers Lake 1; Garrison 1; Bottineau 1; Ray 1; New Town 1; Tioga 1; Northwood 1; Thompson 1; Powers Lake 1; Cando 2.

TUBA SOLO

Jake Kreitinger, Beach; Daniel Hartsoch, Ray.

VIOLIN SOLO

Karin Andreasen, Fargo Oak Grove.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLO

Tessa Haagenon, Leeds.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

Edmore/Adams 1; Hazen 1; Larimore 1; Mott 1; Cavalier 1; Thompson 1; Oakes 1.

TYMPANI SOLO

Ramon Hauge, Ray.

SNARE DRUM SOLO

Patrick Estvold, Parshall; Jenna Wagner, Hazen.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS

Flute Ensemble	-	Hettinger (Kate Sherer, Larissa Fried, Rebecca Elder & Nikki Christman)
Alto Sax Solo	-	Camille Anderson, Ray
Snare Drum Solo	-	Jenna Wagner, Hazen
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	-	Fargo Oak Grove (Mimi Aarestad, Becca Asp, June Olson, Carolyn Gifford, Sara Fritz, Anna Emmel, Aaron Ankrum, Christian Ankrum, Nick Hall, Josh Kube, Jon Nelson, Dave Frith)
Miscellaneous Mixed Musical (Vocal)	-	Fargo Oak Grove (Carolyn Gifford & Karin Andreasen)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	-	Fargo Oak Grove (Annie Lindquist, Mimi Aarestad)
Girls Vocal Solo	-	Amber Dannewitz, Velva
Trumpet Solo	-	Ben Lundberg, Beach
Tuba Solo	-	Thomas Jankowski, Hatton
Tympani Solo	-	Magan Friskop, Hankinson
Girls Vocal Ensemble	-	Rolla (Kathryn Schleisman, Sheena Leas, Moili McAfee, Kami Koistinen, Megan Kakela, Jacie Halone, Candice Cote, Tatia Hardy, Tara Banse)
Bassoon Solo	-	Stephanie Tinjum, Powers Lake
Girls Vocal Duet	-	Powers Lake (Nicole Jorgenson & Stephanie Tinjum)
Alto Sax Solo	-	Grant Larson, Mott
Bassoon Solo	-	Corene Knutson, Velva
Violin Solo	-	Karin Andreasen, Fargo Oak Grove
Girls Vocal Solo	-	Karin Andreasen, Fargo Oak Grove
Boys Vocal Solo	-	Dan Suelzle, Hazen
Girls Vocal Solo	-	Susan Braaten, Hettinger

Flute Solo	-	Grete Norquist, Central Valley
French Horn Solo	-	Diana Sorbo, Edmore/Adams
Flute Solo	-	Rose Ziegler, Hazen
Boys Vocal Solo	-	Jesse Bergstedt, Wimbeldon-Courtenay
Bassoon Solo	-	Sarah Kropp, Steele-Dawson
Girls Vocal Ensemble	-	Velva (Chelsea Hausauer, Amy Oster, Kera Kramer, Meghann Cederstrom, Jennifer Ashley, Anneli Ryan, Amy Thomas, Elizabeth Reddig, Corene Knutson)

CLASS B STATE MUSIC

UNIVERSITY OF MARY, BISMARCK - MAY 5, 2001

SCOTT PREBYS & ROBERT HETLER, MANAGERS

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$ 5,851.80

DISBURSEMENTS:

Adjudicators.....	\$4,969.81	
Awards & Certificates		
Region & State.....	4,858.00	
Piano Tuning.....	1,650.00	
Piano Rental.....	1,900.00	
Workers.....	1,240.00	
Secretarial Help.....	200.00	
Moving Fee.....	150.00	
Scheduler.....	300.00	
T-Shirts.....	1,575.54	
Manager's Fee.....	300.00	\$17,143.35
Paid to Schools.....		<u>12,045.00</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$23,336.55</u>

TOTALS \$29,188.35 \$29,188.35

STUDENT CONGRESS
SIMLE MIDDLE SCHOOL, BISMARCK
BOB HETLER & BILL ROGERS, MGRS.
NOVEMBER 2 & 3, 2000

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING:

Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Hazen, Linton, Mandan, New Salem, Richardton-Taylor, Richland, Shiloh Christian, Valley City, Wahpeton

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st	Richardton-Taylor	619 points
2nd	Fargo Shanley	586 points
3rd	Fargo South	522 points
4th	Beulah	513 points
5th	Devils Lake	481 points

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of Senate:	Liza Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IA:	Jaci Kirschenheiter, Richardton-Taylor

Presiding Officer of House IB:
 Presiding Officer of House IC:
 Presiding Officer of House ID:
 Presiding Officer of House IIA:
 Presiding Officer of House IIB:
 Presiding Officer of House IIC:
 Presiding Officer of House IID:

Amy Anfinson, Devils Lake
 Jennie Anderson, Richardton-Taylor
 Ty Konzak, Devils Lake
 Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley
 Calvin Hoff, Richardton-Taylor
 Valdie Magstadt, Beulah
 Michael Anderson, Richardton-Taylor

SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

SENATE: Marcy Twete, Devils Lake
 Eric Rempfer, Wahpeton
 Angela Klubberud, Fargo Shanley
 Laura Dignan, Fargo Shanley
 Shannon Becker, Richardton-Taylor
 Rheanna Kautzman, Mandan
 Na Truong, Fargo South
 Liz Keyes, Beulah

HOUSE IA: Liz Connor, Fargo Shanley
 Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley
 Anita Kalra, Fargo South
 Katie Kincaid, Devils Lake
 Nicole Goetz, New Salem
 Ryan Kirk, Beulah
 Candyce Hecker, Dickinson
 Blake Taylor, Fargo South

HOUSE IB: Dixie Diede, Richardton-Taylor
 Ryan Mueller, Central Cass
 Tiffany Ying, Fargo Shanley
 Scot Miller, Fargo South
 Justine Hoepfner, Beulah
 Troy Davis, Fargo North
 Rose Beauclair, Fargo Shanley
 Mollie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor

HOUSE IC: Ryan Thoreson, Fargo Shanley
 Roxanne Beauclair, Fargo South
 Matt Petty, Fargo Shanley
 Amanda Ford, Richardton-Taylor
 Michael Herman, Beulah
 Candace Paul, Dickinson
 Jay Sheldon, Beulah
 Justin Boese, Fargo South

HOUSE ID: Jessica Messmer, Richardton-Taylor
 Lucas Klocke, Fargo South
 Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley
 Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley
 Shanna Martin-Haag, Richardton-Taylor
 Jake Verville, Fargo South
 Paul Breimeier, Beulah
 Travis Simon, Fargo North

HOUSE IIA: Kayla Zent, Richardton-Taylor
 Patrick Hope, Dickinson
 Marie Strinden, Fargo Shanley
 Shila Blend, New Salem
 Rebeca Dassinger, Richardton-Taylor
 Jakob Migier, Richland
 Carleen Beglau, Devils Lake
 Alex Davy, Fargo South

HOUSE IIB: Holly Heringer, Beulah
 Leanna Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor
 Jeff Bozovski, Fargo Shanley
 Bryce Marback, Devils Lake
 Joey Taralson, Fargo South
 Michaela Breen, Fargo Shanley
 Derrick Swenson, Dickinson
 Chris Mathew, Fargo South

HOUSE IIC: Ashley Messer, Richardton-Taylor
 Lacey Perhus, Richardton-Taylor
 Britni Moon, Beulah
 David Thoreson, Fargo Shanley
 Danielle Bilbruck, Devils Lake
 Sarah Bennett, Fargo South
 Kristen Wood, Devils Lake
 Sam Wagner, Central Cass

HOUSE IID: Lisa Vang, Fargo Shanley
 Kelly Kirk, Beulah
 Sajid Zaidi, Fargo South
 Julie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor
 Chaz Hager, Fargo Shanley
 Kristen Sell, Fargo South
 Carol Whitson, Devils Lake
 Megan Kraft, Devils Lake

STUDENT CONGRESS BISMARCK SIMLE MIDDLE SCHOOL BILL ROGERS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS NOVEMBER 2 & 3, 2000

RECEIPTS:

Registrations.....	\$ 215.00
T-Shirts.....	417.00
	\$ 632.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies	\$694.28	
Refreshments	177.69	
Badges, Poster Board, Envelopes,		
Papers	188.03	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Judge's Fee	937.16	
T-Shirts	147.96	
School Payments	<u>907.50</u>	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$2,520.62
TOTALS.....	\$3,152.62	\$3,152.62

DEBATE

FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL - FEBRUARY 2 & 3, 2001 STEVE VENETTE, BOB HETLER & JOHN JOHANSON, MGRS.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Central Cass, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Minot, Richland, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Overall Policy Champion - Fargo Shanley
Runner-Up - Fargo North

TEAM WINNERS:

Open Policy Division:

1st Place Team - Brady Littlefield & Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place Team - Andrew Berg & Patrick Garrison, Fargo North
Semi-Finalist: Rose Beauclair & Ryan Thoreson, Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalist: Brian Hellevang & Divya Argarwal, Fargo North
Consolation Champion: Angela Klubberud & Tiffany Ying, Fargo Shanley
Consolation Runner-up: Jon Knutsen & John Jantzer, Minot
Best Speaker: Andrew Berg, Fargo North
Second Speaker: Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley

Novice Policy Division:

1st Place Team - David Thoreson & Matthew Sinner, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place Team - Amanda Gapp & Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalist: Eleanor Wilking & Shana Haugen, Fargo South
Semi-Finalist: Jenna Aalund & Adrienne Racek, Fargo South
Quarter-Finalist: Melissa Rippey & Jacob Lavelle, West Fargo
Quarter-Finalist: Joel Kooren & Tim Blaufuss, Fargo North
Quarter-Finalist: Nick Stokke & Andrew Morris, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-Finalist: Sajid Zaidi & Daniel Miyamoto, Fargo South
Best Speaker: David Thoreson, Fargo Shanley
Second Speaker: Amanda Gapp, Fargo Shanley

Lincoln-Douglas Team Place Winners:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley
2nd Place - Fargo South
3rd Place - Wahpeton

Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Pennie Fike, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place - Adam Torson, Fargo South
Semi-Finalist: Liz Connor, Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalist: Peter Metzger, Grand Forks Red River
Quarter-Finalist: Eric Rempfer, Wahpeton
Quarter-Finalist: Brooke Bohlman, Grand Forks Central
Quarter-Finalist: Jim Carlisle, Central Cass
Quarter-Finalist: Curtis Jefferson, Wahpeton

Junior Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Sarah Reichel, Fargo North
2nd Place - Don Dumda, West Fargo
Semi-Finalist: Jeff Bozovsky, Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalist: Roxanne Beauclair, Fargo South
Quarter-Finalist: Will Erlandson, Wahpeton
Quarter-Finalist: Lisa Vang, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-Finalist: Stephanie Brockman, Grand Forks Red River
Quarter-Finalist: Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley

Novice Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Lee Ramse, Wahpeton
2nd Place - Kristen Seil, Fargo South
Semi-Finalist: Eric Schapp, Fargo South
Semi-Finalist: Carole Okigbo, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-Finalist: Troy Davis, Fargo North
Quarter-Finalist: Janel Jordan, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-Finalist: Trevor Magel, Fargo South
Quarter-Finalist: Chaz Hager, Richland

STATE DEBATE FARGO SOUTH STEVE VENETTE, BOB HETLER & JOHN JOHANSON, MGRS. FEBRUARY 2 & 3, 2001

RECEIPTS:

State Judge's Fees	\$ 475.00
T-Shirts.	140.00
	\$ 615.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 609.02
Manager's Fee	200.00
Judges	3,372.18
Debate Ballots	72.00
Copies & Supplies	6.55
Team Payments	420.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	<u>\$4,064.75</u>

TOTALS.....	\$4,679.75	\$4,679.75
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Assets, liabilities and net assets- cash basis	2
Activities- cash basis	3
Cash flows- cash basis	4
Notes to the financial statement	5-8
SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Statement of cash receipts, disbursements and changes in fund balance	9-11
Schedule of cash and investments	12
Board Organization	13

HR HAROLD J. ROTUNDA
Certified Public Accountant

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 2001 and 2000, and the related statements of activities- cash basis and cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 2001 and 2000, and changes in net assets- cash basis and its cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Harold Rotunda

West Fargo, North Dakota
August 3, 2001

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS-CASH BASIS
JUNE 30, 2001 AND 2000

	OPERATING	PLANT	TOTAL	
			2001	2000
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 460 711	\$	\$ 460 711	\$ 363 462
Investments	779 458		779 458	764 246
Fixed assets		78 619	78 619	78 289
Total assets	\$1 240 169	\$ 78 619	\$1 318 788	\$1 205 997
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
Unrestricted				
Undesignated	\$1 115 169		\$1 115 169	\$1 002 708
Designated	125 000	78 619	203 619	203 289
Total net assets	1 240 169	78 619	1 318 788	1 205 997
Total liab & net assets	\$1 240 169	\$ 78 619	\$1 318 788	\$1 205 997

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2001 AND 2000

	UNRESTRICTED		UNRESTRICTED	
	OPERATING	PLANT	TOTAL	2000
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 74 283	\$	\$ 74 283	\$ 67 473
Officials registrations	50 462		50 462	56 338
Investment income	63 207		63 207	58 050
Other fees and charges	27 640		27 640	29 420
Media fees	143 205		143 205	144 930
Insurance collections	88 120		88 120	94 194
Corporate sponsors	65 000		65 000	50 000
Event fees and charges	774 667		774 667	769 317
Total receipts	1 286 584		1 286 584	1 269 722
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Administration	73 444		73 444	51 906
Office expense	517 398		517 398	516 662
General services	382 641		382 641	372 392
Officials association	24 741		24 741	18 737
Clinics and workshops	8 422		8 422	10 124
Music and speech	71 290		71 290	69 543
Capital outlay	54 122	(27 457)	26 665	1 481
Depreciation expense		27 127	27 127	21 738
Accident benefit fund				400
Miscellaneous	42 065		42 065	42 065
Total disbursements	1 174 123	(330)	1 173 793	1 105 048
Excess receipts (disburse)	112 461	330	112 791	164 674
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	1 127 708	78 289	1 205 997	1 041 323
End of year	\$1 240 169	\$ 78 619	\$1 318 788	\$1 205 997

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2001 AND 2000

	2001	2000
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Decrease in net assets	\$ 112 791	\$ 164 674
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	27 127	21 738
Net operating cash flows	<u>139 918</u>	<u>186 412</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	<u>(27 457)</u>	<u>(40 826)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	250 000	
Purchase of investments	<u>(265 212)</u>	<u>(113 497)</u>
Net financing cash flows	<u>(15 212)</u>	<u>(113 497)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	97 249	32 089
Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>363 462</u>	<u>331 373</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 460 711</u>	<u>\$ 363 462</u>

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2001 AND 2000

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from Seven to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2001 AND 2000

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

E. Financial Statement Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Boards in its Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows.

F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

G. Investments

Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

H. Designation of Unrestricted Assets

It is the policy of the Board of Directors of the Association to review its plans for future property improvements and acquisitions from time to time and to designate appropriate sums of unrestricted net assets to assure adequate financing of such improvements and acquisitions.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2001 AND 2000

. INVESTMENTS

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>
Certificates of deposit	\$350 000	\$350 000
Annuities	429 458	429 458
	<u>\$779 458</u>	<u>\$779 458</u>
	=====	=====

. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

	Balance <u>6-30-00</u>	Balance <u>6-30-01</u>
Land	\$ 2 773	\$ 2 773
Buildings	122 705	122 705
Equipment	215 268	229 102
Film & library	5 861	5 861
Vehicles	<u>49 163</u>	<u>52 953</u>
	395 770	413 394
Accumulated dep	<u>317 481</u>	<u>334 775</u>
	<u>\$ 78 289</u>	<u>\$ 78 619</u>
	=====	=====

. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:

Unrestricted:	
Designated:	
Equipment replacement	\$ 125 000
Invested in fixed assets	78 619
Undesignated	<u>1 115 169</u>
	<u>\$1 318 788</u>
	=====

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2001 AND 2000

5. PENSION PLANS

Employees participate either in Teachers Fund for Retirement or an annuity program. TFFR determines the rate for both plans. Employer contributes 16.5% of the employee's salary. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 2001 was \$51,781.

6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program	\$1 100 349
General and administrative	<u>73 444</u>
	<u>\$1 173 793</u>
	=====

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDIRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDIRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDIRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDIRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2001 AND 2000

5. PENSION PLANS

6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program	\$1 100 349
General and administrative	<u>73 444</u>
	<u>\$1 173 793</u>
	=====

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDIRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDIRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDIRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDIRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2001

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	2000
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	\$ 66 000	\$ 74 283	\$ 67 473
Officials registration	50 000	50 462	56 338
Investment income	51 000	63 207	58 050
Sale of publications	8 500	8 935	9 044
Cheerleader clinics	500		500
Personal mileage	500	621	504
Late entry fees	2 000	4 735	2 250
Late clinic fees	4 500	3 790	5 520
Advertising		2 500	
Miscellaneous	9 500	7 059	11 602
Total other fees & charges	25 500	27 640	29 420
Radio	9 000	12 705	9 430
TV	135 500	130 500	135 500
Total media	144 500	143 205	144 930
Insurance collections	87 000	88 120	94 194
Corporate sponsors	50 000	65 000	50 000
Girls basketball	97 000	87 201	116 814
Girls gymnastics	3 000	3 267	3 405
Girls swimming	2 000	1 682	1 386
Girls tennis	900	1 492	969
Track & cross country	40 000	56 039	44 813
Girls volleyball	24 000	17 740	24 145
Girls soccer	1 500	939	1 580
Baseball	11 000	11 830	11 336
Boys basketball	330 000	367 655	398 949
Football	80 000	88 843	87 428
Boys golf	1 100	3 452	2 416
Hockey	35 000	26 326	37 628
Boys swimming	2 200	1 589	2 911
Wrestling	85 000	93 429	21 629
Boys soccer	1 900	2 573	1 917
Speech	3 000	2 979	3 741
Student congress	500	642	570
Debate	900	615	950
Music	6 000	6 374	6 730
Total event fees & charges	725 000	774 667	769 317
Total receipts	1 199 000	1 286 584	1 269 722

-9-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2001

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	2000
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	\$ 56 060	\$ 62 445	\$ 43 580
Professional fees	10 000	6 883	2 541
Annual dues	3 500	3 330	3 480
Annual meeting	2 500	771	2 290
Miscellaneous	700	15	15
Total administration	72 760	73 444	51 906
Salaries	320 000	317 720	312 080
Health insurance	40 000	39 272	39 915
Travel	33 500	35 227	29 068
Office supplies	20 000	10 813	19 476
Equipment	4 000	1 597	2 445
Communication	25 000	23 185	24 256
Insurance & license	17 000	7 846	9 831
Building operations	6 000	5 915	5 878
Pension	50 000	51 781	49 795
Social security	25 000	24 042	23 918
Total office	540 500	517 398	516 662
Bulletins	22 000	18 700	20 980
Printing	5 000	4 718	816
Ad Hoc		4 407	
Rules publication	7 500	3 103	7 322
Music & speech booklet & forms	3 325	3 213	3 316
Debate	7 200	8 064	7 009
Student congress	3 600	3 311	3 578
Calendars	6 000	5 823	5 914
Annual yearbook	4 000	4 467	3 977
Committee expense	6 500	6 854	5 484
Activity insurance	5 000	5 167	4 852
Miscellaneous	3 000	11 950	1 392
Distinguished student	3 000	7 411	2 907
Girls basketball	12 000	11 186	12 439
Girls gymnastics	8 000	7 738	7 589
Girls swimming	8 000	6 918	7 494
Girls tennis	9 500	6 735	9 682
Track & cross country	130 000	122 726	131 341
Girls volleyball	15 000	7 918	11 698
Girls soccer	5 000	2 010	1 596
Baseball	15 000	7 369	10 171
Boys basketball	13 000	15 121	12 501
Football	12 000	11 138	10 566
Boys golf	25 000	28 337	21 842
Hockey	4 000	4 553	3 605
Boys swimming	7 000	6 626	7 239
Boys tennis	8 500	8 165	8 687
Boys soccer	2 500	4 497	2 336
Wrestling	46 500	44 416	46 059
Total general services	397 125	382 641	372 392

-10-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2001

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	2000
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board expense	\$ 1 000	\$ 1 225	\$ 985
Emblem printing	200		119
Official tests & rules	11 000	11 031	9 006
Insurance	9 000	10 592	8 482
Miscellaneous	1 000	1 893	145
Total officials association	22 200	24 741	18 737
Boys basketball	850	1 341	811
Girls basketball	950	586	937
Cheerleaders	1 800	613	1 755
Football	850	703	836
Girls gymnastics	500	578	457
Hockey	1 200	681	810
Girls swimming	300	438	116
Track & cross country	300	319	286
Wrestling	500	677	223
Girls volleyball	500	878	441
Soccer	400	185	385
Coaches clinic	3 000	1 000	3 000
Golf	200		47
Baseball	200	423	20
Total clinics & workshops	11 650	8 422	10 124
Music	43 000	47 723	43 279
Speech	27 000	23 567	26 264
Total music & speech	70 000	71 290	69 543
Technology	22 000	17 671	25 928
Equipment	2 000	11 407	1 726
Athletic equipment	2 000	6 913	
Automobiles	12 000	18 131	14 653
Office improvements	4 000		
Total capital outlay	42 000	54 122	42 307
Accident benefit fund	700		400
Catastrophic insurance	42 065	42 065	42 065
Total disbursements	1 199 000	1 174 123	1 124 136
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)		112 461	145 586
Net assets, beginning of year	1 127 708	1 127 708	982 122
Net Assets, end of year	\$1 127 708	\$1 240 169	\$1 127 708

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2001

CASH:	
Checking	\$ 8 191
Savings:	
US Bank	20 933
Piper Jaffrey money market	97 098
Community Credit Club Account	101 605
Security State Bank	107 642
Edward D Jones passport	65 028
Edward D Jones putnam	60 214
Total savings	346 903
Total cash	452 520
INVESTMENTS:	
Certificates of deposits:	
Farmers & Merchants	50 000
Piper Jaffrey	200 000
Security State Bank	100 000
Total certificates of deposit	350 000
Annuities:	
COVA (Equitable)	89 878
COVA	68 516
Western United Life	69 306
Edward D Jones	201 758
Total	429 458
Total investments	779 458
Total cash and investments	\$1 240 169

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

INDEX

Annual Audit.....	216-229
Baseball	
District/Regional Organizations (Class B and A).....	60
Region/State Tournament Report (Class B and A).....	61-65
Basketball	
Committees and Schools (Class B Boys).....	65-66
Committees and Schools (Class B Girls).....	128-129
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	79
Class A Regions (Scores).....	76-78
Class A State.....	80-81
Class B Districts (Financial).....	75
Class B Districts (Scores).....	67-74
Class B Regions (Financial).....	79
Class B Regions (Scores).....	76-78
Class B State.....	80-82
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	139
Class A Regions (Scores).....	142
Class A State (Scores & Financial).....	140 & 144
Class B Districts (Financial).....	137
Class B Districts (Scores).....	129-136
Class B Regions (Financial).....	141
Class B Regions (Scores).....	140
Class B State.....	143-145
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country Meet.....	83
Girls' Cross Country Meet.....	146-147
Combined Financial Report.....	84 & 147
Football	
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man).....	86-86
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial).....	89-90
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A).....	87
A Division Play-Offs (Financial).....	90
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA).....	88
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial).....	90-91
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA).....	88
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial).....	91-92
Dakota Bowl Financial Report.....	93
Foreword	2
Golf Tournaments	
Class B Boys' Regional Golf.....	94-97
Class A Boys' Regional and State Golf.....	99-101
Class B Boys' State.....	97-98
Class B Boys' & Girls State (Financial).....	98
Class A Girls' Regional and State Golf.....	148-149
Class B Girls' Regional and State Golf Tournaments.....	150-154
Gymnastics	
Regionals.....	154-156
Girls' State.....	156-157

Hockey	
Regionals.....	102 & 104
State Tournament.....	103 & 105
Minutes	
Board Meetings (Aug. - June).....	3-60
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October).....	17-18
General Assembly - Special Meeting (January).....	30-31
Board of Directors - Officials Association.....	12 & 37
Officials Association Annual Meeting.....	38
District Chairmen's Meetings.....	22-24 & 41-44
Music & Speech	
Committees, Class A.....	194
Committees, Class B.....	193-194
Participation in Region Contests by Schools.....	202
State A Music Festival.....	203-206
State B Music Festival.....	207-211
State Debate Tournament.....	214-215
Class B Region/State One-Act Plays.....	195-196
Class B Plays Financial Report.....	196
State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners.....	197-199
State A Speech Contest.....	197-198
State A Speech/Play Financial Report.....	198
State B Speech Contest.....	199-200
State B Speech Financial Report.....	201
Summary of Region Music Entries by Events.....	202
Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events.....	202
State Student Congress.....	211-213
State A Play Festival.....	196-197
Soccer	
Boys'.....	106
Girls'.....	158
Swimming	
Boys'.....	107-109
Girls'.....	159-161
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys' Regions.....	110-111
Boys' State.....	112
Girls' Regions.....	161-163
Girls' State.....	163-164
Track and Field	
Boys:	
Regional Report.....	115-116
State Class A Meet.....	116-118
State Class B Meet.....	118-120
Summary of Present Records - State A and B.....	113-115
Regional Financial Report (Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined).....	120
State Financial Report (Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined).....	121
Girls:	
Regional Report.....	167
State Class A Meet.....	167-169
State Class B Meet.....	169-171
Summary of Present Records - State A and B.....	164-167
Regional Financial Report (Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined).....	173

Volleyball

Committees and Schools (Class B)	174-175
District Report (Class B)	176-184
Regional Report (Class A & B)	185-189
State Report (Class A & B)	189-192

Wrestling

Regional Report (Class A & B)	122
Regional Financial Report (Class A & B)	126
State Tournament (Class A)	122-123
State Tournament (Class B)	124-125
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A & B)	127